THE CON-

tentes of this booke

Sum Liber Thome Kelfyldi et Amicorum pueri

*First the booke for a Fus-*tice of peace. The booke that teacheth to keepe a court Baron or a Leet. The booke teaching to keepe a courte hundred. The booke called Returna Brevium. The booke called Charta feodi, conteininge the fourme of deedes, releases, Indentures obligations, acquitances, letters of attorney, letters of permutation, testamentes, & other thinges. And the booke of the ordinance to be obserued by the officers of the kings Exchecker for fees taking.

(.·.)

JAN 6 1911

¶ What men should be Iustices of peace, theire authoritie and power, the fourme of their charges, and whereof they may enquire, Drawen out of statutes, and the cõmon lawes.

IN euerye county good men and lawfull, that beene no maintemers of evil, nor barretours in the cõtry shall be assigned to bee Iustices of the peace. The statute thereof is. Anno. 1. E. 3. Statuto. 2. ca. 16.

¶ Good men and lawfull shalbee assigned in euery shire to kepe the peace and at the time of the assignements, mencion shalbe made, that such as shalbe endited or taken by the saide kepers of the peace, shall not be lette to maincyrise by ỹ Shirifes, nor by none other ministers, if they be not mainpernable by the lawe. Anno. 4 E. 3. ca 2,

¶ Two or three of the most substancial men of the Shire, shalbe assigned keepers of the peace by the kinges commission, and they wt other learned in the law, shall heare & determine felonies & trespasses committed & done against the peace, & do reasonable punishmẽt according to lawe & reason Anno. 18. E. 3. ca. 2.

¶ Iustices of ỹ peace shal hold their sessiõs 4. times in the yere at ỹ least, that is to say.

at the feast of the Annuntiacō of our Lady saint Margaret, saint Michael, & saint Nicholas, and moze often, as shalbe thought requisite by the discretion of the said Iustices Statutum de fermentibus. An. 25. E. 3. cavit Et anno. 39. E. 3. cap. 12.

¶ In euery county shalbe assigned a lozd, & three oz iij. of the most substāciall of ỹ shire, with some learned in the lawe, foz the sauegarde of the peace, & they haue power to enquire of misdoers, riotours, and other barratours, and them pursue, arrest, take, and chastice after there trespas, and to empriso & duely punishe them accordinge to the law & custome of the realme: & also to enquire of them that wander about, which will not labour as they were wont, and to take & arrest al those that they fynde culpable by enditement oz suspection, and to commit them to prison: and they that be suspecious, & not of good fame, to take suretie of their good abearing before they go out of prison. And also they may at the kings suite heare & determine all felonies & trespasses committed within the same countie. An. 38. E. 3. ca. 1.

¶ In euery cōmission of the peace throughe the realme, where neede shalbe, two men of law of the same countie shalbe assigned to go and proceede to the deliueraunce of theeues and felons, as often as they shall think it expedient the statute therof is Ann 27. R. 2. cap. 7.

¶ In euery commission of Iustices of peace there

there shal be but sixe Justices assigned with the Justices of Assise, and that the said sixe Justices shal hold their sessionz euery quarter of ỹ yere at least, & by three datez if nede be, on pein to be punished after the abuise of the kings counsaile, at the suite of anye that wil cõplain. And they shal enquire of maiez stewardes, constables, and gayolours, if they haue made due execution of the statut made foz seruantes, labourers, and beggers, & shal punish the punishable by the paine of C.s. & they that be found faultie, & not punishable by the same peine, shal be punished by their discretion. And euery of ỹ said Justicez shal take viii.s. a day foz their wagez, foz the time of there said Sessions, and their clerke. v.s. of the fynes & amerciaments rysing & comminge of the same sessions, by the handes of the shirifes. And that the lozdes of fraunchises shal be cõtributours to the said wages after the rate of their part of fines & amerciamentes aforesaid, Anno. 12. R. 2. ca. 10.

¶ In euery county shal be assigned viii. Justices of peace, & their estreates shalbe doubled, and the one party deliuered by the said Justices to the shiriffe, to leue the money rysyng of the same Sessions, and the shirife shall paye thẽ their wages therof by Indẽture. And that no Duke, Earle, Baron, noz Baneret, although they bee assigned Justices of peace, & sitte in the Sessions, with the other viii. shal take no wages. And that the Justices putte their names in the estreates,

together & the nũber of the daies of theire sessions, to the intent the shirife may knowe to whom to pay wages. The statute thereof is. Anno. 14. R. 2. ca. 11.

¶ No person shalbe assigned to bee Iustice of the peace in no countye within the realme of England, except he haue lands or tenemẽts to the value of. xx li. by yere, and if any be ordeined hereafter Iustice of the peace in anye county, that hath not landes and tenementes to the value aforesaide, and doth not notifye the same to the chancellor of England for ỹ tyme being, within a moneth after that hee hath knowledge of ỹ same commission, or if hee sitte in the sessions or make any warrãt or precept, by force of the same cõmission he shal lose xx. li and yet neuertheles he shalbe put out of the commission, of which penaltye the king shall haue the one moitie, & he that wil sue for the king the other halfe, and shall haue an accion to demaund the penalty by a writte of dette of ỹ common law. Prouided that this extende not to such Cities and boroughes that be counties incorporate of thẽ selfe, nor to cities, townes, and boroughes, that haue Iustices of peace of the inhabitaunts, by commissiõ or grant of ỹ king or his progenitors. Prouided also, that if there bee not men sufficient hauing landes and tenementes to the value aforesaid, learned in ỹ lawe, and of good gouernance, within any such cõtye that other learned in the lawe shal be made iustices of the peace, by the discretion of the

Chaun-

Chauncellour of Englande, for the tyme be ing, though they haue no landes to suche va= lue. Anno. 18. H. 6. ca. 11.

¶ Iustices of peace shal be sworne duely & without fauour to keepe and put in executiō al the statutes & ordinances touching theire office. An. 13. R. 1. ca. 7.

¶ If any man enter into lands & tenemēts & keepe thē with force, the Iustices of peace (after they be complained vnto) shal take & them the power of the shire, & go to the place where entre was made with force, & if they fynde any that holdeth such place forcibly, ỹ Iustices shall cōmit them to the nexte gaole ther to abide as conuicte by the Recorde of the same Iustices, or Iustice, vnto ỹ time they haue made fine & raunsome to ỹ king, & that al the shire, aswel the shirife as other shalbe attēdant to the said Iustices of peace to goe and strength the sayde Iustices to ar= rest misdoers on peine of imprisonment and to make fine to the kinge. And the same law and reason is for entrees into benefices and offices of ỹ church, ỹ statut is Anno. 15. R. 2. ca. 2. forcible entries.

¶ It is agreed, that the statut of An. 15. R. 2. of forcible entre, shalbe holdē in al pointes And because the said statut extendeth not to entrees into tenementes in peacible maner, and after kepte with force, or if those persōs that entred by force, be voyde & gone, before the Iustices of the peace come it is agreed that yf anye make suche forcible entre into

landes or tenements, or kept them forcibly, that after complaint made to the Iustice of peace, they and euery of them haue power to enquier thereof in conuenient place by theire discretion at the costes of the parties greued and the persons that made such forcible entries, shal be prestēted or voided. And the said Iustices of peace shal make theire warrāts & precepts, directed to the shirife of ỳ same shire &c. to do come before them sufficiēt and indifferent persons, that dwel nerest to the said tenements, to enquire of such entries, & euery one that shalbe so impanelled before ỳ said iustices, shal haue landes & tenementes to the value of xl.s. by the yeare above the charges. And ỳ shirife shal retourne issues vpon euery of them the first day of retourne of the precept xx.s. the ii. day xl. the iii. C.s. & at euery day after double. And if the shirife or bailife of franchises, hauing retourne of ỳ kinges writ, be slack, and make not execucion of the saide precepts, he shal lose for euery default xx.li. & make fine to the kinge: & as well Iustices of peace, as iustices of ass. haue power to heare & determine suche defaults & negligences of ỳ said shirifes & bailifes as wel by bil at ỳ suite of ỳ partie, as by enditement taken for the king onely. And if the sherife or bailfe be duely attainte in thys behalfe by enditement or bill, he that wil sue for himself and the king shall haue the halfe of the forfeture of xx.li. with his costes and expenses. And that such proces shalbe made

againste

againſt them as in an accion of treſpas with force. Anno. 8. H. 6. ca. 9.

Riotte Rowte or vnlawfull aſſemblies

Where any riot route or aſſemble of people is had againſt ỹ law, two or three of the Juſtices of the peace & the ſhiriffe or vnder ſheriffe ſhall take ſuch power of the ſhire, as ſhal be neede to arreſt thē, & the ſame Juſtices, ſhirife, & vnderſhirife ſhall haue power to record the matter as they finde it, & the pſonnes, beinge ill doers, ſhal be conuicte by theire recorde, And if it happen the ſame ill doers to be departed before ỹ iuſtices, ſhirife and vnderſhirife come: then they ſhal ēquire thereof wthin a moneth immediately after ſuche riot, aſſemble, or rout of the people ſo donne and they ſhal here & determine it accordinge to the lawe of the land: and if the verdite be not founde wthin a moneth, they ſhall certifye the kinge or his coūſaile of all the circūſtāces wythin a moneth, which certifícat ſhalbe of the ſame effect, as thought it had bē foūde by twelue men. And if any miſdoers will trauers the matter, then the certificat & the trauers ſhalbe ſent into the kinges bench: there to be tried. And the Juſtices of peace dwelling moſt nere in any county, wher any ſuch riote of people ſhall bee hereafter, together with the ſhirife or vnderſhirife of the ſame county, and alſo the Juſtices of aſſiſe for the tyme that they ſhal be there in theire ſeſſions in caſe that any ſuch riot, aſſemble or route, ſhalbe made in theire preſence, ſhall doe execucion of the ſaide ſtatute, eche on payne to

paye

pay. C. li. to the kyng, as oft as they shal faut to execute the same stat. An. 13. E. 4. ca. vlt.

After dearth of victuals Iustices to appoint Labourers wages.

¶ Iustices of ỹ peace in euery shire, in two of their sessions holden betweene Easter and Michelmas, shal make proclamacio by their discretion after ỹ dearth of vitailes, howe much a mason a carpenter, a tyler, and other craftes men workemē & laborers shal take by ỹ day, aswel in August as in other times of the yere, wt meate & drinke, or without meate and drink, betweene the two sessiōs aforesaid. And that euery man obey these proclamacions, from time to time, as a thynge made by statute. And all vittalers shall take there winning after the discretion & limitacion of the said Iustices of the peace, on peine to be greuously punished after the discretion of the said Iustices of the peace, where no peine afore time hath bene limitted on ỹ said vitalers. Anno. 13. R. 2. ca. 8.

& to appoint victuallers wages.

fugitiue laborers.

¶ Iustices of the peace haue power to send theire writtes for fugitiue laborers, to euery shirife of the realme of England, & to make suche proces, as ỹ statut requireth, to bring them before them to answer to our souerain lord the kinge, and to the parties of the contempts and trespasses done cōtrarie to thordinances and statutes in that behaife prouided, in like maner as the said Iustices haue power to send to any shirife for theues endited before them. And also that all the statuts & ordinances of laborers, seruants, & artificers made in time past and not repelled, bee

exe m=

exemplified vnder the great seal, and sent to euery shirike of the realm of England, to p=claime them in full county, and after thys p=clamacion so made, the shirike shall cause the same exemplification, to him directed, to bee deliuered to the iustices of peace, or to one of them, to remaine wᵗʰ the same iustices, that bee or shalbee, for the better putting of ꝑ sta=tutes and ordinances in execution. And that Iustices of peace in euery countie named of the Quorum, be resseant wᵗʰin ꝑ same coun=ty, except lordes named in ꝑ commission & also except Iustices of the one bench & of ꝑ orher the chiefe Barō of the escheker serge=aunts at the lawe, and the kinges atturney, for the time that they shalbe attending & oc=cupied in the kinges courtes: or otherwise embusied in the kinges seruice, and shall hold their Sessiō 4. times in the yere, ꝑ is to saye in the first weeke after the feast of S. Mi=chael, the first weke after the Epiphany, the first weke after the clausum Pasche, and the first weke after the seuenth daye of July, & oftener, if necessitie require. And Iustices of the peace haue power to examine al labourers artificers & seruants by their othes of thin=ges by them done contrary to the ordinance and statutes, & to punish them thereupon, as wel as vpon enquestis An. 2. H. 5. ca. 4. & An 34. E. 3. ca. 10.

when Sessions are to be kept.

¶ Pleas, suites, and proces, comēced before Iustices of the peace, shall not bee discon=tinued by newe cōmissions of peace made to other

other Iustices, but those plees & processes shall stand in their strength. And the Iustices in the same new cõmissiõ so assigned after that they haue the recordes of the sayde plees & proces afore thẽ shall haue power & auctoritie to cõtinue the said plees & processes, & the same & al other depẽding to heare & finally determine, in like maner as the other iustices mought & ought to haue done if no new cõmis. had bẽ made. an. 11. H. 6. c. 6

¶ Iustices of peace haue power to enquire heare, and determine in case if men of Wales by daye or night, come vnto the shires of Herforde, Shrosbury, Glouceſter, & other shires adioyninge, & take men with them, & kepe them in Wales in the Mountaines vnto the time that they haue paied certain sũmes of mony. And if the said misdoers wil not appeare, vntil the time ỹ they be outlawed than shal the same Iustices write letters vnto the officers of the segnories, where suche misdoers dwel, of the outlagarie vpon them pronounced, and the same officers vpõ that certification, to take the bodies of those outlawes, and do execution vpõ thẽ in the same seignorie, as the lawe requireth in that case, without kyne or ransome in this behalfe to be made, stat. 2. Anno. 2. H. 5. cap. 5.

Welshmen comming into shires adioyninge by night.

¶ Breue per Iustic̃ pacis.

¶ Henric⁹ &c. cõstabulaẽ ac balliuis de W. in cõi H. et cuiũ cuilibet salutem. Cum in

statuto

statuto in parliamēto. E. 3. nuper regis Anglie progenitoris nostri. Ann. reigni sui quinto tenk edito ink cetera cōcordak sit & stabil' qō si aliqua psona seu psone, de aliqb⁹ murdris aut felonijs, in vno coñ indick, siue appellak, cōmorans vel restans sit in alio coñ, Justic. ad audiendō, et terminandō, huiusmodi murdrum & felon in coñ illo, vbi hmōdi psona seu psone inducē fuerint assignate, habeant potestatem faciendō, et mittendō breuia sua per omnes coñ Anglie, vbi necessak fuerit ad capiendō & mittendō huiusmodi psonas in forma pō indick prout in statuto pred⁹ plen⁹ continetur: ac cū J. W. nuper de K. predick Weuer, coram Justic nostris ad pacem in coñ D. cōseruandō assignak, de diuersis murdris felonijs indictak existit, ac per vos seu aliquos vestrum p suspectione felonie apud K pō capk & in custodia vestra detenk latorū presentium indilate deliberari faciatis, p indentuk inter vos & pred⁹ latorē conficiendō ita quod ipse corpus eiusdem J. custodi Gaole nostre castri nostri de E. in coñ pred⁹ sine dilatione duci faciat, ibidē in prisō a vestra sub salua custodi morarur, quousque idem J. ad respondendum coram Justic, pred⁹ de murdrē et felon pred⁹ secundum consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie deducatur, et compellatur: et hoc nullatenus omitk seu vnus vestrum omitk sub periculo incumbente. Teste J. S. vno Justic nostrorum predictorum in crastino sancti Martini. An. regni Regis Henrici septimi. 20.

Breue

¶ Bzene per Justic̃ gaole.

¶ W. N. Wiles et soci sui. Justi. dñi regis ad gaolam suam castri sui de ¶. de prisonibus in ea existentibus deliberand̃ assigñ vic̃ Essex salutẽ. Ex parte dicti dñi regis tibi p̃cipimus, qd̃ venire fac̃ coram nobis apud ¶ die lune proximo ante festum sancti Jacobi apost. omnes prisones in gaola pred̃ existen. una cum eorum attachiamẽtis & aliis adminicolis prisones illos qualitercunq; tangent & de visne cuiuslibet ville & loci, unde felonie de quibus idem prisones indictati, appellati vel arrecta existit fuer̃ tam infra libertat̃ quam extra, viginti quatuor liberos & legales homines p̃ quos rei veritas melius scirí poterit: et qui prisones predict̃ nulla affiñ attingunt, una cum quatuor hominibus & preposit ville & loci eorum, ad faciend̃ ea que ex parte dicti domini regis tunc ibidem mungent, Publice etiam proclamare facias p totam ballliuã tuã, quod omnes illi, qui sequi voluerint versus prisones predict̃ quod tũc sint ibi versus eos (prout iustum fuerit) prosecuturi Scire facias etiam omnibus iustic̃ pacis ¶orom̃, seneſc. dominorum & magnatũ ac ballivis libertatum, ad faciendum id quod ad officia sua pertinent ad faciendum. Et tu vicecomes vel subdit̃ tui, una cum ballivis vel ministris, vestris, tunc sitis in propriis personis vestris, ad faciend̃ quod ad officiũ vestrum pertinet in hac parte. Et habeas ibi nomina predictorum Justic̃ pacis, coronatorum, seneſcallorum, et ballivorum, & eorum

per

per quos eis inde scire feceris, breue domini regis tunc remittēdo, quod inde tibi venerit e hoc preceptum. Datum apud Westmonasterium decimo die mēsis July anno regni regis Henrici septimi. 21.

¶ The fourme and maner of the Justices of peace charge.

ye shal enquire of heretikes and lollardes, and such as keepe erronious opinions, teach and preach the same contrarye to the faithe and lawes of the Churche or keepe anye scholes thereof, in hurt and preiudice of the faithe, ye shall doe vs to weete of their names, & of their opinions & how long they haue continued therin. Vide statutum. Anñ 2. H. 5. cap. 7.

* Heretikes & lollards.

¶ Two Justices of peace of ỳ shire, wher it shal happen any person or persons to be accused, presented or endited of heresie maye by their discretions, in default of the ordinaries, lette such person or persones to baile, by tiij. sufficient suerties: bound to the kings vse, by obligacion or recognisaunce, to appere before the ordinaries at such daies, times, and places, as shall bee limitted in the said bondes, by the said two Justices, excepte the ordinaries can and doe declare to the kinges highnesse, and to his counsaile a reasonable cause, that the said person or psons accused or presented of heresie, should not be lette to baile,

* they may be bailed by 4 suerties

vayle. Anno. 25. H. 8. ca. 14.

faires & markets disalowed to be kept in Church yards.

¶ Also ye shall enquier of al them that kepe any faires or markets, in churchyarde, or in any other holy place, wher any seeking is & howe long they haue continued therein, the statute therof is of Edward the third made at Winchester. And also in the statut made at Winchester, the xiij. yere of E. i. it was defended. that fayres should no more bee kepte in church yaerdes.

goode forfeited on Sondaies to be sold are forfeit to y Lo: of y Leet Except &c.

¶ And it was enacted the 27. yere of king H the 6. that in fayres & markets kept on the Assention daye of our lorde, Corpus christi day, whitsondaye, Trinitie sunday, the assūption of our Lady, the feaste of all saintes, al sundaies (except 4. in harueste) & good friday no man, should shewe anye goodes or marchandise (except necessarie victaile) vpō peine to forfeit ŷ saide goods or marchandises so shewed vnto ŷ lord of ŷ frāchises or libertie.

:: Clippinge filinge or counterfetinge of y kinge coyne. is treason

¶ Ye shall enquier of them that counterfeit clippe, washe or file, the kings Coyne, or yf there be any false money and paiement made therewith. And of them that bring false money into this realme, or that counterfeite the coigne of another realm, which by the kings sufferaunce is currant within this realme. ye shall do vs to weete. And of thē that clip washe, kyle, or otherwise falsifye the money of this realme: And this semeth to be highe treason, for the statut saith, that he is a traitour to the king and his realme. Anno. 4. H. 5. statu secundo. ca. 6. et 7.

ye shall

Ye shall enquire of them that counterfaite or forge the coigne of gold or siluer of other realmes, suffred to bee curraunt within this realme, for it is treason by statute. Anno. 4. H. 7. cap. 18. Et anno. 22. H. 8. ca. 9.

Felonie.

And the. 3. yere of the saide king, it was ordeined, that gallihalpens, soskins, dodkins and al money of Scotland should be al put out, and who that maketh, bieth, copneth or bringeth into this realme, gallihalpens, soskins, or dodkins, shalbe punished as a felon e he that taketh or paieth such moneye, shall lose an C, s. whereof the king shall haue the one halfe, and he that wil sue the other half. And that Justices of peace in euery shire of this realme, haue power to ēquire therof, to here and determine the same.

gallihalfpens soskins & dodkins forbidden.

Also of them that slay their maister, that is for to say, their souereim: as wife her husband, seruāt his master, or any vnder whose obeisance he is, the cause is, the maister hath to him more trust then to a straunger. Vide statutum inde. anno. 25. E. 3, cap. 2.

Slaying ones maister petit treason.

Also ye shall enquire, if any man be slaine or murdered by ỹ day, whether the murderer be taken by the township, wher ỹ death or murder was don, for if he be not, ỹ townshyp shalbe amerced. an. 3. H. 7. cap. 1.

Townshippe amerced if ỹ fellon be not taken where ỹ murder was don.

Also Justices of peace haue full power & auctority in their sessiōs to enquire of traiterous murderers & murders of poisonnge as wel as for the counterfaiting of coigne of any outward roialme, suffred to runne and

go within this realme by the kinges assent & to make processe therupon by Capias only: for poisoning is adiudged & deemed as highe treason by act of parliamēt made.an.22.H.8. cap.9.

poisonings high treason

¶ Also ye shal enquire of al them, that caste any billes into any mans house, in the which billes is conteined, that if ỹ same persō bring not a certaine summe of money, or lay it at a certaine place & houre his house shalbe brēt, & the moneye bee not there laide the house is brent, this is high treason. The statute there of is an.8.H.6.cap.6.

throwing bills into mens houses. sic &c.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of al maner of felonz because some of them ben moze heinouz then some, as murder and māslaughter. Murder is prōperly where a man by malice prepēsed lyeth in a wait to slea a man, and accordynge to that malicious intent & purpose, he slaieth him, so that he which is slain, maketh no defence against him. for if he do, it is manslaughter & no murder, the offence of this murder is moze heinous thē the offēce of other felonies, for if the king graunt him a pardō of al maner of felonies, it auaileth him naught for murder, but if it make expresse mencion of murders. And the statut therof is an.13.R.2 cap.1.

qō cognin at murder & manslaughter. & cord definitio.

¶ And manslaughter is, where two men or mo, meete, and by chaunce medley they e fall at affray, so ỹ one of them slaieth an other, it is but felony in him self, & therfore if any person be defective in this wise, make your presentment

Chance medley

sentment according vt supra.

¶ Also ye shal ēquire of rape. Rape is wher a man rauisheth or taketh a mans wife, widow or maid against her wil, and hath to do with her against her wil, albeit that shee assent afterwarde, yet it is felonie, and though the kinges charter make mencion of rape, yt auaileth him naught. The statut thereof is westm. 2. cap. 34. Rape.

¶ There be also felons that contriue takīg away of mens goods, as by robbery & theft. Robbery is where a man lyeth by ẏ kinges high way to market townes in woodes, dyches, or in any other secret places wher people come forthe by, and robbeth them, albeit that he taketh away but the value of a peny, or lesse it is felony, for the malapartnes of ẏ deede, & ieoperdye ẏ a man is in of his lyfe, wher it is so taken away frō his person, causeth the offense to be greater, then if it hadde ben theuishly stollen. Robbinge on ẏ way.

¶ Theft is wheare a thiefe stealeth a mans goods in his chamber or in his close, or any other place if the value pas xii. ď. it is felony & if it be not passing the value of. xii. ď. it is but petit larceny, or bribery, for the which he shall not die but make a fine to the kinge but if it can be found at diuers times ẏ hee hath takē goods of that value & more, thē he shal die therefore. theft if aboue. xii^d is felony. If vnder, petit larceny.

¶ Also if there be anye manne, that burneth his neighbors house maliciously by day or by night, it is felonye. Also of them that breake Burninge houses felony.

houses by night, to the intent to rob, though they take nothig away, it is burglary whiche in it selfe is felony, because the lawe geeueth no colour to breake a mannes house by night.

Burglary.

¶ Also of them that commit the detestable and abhominable vice of buggery, which offence is felony, & the offenders therein shall suffer such peines of death, losses and penalties, as felones ben accustomed, accordinge to ỹ cõmon lawes of this realme, & shall not be admitted to their clergy an. 25. H. 8. ca. 6.

Buggery is felony & haue no Clergy allowed.

¶ Clerkes conuict of petye treason, wylfull murder, or robberies done by or nere ỹ high way &c. shal make no purgacion, except they do finde .ij. sufficient suerties, euerye of them haulnge landes, or other hereditamentes of charter hold of enheritaunce to the perely value of .xx.vi.s.viij.d or els be wooꝛth .xx.li. in moueable substance, ech of them to be bound in xx.li, and himself in .xl.li. by recognisaunce before two Iustices of peace, within ỹ same shire, where suche offences were committed wherof one of them to be of the Quoꝛũ, that such conuict shall be of good abering, which Iustices shall certifie euery such recognisãce into the kinges benche within. 4. monethes next after the taking therof, vpon pein of C. s. for euery defaut anno. 23. H. 8. ca. 1.

¶ Also if any gayler, shyrife, or other person that hath the keepinge of anye gayle, by to great duresse of imprisonment, and by paine make any prisoner that he hath in his ward.

become

become an appellour against his wil & there fore be atteinted before the kings Justices, he shal haue iugement of life & of member. an 14. E. 3. ca. 10.

¶ Justices of peace shal not imprison men, but in the common gaile, sauinge to al them, that haue gailes in their libertie, anno. 5. H. 4. cap. 10.

¶ The Justicez of the peace or ỳ more part of them in euery of the shirez of Essex, Suffolk, Dorset, Sussex, Surreye, Notingham, Gloc. Bedford, Buck. Huntingtō, wilshire, Kent, Warwik, Staffordde, Oxeñ, Berksh, Leceſter, Rutlād, Licolñ, Hertford. Northhampton, Salop, Norfolke, & Cornewall, & Darby, shal within a yeare after thend of ỳ parliament, within the limittz of their commissions appoynt the townes and places for a common gaole newly to be made, for the edefiyng wherof the said Justices within their limits, shal haue power to cal before them ỳ high constables, tithingmen, or borowe holders of euery hundreth lath or wapentake & in their presence by their assēt, or of the most part of them shal agree vppon certaine sufficient summes of money by their discretiō for the making of a new Gaile in ỳ shire wher they be Justices, and for the same entente to taxe euery persone resiaunt wythin the same shire, as wel within ỳ liberties as without, that hathe landes, tenements, rentes, or annuities of freeholde, to the clere yerely value of. xl. ỻ. or being worthe in moueable goodes

xx.li. to ſuche ſummes of money as they ſhall
think conuenient, and thereuppon to aſſigne
ſuch numbre of collectours for leuyng ther-
of, as ſhal ſeme beſt by their diſcrecion which
collectors ſhal haue power to diſtraun euerie
perſō, as ſhalbe ſet or taxed by the ſaid Iuſ-
tices of peace. And if the partie refuſe to pay
within .x. dates next after ſuch diſtreſſe take,
the collectors may ſel the diſtreſſe by the ap-
praiſement of .iiii. honeſt perſones for the pay-
ment therof, & the ſaid Iuſtices of peace wi-
in their limits, haue aucthorpty to appoint .ii
honeſt perſons to ſuruey ſee & prouide that ỹ
ſaid gailez be ſure and ſubſtancially made, to
whoſe hands the collectours ſhall pay ỹ mo-
ney by them collected of the kings ſubiectez,
by the appointment of the ſaide Iuſtices of
peace, or .vi. of thē & as well euerye collector
as the .ii. ſurueiors, their heirs executourz &
adminiſtratours ſhal make a trew accompte
to the ſaid Iuſtices of peace when they ſhal
be required, and if they refuſe ſo to doo, or to
pay or employ the money as is limitted, the
ſaide Iuſtices of peace haue power to com-
mit them to ward, if the parties bee preſent,
if they bee abſent, to make out their attache-
ments vnder their ſeales (to be retournable
before the ſame Iuſticez at day and place by
them limitted) directed to the ſhiriſes of the
ſhire, where the partye ſhall be abyding and
the ſhiriffes ſhall attache and perſonallye
bring the offenders before the ſaid Iuſtices
accoꝛding to the tenour of the attachement,

or elſ

or els declare by his return a reſõable cauſe why he can not ſo do, vppon peine for euery defaut contrary to this act, to loſe. C x.s. to ỹ king And vppon apparãce of euery ſuch perſon attached, the ſaid Juſticez or vi. of them haue auctho̅itie to cõmit thẽ to priſon there to remaine without baile or maynepriſe tyll they haue truely accompted & paide all ſuche ſummes of money as come to their hands by auctho̅itie of this acte. The ouer plus of the money not ſpent on ỹ Jailes, to be emploied in almes to the priſoners committed to ỹ ſaid Jailes by the diſcrecion of the ſaid Juſtices, or the more part of them, as long as it will laſt. Prouided that this act charge not perſons in cities, townes, or boroughs corporate, which haue common Jailes, for felõz taken in the ſame, & Juſtices of peace for deliuerance of ſuche felons. And Juſtices of peace in euery ſhire afore named may limitte to euery collectour & perſon for leuyng of ỹ money taxed & ſurueiyng of the making of ỹ ſaid Jailez reaſonable ſummees for their labor. an. 23. H. 8. cap. 2.

C Alſo if there be any perſonne that vſeth to multiplie either with golde or ſiluer, or vſe ỹ craft of multiplicacion, & if any the ſame do, that he incurre ỹ peine of felony in this caſe. an. 5. H. 4. ca. 4.

C Alſo of them that kepe moe ſhepe than is permitted by the ſtatut, that is, aboue the number of two thouſand at one time of all ſortes and kyndes, the penaltie is to forfaite

for euery shepe aboue that numbre. 3. s. 4. d anno. 27. H 8. cap. 23.

¶ Also of thē that cut out the tonges, or put out the eies of any of the kinges liege people & that duely proued & found, that such dede was done of malice prepensed, they shall incurre the peine of felony.

¶ Also if any souldier mā of armez or archer leauing his captain in the kings seruice, and in the aduenture of the warre, departethe away without licence of his captaine shalbee punished as a felon, according to the statute made. an. 18. H. 6. cap. vltimo.

¶ And yf any that is no captain, retained to serue the kingon the sea or beyōd the sea depart out of the kings seruice, without licence of his captain, that such departing be taken, demed and aindged felony: and he that so offendeth, shall not haue the benefit of his clergy, And that Iustices of ỹ peace wher such offēders shal bee taken, haue power to enquire, heare, and determine that offēce, and it is to be tried in the same shire. anno. 7. H. 7. capitulo 1.

¶ Also an other like statute was made. an. 3 H. 8. c. 3. 5.

¶ There ben diuers manerz of accessaries & require diuers presentmentes, one maner of accessarie is, when a man receiueth a felon knowing him to haue don felonye, cōforteth abetteth, procureth, and stirreth, but if he bid him steale an horse, he is principall.

¶ Also if after felonies or robberies donne.

whether

whether there be any fresh suit made accor-ding to the statut of wincheſter, for ỹ statute wil, that if the party robbed come to the next townſhip adioining, & ther make relacion of his robberie, theye of thoſe townſhipes ſhall make freſh ſuit from towne to town & from countye to county, to take the felons and to bring them to the next gaol', and if the town ſhips, after the relacion made to thē will not make freſhe ſuite, that then theye ſhall aun-ſwer the partie ſo robbed, and that witheyn xl. daies after the felonies ſo don & the ſtatut thereof is an. 28. E. 3. cap. 11.

¶ Alſo that men ſhould not be ſodeinly takē by ſuch robbers, it is ordeined by ỹ ſame ſta-tut of wincheſter, that there ſhall noe brushe grow. C C. foote of euerye ſide of the waye, and if the Lord wil not ſuffer them of ỹ cōn-trey to cut downe the ſhrubbes, if any perſon be robbed, the lord ſhal aunſwer to the party robbed, and if there bee any murder then the lord ſhalbe atteinted at the kings wil: & not-withſtanding, the countrey ſhal cutte downe the ſhrubbes by the ſame ſtatute of wyn-cheſter.

¶ Juſtices of peace in euery ſhire, franches or borow, or 4. of them at the leaſte, wherof one to be of the Quorum, haue power to en-quire, heare, and determine in generall ſeſſi-ons of peace, of al annoyſance of bridges bro ken in highe waies, and to make ſuche pro-ceſſe & peine againſt thoſe that ſhould amend them, as Juſtices of ỹ kinges benche vſed to

doe

do, or as it shal seme by their discrecion to be necessary for ỹ spedy amending of such bridges, an. 23 H. 8. ca. 5.

¶ Also if there be any persone, that kepeth hostries in suburbes, vplandishe townes, and herborowe anye persone without hee wyl aunswer for him, the statute therof is Wynchester.

¶ Also if any shirike, gayler, or any other person haue letten wilfully escape any felõ, it is felony, And like wise if any bailly, constable, or shirike or any other haue taken anye man for suspection of felony, & let him goe, for hee shoulde haue broughte him to ỹ next gaole. Butte in such case if a watcheman take any such persõ, he may enquire of his good name & fame: & if he find him of good name & fame, he may let him goe. And if a felon escape out of the keeping of any gailer against his will, it is finable. The fine is an C. s. & if any persone conuicte and in the prison of the ordinary, escape out of the prison the fine is an C. li. &c.

Also of all maner of extorcion done, if the shirike, Eschetour, or constable take anye thing for executinge of theire offices. If the shirik take any man by Capias ỹ fees is two shillings & iiii. pence, if he take any more it is extorcion &c.

¶ Also of al extorcions done by ordinaryes for taking excessiuely for prouig of testamẽtes, for he should take but ii. s. vi. d. or v. s. & wheather hee drawe the kynges people into

to the

to the spiritual courts for causes ỹ should be determined in ỹ kings courts, the statut ther of is. an. 13. E. 3. cap. 4.

¶ And where the goods of the testatour doe not amount aboue. C. s. to take but vi. pence for the probate of the testament. And whā ỹ goods of the testator do amount aboue ỹ value of a C. s. & exceede not the value of. xl. li. to take for the probacion regestring scalyng and writing of any such testament, but onely iii. s. vi. d. And where the goods amounte aboue. xl. li. but onely fiue shillinges to be takē according to the statut therof made. anno. 21 H. 8. Cap. 5.

¶ Also of them that take extorcion & gaylour for warrant of any person, to the entent to suffer him to dwel in the countrey by him without trouble.

¶ Also if corroners take any thing for the executing of their office, the statut doth prohybit it, westm̄. 2. ca. 10. But a new statute of H. ỹ fowerth geueth to him a marke for his labour.

¶ Also if any persone haue entre into anys mans freehold with force, albeit he kepeth it in peasible maner, yet the lawe will that hee suffer imprisonment of his body, & bee raunsomed at the kings will, the statut thereof is. an. 5. R. 2. cap. 6.

Also of al riots done, that is to saye of them that accompany themself in forcible araye against the kinges peace, puttinge the kynges people in feare. Also of them that lie in wayt

to

to beate the kinges people in the highe waie so arraied, although they beate noe man, yet they shal be punished, And if they beate any man, make your presentment accordingly,

¶ Also of them that accompany them selfe in any liuerie, as bonets, hats, Jackets, or any other thing like & euerye of thē is sworne to aide & maintaine others quarel & to holde wth other. The statut therof is anno. 1. Ric. 2. cap. 6.

¶ Also of al hasarders that slepe by day and wake by night & customably haunting ye Tauerns, not hauing wheron to liue: & no man wotteth from whence they come, & whether they will &c.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of them that come in forcible aray, wher cōgregacion of people is in faires, markets, or anye other places, or that they ride or go armed, other by night or by day, it is a prouocaciō to disturbe ye peace wherfore it is not lawfull for anye so to ride or go in any place, except the kingz ministerz in doing & executing their offices, the statute therof is an. 2. E. 3. cap. 2.

¶ And by the same statute it is prohibited y^t such personnes forcibly arraied, shoulde not come before the kinges Justices in dooynge their offices.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of al them that beare launcegaies in riding or going wythin ye lāde for that is prohibited by the statute made. an 10. R. 2. cap. 1.

¶ Also ye shal enquire if the constablez haue

doone & executed theire offices on them that bere wepons against the law, for the statute of. R. 2. an. 10. cap. 6. wil that no seruaunt of husbandry ne labourer, nor seruant of artyficer, nor of vitailer, shal beare baselard, dagger, nor sworde, vppon peine to forfaite the same without it bee in time of warre in the defence of the realme of England. And the shireues, maires, bailifes, & constables, haue power by the said statut, the said baselard to seise and keepe, & them to present before the Justices of peace at the sessions, & to preser their names that beare them.

¶ Also by the same statute afore also reherssed, & the saide chapiter, no labourer, nor seruant of artificer, shal play at the tenis, cailz fote ball &c. But to haue bowes & arowes, & thē vse on holy daies. The statut of Hēry the fowerth cōfirmeth this statut, & wil that the maire, bailifs, & constables, haue power to aresi such mē, & enprison them by ẏ space of. vi. daies. And if the said maires & baillifz doe not execucion for euerye time that theye faute, to forfayte xx. s. and the constable to forfayte. vi. s. viij. d anno. 20. H. 4. Capitulo. 4.

¶ Also of al thē, that haue made any rescuz against the shirife, bailife, or any other offycer in executing of any warrant &c.

¶ Also ye shal enquire if there be anye man of what condicion ẏ hee be of, free or bonde, mightie in body and within ẏ age of. xl. yeres, not hauinge whereof to liue, neither by

course of marchandise, nor vsing any handy craft, nor hath no land, wherupon hee maye occupie him selfe with tillinge, and is requyred to serue, & refuseth contrary to the law: the law wil, that the baylye and constable, & such as haue the rule, haue auctoritie and power to put them in ward, ther to abide til they wil be iustified and ordered by the lawe the statut therof is an. 23. E. 3. ca. 1. & an. 34. E. 3. cap. 11.

¶ Also if ther be any labourer, ỹ departethe out of one hūdred vnto a nother, or out of ōe swapentak to an other, vnder the colloure of Pilgrimagez, without a letter patent vnder the kings seale, prouing that hee departethe lawfully, & that he goeth vpon pilgrimagez, the statute therof is an. 12. R. 2. cap. 3. & that no man kepe nor harborough no such vagarants ouer a nighte, but if hee bee sicke. Eodem anno.

¶ Also that noe man able to serue or laboure begge, but those that haue a special licence of the king, except men of religion and hermits approued, hauīg letterz testimonials of their ordinaries, & they that do the contrary shall be demeaned as labourers and seruauntz departing withoute licence. anno. 21. Rich. 2. cap. 6.

¶ Also those beggers that beene impotent to serue, shalbe abiding in those cities and townes where they dwelled, and not to begge out therof, but if so be the cities and townes may not, or wil not find them, that then they

shal

shal go in to some other cities and townz ℔ in the hundred or wapentake, or town wher they were before, & the statute therof is, vt supra.

¶ Iustices of peace of all and singuler the shires of Englād, shal as often as nede shal require, deuide themselues within ℔ limites of their commissions, & make diligent serche and enquire, of al aged poore & impotēt persons compelled of necessitie to liue by almes: & after and vpon such search made shall enable to begge within the limites of their diuisions, such of the said impotent persons, as they shal think conuenient to liue of the charitie & almes of the people: and commaund ℔ said aged and impotent persons by them enabled, that none of them begge without the limits to them appointed, & shal register and write the name in a bille or rolle indented, of euerye suche aged and impotent person, the one parte to remain with them selfe, & the other in the keping of the Custos rotulorum And be cause it is ouerlong here to recite al tha Iustices of peace are bound to do, concerning aged, poore, impotent persones, and strong valiant beggers: I referre them to ℔ statute in that case prouided. anno. 22. H. 8. cap. 12.

¶ Also they that say, they were taken out of the realme, and there imprisoned, shal bring letters testimonials of the Captains, where they weare abydinge, or of the Maires, or Baliffes where they arriued: and the same

maires

maires and bailifz shal enquire with whom they haue dwelled, and in what place theire dwelling is in Englande, And that ỹ same maires and bailifes make them letters patents vnder the seal of their office, testifiing the day of their ariuing, & where theye haue ben, and to cause them to sweare to hold the right way toward their cõtrey, except they haue letters patentes vnder ỹ kinges great Seale to dooe otherwise. ãno .12. R. 2. capitulo. 8.

¶ Also that no mã geue almes to any persõ that is able to serue, vnder ỹ pein of enprisonment, and the statute thereof is anno. 23. E. 3. cap. 7.

¶ Also that no mã set his sõne to craft, but if he may dispend. xx. s. by the yeare, and hee should haue a writtig vnder the seal' of two Iustices of the peace, vnto the maire bailif or wardeine of the crafte, certifiinge that he may so dispẽd. And that no man take any to the contrarie, vnder the peine of an hundred shillings to be forfait to the kinge, & he that will sue shal haue the one half, and the king the other halfe, and also the couenaunt to be voide, and the statute thereof, is anno 7. H. 4. cap 17.

¶ Also ye shal ẽquire, whether euery towne shippe haue their stockes for to punish trespassours, that do ayenst the lawe, & in especial thẽ, that wil not obey the statutes of labourers ỹ peine of the townshippe, not hauing stocks, is an C, s. the statut thereof is

anna

Anno. 7. H. 4. cap. 17.

¶ Also no man shal take for threshinge of a quarter of wheat or rye, but .ii.d.ob. and for a quarter of Barley or Otes. i d.ob. And ye shall enquire of those ỹ refuse to serue in somer, where they serued in winter, & ỹ statut therof is. An. 25. E. 3. ca. 2.

¶ Also the lawe will, that if any man neede a seruant or laborer in harueſt season, that he maye come to ỹ the borough towne, & the apprentices & their maisters, and the craftes men, without they be of reputacō of honor shalbee compelled to mowe, repe and to do other labours. Also they that haue vsed the craft of husbandry to ỹ age of xii. yeres, shal not goe to no craft afterwarde, for the couenant by them made is voide, statutū. Anno. 12. R. 2. Ca. 5.

¶ Also if any man require a seruaunt, & prefer wages according to the statute whiche will that the Baillie of Husbandrie shal haue xviii. s. iiii. d. & veſture price v. s with meate and drinke, a chiefe hyne, carter barger and a shepeharde xx s and veſture price. iii s. w meate and drinke, a common seruant of husbandrie xv. s. & veſture price iii. s. iiii. d. with meate and drinke, a woman x. s. & veſture price iiii. s. shillinges, with meate and drinke a childe of the age of xiii. yeres vi. s. veſture price iii. s. with meate & drinke. And if any person refuse to serue or labour, accordige to the premisses, the iustices of peace haue power to remitte them to warde, tyll they

haue founde sueryties to serue as wel by enquire as by examinacion. Statutum. Anno. 23. H 6. Capitulo 13.

¶ Also if any artificer labourer or seruaunt refuse to serue according to the statut made in the viij. yere of the reigne of king Henry ỹ 8. which wil, that no baily of husbādry shal take for his wages by the yere aboue xxvi. s viij. d. and for his clothing v. s. wythe meate and drinke. ¶ No chiefe hine as a carter, or a chiefe shepheard, aboue xx. s. by the yere, and for his clothing v. s. with meate and drinke. ¶ No cōmon seruant of husbandry aboue xvi. s. viij. d by the yere, & for his clothing iij. s with meate and drinke. ¶ No woman seruant aboue x. s. by the yere, and for clothing iij. s with meate and drinke. ¶ No child within the age of 14. yere aboue vi. s. viij. d. by the yere and for his clothinge iij. s. wythe meate and drinke, and that none artyficer nor labourer hereafter named, take no more nor greater wages, then hereafter is limitted, vpō peine forfeited, as wel to the geuer as to the taker, that is to say, a free mason, master carpenter rough mason, brick later, maister tiler, plōmer, glasier, caruer nor ioiner, from Easter to Michelmas euery of them vi. d. for the day without meate and drinke, & with meat and drinke iij d. And from Michelmas to Easter v. d. without meate and drinke, and with meate and drink. iij d. And the wages of shipwrightes from the feaste of Candelri as vnto the feast of saint Michel tharchā

gel

gel, shall not excede the forme ensuing, that is to say, the maister shipcarpenter takinge the charge of the worke, hauing men vnder him by the daye v.d. with meate & drinke and without meate and drinke vii.d an other shipcarpenter called an hewer by the day iiii. pence with meate and drinke, and without meate and drinke vi.d. an able clencher by the daye iii. pence with meate and drinke, & withoute meate and drinke v d. an holder by the day ii. pence with meate and drink, and wythoute meate and drinke. iiii.d a maister calker by ỹ daye iii.d. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drink, vi. pence an other meane calker by the daye iii. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drinke. v d. a calker labouring by the tide, for as longe time as he maye labour aboue the water, & beneth the water, shall not excede for his wages for euery tide. iii.d. with meate and drinke And from ỹ feast of Michelmes to Cādelmas, the wages of a maister shipwright by the day iii d. with meate and drink, & wythout meate and drinke. vi.d. an hewer by the day iy.d. with meate and drinke and without meate and drinke v.d. an able clencher by the day ii.d.ob. with meate and drinke, & wythout meate and drinke iii.d.ob. An holder by the day i.d.ob. wyth meate & drink and without meate and drinke iii.d. a maister calker by the day iii.d. with meate and drinke, and withoute meate and drink v.d. Another meane calker by the daye. ii.d ob.

with meate and drinke, and without meate and drinke. iiii.d. ob. And in shires where mē vse to geue lesse wages, there men shal giue lesse wages. And the taker shalbe compelled to take according as it is vsed. And the mayster mason and maister carpenter which shal take the charge of the woorke hauing vnder him vi.mē shal haue vi.d. by ye day with out meate and drinke, and wyth meate and drinke v. And that euery person and artificer aboue named, not retained, in any woorke be compelled to serue for the wages aboue rehearsed. And that none artificer retained in any seruice to woorke, departe til suche time as the woorke be finished, if ye persone so retaining him so long wil haue him & pay him his wages, vpon paine of imprisonment of any persone so departing by the space of a moneth, and to make fine of xx.s. Alwais foreseene, that if the same artificer bee desyred to the kinges seruice or woorke, than he maye lawfully departe, so that he enter & be in the kinges seruice and woorke. And euery other labourer & artificer not afore named shall take from Easter to Michelmas for euerye daye that he so laboreth, except ye seasō of haruest. iiii.d. wout meate & drinke & a.d. wt meate & drinke.

And from Michelmas til Easter iii.d. with out meate and drinke, and a penie, ob. wyth meate and drinke, and in the sayde time of haruest euery mower shall take by the daye iiii.d. With meate and drinke, and without

meate

meate and drinke vi.d. a reaper and a carter euery of them iii.d. by the day with meate & drinke, and without meate and drinke v.d. A woman labourer and other labourers euery of them ii. pence ob. by the day with meate & dinke, & without meate & drinke iii.d. ob. And that no artificer nor labourer working but halfe a day, take no wages but for halfe the day, and nothing for the holye daye. And if any bailiffe of husbandrie, hyne, carter or shepard, cõmon seruant, woman seruant or childe seruant, aboue specified, not reteined in anye seruice or worke refuse to serue or worke, according to the ordinance aforesaide, then the same persone to be committed to warde by the Constables or other heade officer within the citie, towne or village where the party so refusing is, at ỹ cõplaint of him that will receaue suche seruant, there to remaine till hee haue founde suretie to serue according to the saide ordynaunce. And if anye artificer or labourer being not reteined in any seruice or worke, refuse to serue after the rate of his estate, or take more or greater wages thẽ is to him afore limitted, or take anye wages for the whole date where he worketh but halfe the day, thã he shal forfeit for euery default as oft as he offẽdeth xx. s. & he to be cõuicted for euery such default, by presentmẽt afore ỹ iustices of the peace in the Sessions according to the common law, or by examinatiõ of the Justices in the same sessiõs, or of two Iu-

ces of the peace out of ỹ sessions in any place within the shire, wherein they bee Iustices & where such defautes shal be made, the same forfeiture of xx.s. to be leuied of their lands, goods, and cattels so offending. And euery artificer & labourer must be at worke betwen the middest of the moneth of March and ỹ middest of the moneth of September before v. of the clocke in the morning. And hee shal haue but halfe an howre at his breakfaste, & an howre & a halfe at his diner, at such time as hee hathe season to him appointed for to sleape. And at such time as he hath no seasō to him appoited for to slepe, thā he shal haue but an howre at his diner, and half an houre for his none meate, and hee shal not departe from his worke, during that season, til betwene vij. and viij. of the clocke in the euening. And if he offend in anye the said articles, then his defaut to be marked by him or his deputy which shal paye his wages after the rate of ỹ time that he hath offēded. And from ỹ middest of September to ỹ middest of March, euery artificer and labozer must be at worke in the springe of the day, & shall not departe afore night. And that the sayde artificers & labourers shal not slepe by day but only from the middest of the monethe of Maye vnto the middest of the Monethe of Auguste. And if anye artyficer or labourer make or cause anye assēble or assaut, or hurt anye personne assigned to controlle them, he shal than haue imprisonment by the space of

a yeare

a peare without letting to baile or maiprise and make fine at the kinges will, the same misdemeanour to be tried by examination afore the Justices of peace, & from the saide ordinances there bee noe more excepted but artificers and labourers within the citye of London and liberties of the same, and also minours, or labourers for tinne, leade, yron siluer, and sea coles, or otherwise called smithes coles.

¶ Also there shal noe laborer be reteined by the weeke, nor that no labourer, carpenter tyler, plaisterer, dawber, nor couerer of houses take no wages for the holie daies nor for noe feriall, where they worke but to noone, but for the half day vpon paine of forfeture to the king. xx s. and the statute therof is. añ. 4. H. 4. cap. 13.

¶ Also no labourer for makinge of hey, shall take but a penne on the day, and ỳ mower v. d. for ỳ acre, or v. d for the tourney without meat and drinke, and the statute therof is Anno 25. E. 3. cap 3.

¶ Also no laborer reaper, in the firste weke of August, shal take but. ii. d. a day, ỳ second day in. & suche men shal bringe their instrumentes into market townes, to the intente that they should be hyred: & the statute there of is Anno. 25. E. 3. Cap 1.

¶ Also ye shall enquire, if anye tanner vse ỳ crafe of cordwainer, or if anye cordwainer vse the craft of tanner, or if they sel excessiuelye theire ware. Vide statutum. Anno. xiij.

R.2.Ca.12.

¶ Iusticez of peace in euery shire within ẏ limite of theire cõmissions and aucthozities haue power & aucthozitie to enquire, heare & determine euery offence hereafter to be done and committed contrarye to the act made foz true tanning and currying of leather, as wel by infozmacion as by pzesentment afoze thẽ and to make such pzoces vppon euery pzesẽtment, as they commonly do vpon enditmẽtz of trespas. Anno.24.H.8.c.2.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all them that bene Smithes that make arrowheades oz quarell heades, if they bee wel steeled & braced, & harde at the point, and eche of them haue a marke and token who made them vpõ pein to foxfeit the same heades and quarels to ẏ king, and shalbee also impzisoned, and make a fine at the kings will. Anno.7.H.4.cap.7.

Also of all chothmakers, ẏ they make good & sure cloth without curle oz cockle, & ẏ it kepe bredth according.

¶ Also that your vitailers sell holsome vytaile foz mans bodie, and not cozrupte, and if they sell foz excesse pzise, foz the statute will that they shal haue reasonable gaine hauing consideration of distaunce from the place fzõ whence they fetch it, ẏ statut therof is. Anñ 23.E.3.ca.6.

¶ Also by the statute of Richard. vytaylers shal haue but reasonable gain: & if they haue the contrary, they shalbe punished by ẏ discretion of the Iusticez of peace. And yf

anye

any Bruer or Baker demeane him in anye point cõtrary to ỹ statut, called assisa panis et cerusie. Also of al Maires, bailifes, shirifes of township, if they haue put and done theyre offices of setting of the assise of bread & ale. &c.

¶ Also no hostler shall bake within him, his horsebreade, nor he shal take nought for litter & shall haue to his paine an ob. for euery bushel of otes ouer the price in the market. An. 12. R. 2. Cap. 8. And that is confirmed by the statute made. Anno. 4. H. 4. cap. 24. which will that if hee bake his breade within him, he shall yeld treble value of the bred so made in his hosterie, and hee shall forfait the quadrel of the paine that he hath ouer ỹ half peny in the bushel of Otes.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all forstallers. A forestaller is he ỹ where any vitaile or corne commeth to the market, lyeth in ỹ way and byeth it, to the intent to make the vitaile or corne in the market deerer, in hurte & preiudice of the kinges people: this vitaile & corne that is forstalled, is forfeited to the kinge: & if any of them haue sould it, ye shal enquire of the value, that the king may be answered thereof, Stat. An. 25. E. 3. cap. 3.

¶ Also if ther be anye that byeth or selleth more wolle to ỹ sack thē xxvi. stone, & more to ỹ stone then xiii. pound, the marchādise so bought, is forfeit to the king, & ỹ statut ther of is. An. 14. E. 3. ca. vlt.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of al regratours. A regra-

regratour is he that when the vitail or corn is brought to the market, bieth it at his own price, and selleth it agayne in the market at a derer price, in hurte and preiudice of the people the saide thing so regrated is forfait: and if he haue solde it, the value therof is forfait &c.

¶ Also ye shall enquire if any man buy or sell by poise of auncel, which is forbidden by diuers statutes, for ỹ diseit that hath beene founde therein vpon peine of forfaiture of ỹ goods so peised, and the statut thereof is. An 8. Hy. 6 cap. 5.

¶ Also of them that buye by bushel, pecke, galon, pottel or quart or any other measure without it be enseled, according to the standard of the Eschecker and suche as be found guiltie herein, shalbe cõmitted to the shirifes which shall retaine them in prison, till they haue made fine to the king, the statut thereof is. Anno. 14. E. 3. Cap. 12.

¶ Also ye shall enquir if euery citie borough and towne of the realme of England, haue a cõmon balaunce, & common weights scaled according to the standerd of ỹ escheker vpõ the cõmon costes of the said citie borough or town, in the keping of the Maire or cõstabl of the same, with which balaunce & common weight all the inhabitants of the same citie, borough or town may freely weye without any thinge payinge, and that they thus haue on peine to forfeite euerye Citie. x.li. euerye borough C.s. euery town, where a constable

is.

is.xl.s. The statut there of is.anno. 8. Hen. 6.ca.5.

¶ Also of them that vse double measure, as to buy by a great, & to sel by a smal, in disceit of the kinges people. for it is ordeined ỹ one weighte, one measure, and one yarde bee throughout all the land. And he that doth trespas against this ordinance, shall haue a yere imprisonment, and bee ransomed at ỹ kinges wil. Statutum inde. Anno. 27. E. 3. Capitulo. 10.

¶ Also that no man buy woll by the wordes (good packing) or other wordes like. vpon peine that is to saie, the broker to haue emprisonment of halfe a yere, and the buier to make fine after the quãtitie of the trespaz to the king and the partie that findeth him greued by the said bargaine shall haue doubled amages of that, that he hath sufferred by the said occasion, the statut therof is Anno, 13. R. 2. Cap. 9.

¶ Also if watch be kept in euery towne, according to the statut of Wincheiter ỹ which will that they shalbe kepte from ỹ assention vnto Michelmas, and that euery Citie shall haue vi. menne, and euery borough & porte two menne: and euery other towne fiue men in the whole, and they shall watch frõ sunne to sunne. and if there come any straunger by them, they haue power to arrest him, till the morowe, and if they finde him of good name and fame, they may let him goe. Vide statutum. Wincheſter.

¶ Also

¶ Also that euery man shall haue array according to his degree, in ỹ defence of ỹ realm & that euery man betweene ix.s xvi. shall bee sworne to haue competent array within him that is to say, a man of xl.li. liuelode, & goods to the value of xl. markes, an habẽgin salet, speare, sworde, and horse a man of.xx. marke an herbergin, salet, speare and sworde. And a man of an C. s. of lande, a speare, bowe, arrowes & sword, a man of xl.s. of land and aboue two. C.s. of goodes, bowe, arrowes, speare and sword. A man vnder the value of xl.s. of landes, and goods vnder the vaine of xx. markes gysarines and other small weapons. And they without the forest bowes & arrowes, and they within the forest, bowes and pellets. The statut therof is winchester C.a. vltimo.

¶ Also that no purueiour, nor other manne buy more corne to the quarter then viii. bushels by the borde, vppon peine of imprisonment of a yere, and to forfait an C. s. to the king, and an C.s. to the partye, & that as often as anye of them bee thereof attainted, and the statute thereof is. Anno. 1. H. 5. capitulo vltimo.

¶ Also of thẽ that surmit themselues to bee the kinges takers or purueiours, & haue no writting vnder the kinges seale, prouing ỹ same, for the law wil no man shalbe ỹ kings taker or purueioure, but if hee haue writting vnder the kinges seale, and the writting shal make mencion what thing he shal take

and

and who that doeth the contrary, is a felone Statutum. Anno. 25. E. 3. Ca. 1.

¶ And if any taker, purueiour or byer, take no shepe before the time of shearing, but as may reasonably suffice til the time of shearig nor after that time, but as many shepe shorne as may reasonably suffice them for the tyme to come, & be thereof attainted at the suite of the kinge or the partye, it shalbe done of him as of a thief or a robber. Añ. 25. E. 3. ca. 15.

¶ Also if a purueiour surmitte ẏ he byeth it to the kings vse, and after turned it to his owne vse, it is felonie, the statut theereof is. Añ. 36. E. 3. ca. 3.

¶ Also that no purueiour shal set prĩce himself, but the baillie or cõstable wt iiii. honest mẽ with them, shall sette ẏ prĩce, and yf he doeth contrarye, it is felonie ẏ statut therof is. Añ 6. E. 3. ca. 2.

¶ Also if any purueiours or taker, take any thing of the summe of xl s. or vnder, and pay not in hand, the statut will that hee shall lose his office, & pay as much to the party greued as commeth to the value of ẏ thing so taken & ẏ statut therof is. an. 2. H. 4. ca. 14.

¶ Also of al those that geueth anye liueries to any other men, then to his meneal seruãtz and learned counsel of the one law & of the other. But by equitie of the same, a bailiy and a receiuour be except, the partie that geueth theliueries shall forfaite an £. s. and the taker. xl. s. and hee that will sue, shal haue the one half of ẏ forfeture. The statut there

of is

of is.An.8.H.6.Cap.4.

¶ Also of them that hawke or hunt in other mennes warens, & take theire conies, fesãts or partriches. Also that no artificer, labozer or other lay man, whiche hath not landes or tenements to the value of xl s. by the yeare, or ꝑiste, or other Clarke, which is not aduãced to ẏ value of x.li. by yere, shal haue or kepe frõ hẽncefozth any grathoũde, hoũde, or other dogg, foz to hunt, or ferretes, heys, nettes, harepipes, cozde, or other engines, to take or destroye, dere, hares, or conies, or other gẽtlemans game, one yeu of one yeares impzisonmẽt, ẏ statut therof is. anno. 13 R.3.ca.13.

¶ Also of thẽ ẏ haũtsby night, or w̃ visers, or w̃ faces painted, or otherwyse disgised, to the intent ẏ they would not be knowen and if they concele the saide hunting or any persõ ẏ was with them defective, it is felonie, and if the saide hunters confesse the truth, it is but trespas against the king & finable. ann. 1. H.7.Cap.7.

¶ Also if any person, that hath no parke of his owne, kepe or cause to be kept any dere, heyes or buckstalles, the paine is to forfaite x.li. foz euery moneth. And no personne shal stalke or cause anye other to stalke, with any bushe or beaste, to any dere, without lycence of the owner, maister of the game, or keeper except it be in his owne growndc, vpõ paine of x. pound and euery person may sue foz the said forfaiture by action of dette, wherein no

wager

wager of law, essoign, nor protection shal lie And Justices of peace haue power to examine ye premisses, & the parties founde in default to cõmitte to prison til they haue found suerties to pay the laide forfaits: & those iustices to haue the x. parte of ye forfaiture for their labour. anno. 19. H. 7. cap. 11.

Also if any person or persons, of what estat degree, or condicion they be trace, distroy, or kill any hare in the snowe with dogg, bitche or otherwise, the fyne for euery such Hare so killed, is. vi. s. viii. d. Anno. 24. and 25. H. 8. Capittulo. 30.

¶ Also if anye persõ at ane time of the day with his face hid or couered, with hoode or visar, or with his face painted, or him selfe otherwise disguised, to the intẽt he woulde not be knowen, wrongfully enter into anye foreste parke or chase of the kings highnes, the quenes, the princes or of any other of ye kinges childzen, or into any other ground of his or theirs inclosed with Wall or pale ordeined & vsed for keepinge & nourishing of deare to ye intẽt to steale any of ye same dere & by meane of hũtig or otherwise, by stealth, slea or take any of ye same deare, or driue or chase any of them out of ye same forest, chase parke, or other ground inclosed, as is aforesaid, to the intent to steale the same dere that then euery such offender shalbe demed & adiudged as a felon, and such offence is felonie, Vide statutum. An. 31. H. 8. Ca. 12.

¶ Also if any person finde any Fawcon that is lost,

is lost, tercelet, laner, or laneret, or any other hawke, by and by he shall bring him to the shirife, Whiche shall make proclamacion in all the good townes of ỹ shire, ỹ he hathe suche a hauke in keeping. And if the Lorde, which hath lost him, or any of his meiny can proue that it is his Lordes, let him pay for his costes & haue the hawke, Statutū Anñ 37. E. 3. ca. vltimo.

¶ Also the Custos Rotuloxum hath power to assigne two Justices of the peace at the generall sessions, to examine ỹ shiriffe & his clerkes for misseentring of the plaintes had before himselfe in his tourne, & also for making of his stretes as it appeareth by the statute made. Anno. 11. H. 7.

¶ Also if anye plainte be entred in the cōnty but if the pleintife bee in the courte in proper persone, or by atturney well knowen, & of good fame, and that the plaintife shall fynde pledges, men well knowen in the countrye & that the plaintife shal haue but one plainte for one trespas or cōtrarye: & ỹ the shiriffe shall not enter any plaint, but suche as the plaintife doth suppose, that hee hath cause of action for. And if the shirife, vnder Shiriffe or the clerke, enter any plainte againste this ordinance, hee shall loose xl. s. the one halfe to the kinge & the other halfe to him ỹ wyll sue the same by action of dette or informatiō in the Escheker. And if there bee anye defaute in the Bailiffes of the hundredes in warning of the defendaunts, to appeare and

aunswer

aunſwer to the plaintes commenced againſt them, the ſaid baillies ſhal forfaite for euery defaut vnto our ſouereigne Lord the kynge xl.s. the ſtatut therof is. anno. 11. H. 7. capitulo. 15.

¶ Item whether ỹ kings ſubiects, not lame nor hauing no lawful impediment, and being within the age of. xl. yeares, excepte ſpirituall men, Juſtices &c. and barons of ỹ Eſcheker vſe ſhoting in long bowes, and haue a bowe continually in his houſe, to vſe himſelf and ỹ fathers and gouerners of children teache thē to ſhote, & ỹ bowes and arows be boughte for children vnder. xvii. and aboue. vii. yeare, by him that hath ſuch a childe in his houſe, & the maiſter may ſtoppe it againe of his wages, and after that age, lee to prouide them him ſelfe: and who that is fonnd in defaut, in not hauing bowes and arrowes by the ſpace of a moneth, to forfait xii. d. And bowiers for euery bowe of ewe, to make twoo of Elme wiche or other wood of meane price, and yf they be found, to do the contrarie, to be committed to warde, by ỹ ſpace of. viii. daies or more. And that butts be made in euery cite towne and place according to ỹ lawe of auncient time vſed, and the inhabitauntes and dwellers in euery of them to exerciſe them ſelfe wyth longe bowes in ſhootynge at the ſame, and elles where on holye dayes and other tymes conuenyente. And that all boweſtaues of Ewe, bee open and not ſolde in bundels nor cloſe. And that no ſtran-

ger not being denizen, shall conuey out of the kings obeisaunce anye bowes, arrowes, or shaftes without the kings special licence vpō paine of forfaiture, & also imprisonment: nor vse shooting in any lōg bow without ẏ kinges licence, vpon paine to forfaite the bowes & arrows to ẏ kings subiectes, that wil sease them. The statut thereof is anno. 6. H. 8 capitulo. 2.

¶ Item if any person shote in a crossbow or handgunne, but hee or other to his vse, or to the vse of his wife haue three. ¶ mark lande perely vpon pain of forfaiture thereof, & .x li. for euery time so offending half to the king & halfe to him that wil sue, and euery of ẏ kinges subiects maye sease the saide crossebows & gunnes to his owne vse. And that noe man kepe any crossbow or handgunne in his house, or els where, vpon pain of emprisonment, and to forfait. x. li. to the king except he haue landz as aboue, and except makers of crossebowes, which may kepe them to sell, & shote in them for a saye & excepte them that dwell within. vi. miles of ẏ sea coasts or in ẏ English marches nere Scotlād which may kepe them for defēce of their house & goodes, and also their shippes. And excepte marchauntes that haue them to sell. Anno. 15, H. 8, capitulo. 7.

¶ Also of al offences committed or done contrary to the fourme of the statut concerning shoting in crossebowes and handgunnes: for whiche the fine is no lesse then. x. li. to bee as-

sessed

sed vpon euery presentment & conuictiō accor ding to the due course of the law.

¶ The same fine tobe paide and leuied onely to the kinges vse & a iustice of peace vppon a due examinacion & proofe beefore him had or made by his discretion hath ful power & auc= thoritie to send or commit the offender or of= fenders, to him conuicted & broughte by anye person or persons, to the next gaole, there to remaine, til the forfaiture shalbe truelye con= tented & paid by the saide offender. The one moitie of the same penaltie to bee paide to the kings highnes, and the other moitie to the firste bringer or conueyer of the saide of= fender to the same Iustice of peace. Anno. 25 cap. 17.

¶ Item if the coroner vppon request to him made to come and enquire vppon the view of any parsō slaine, drowned or otherwise dead by misaduenture, do not diligently his office vpō ẏ view of the said body of euery such par son or parsons, without anye thing thereof, the pain of euery coroner, that will not ende= uour him self to do his office (as is afore said) or takinge any thinge for the dooyng of his office is .xl.s. for euerye time. anno 1. H. 8 cap. 7.

¶ Itē that no plaine clothe, tached nor fol= ded, shal be put to sale in ẏ shires of Somer= set, Dorset or Glouceſtour, but that they bee opened vppon payne to forfayt them, so that the buyers maye see them and knowe them as it is vsed in the countie of Essex, and that

the makers, weauers and fullers put theire marks to euery cloth ỹ they shal worke. an. 13. R. 3. ca. 11

¶ Item that clothe makers shall not make their clothes mixt wᵗ lambes wolle, flocks or corke, vppon paine to forfaite xx. s. for euerye cloth or halfe cloth made to the contrary, the one halfe to the king ỹ other to him that will sease it. Except ỹ one may make it of lambs wolle by it self, without mixing wᵗ any other wolle. Except also that corke may be vsed in dying vpon woded wooll, & also in dying of al suche clothe, that is onelye made of woded woll, so that the same woll & cloth be perfectlye boiled & made redde. And the fuller shall occupie tasels and not cardes. anno. 4. E. 4. cap. 1.

¶ Item no Eschetor be chosen, except he or other to his vse at the time that he is chosen, may dispend by yeare in the same county. xx. li. in fee, fee taile or for terme of life. And hee may not let his office to ferm, nor make a deputy, if it be not such one, for whom hee wyll aunswer: & hee must geue knowledge of that deputacion to the treasorer & barons of ỹ escheker within. xx. daies after. If the eschetour do otherwise than is limitted heare, hee and, his deputie, that so will occupie vnder him not hauinge landes vt supra, or not making suche certificate, shall forfaite. xx. li. the one halfe to the kynge, and the other to him that will sue by accion of dette, wherein noe essoine, protection, nor wager of law shal lye

anno.

an.12.E.3.ca.9

¶ Item if any person slea or take or cause to be taken, but in his owne grounde, by meane craft or enginne, but wt hawking or wt longe bow, any Herons vpon paine to forfaite for euerye Heron so slaine or taken. vi.s.viii.d. nor take any yong Herons out of the nest, wt out licence of the owner of the ground, vpon paine to forfait for euery Heron so taken out of the nest.x.s. And he that will maye sue for it by accion of det. And two Justices of peas at the sessions may examine suche offender, & if he be found in defaut, to commit him to prison til he haue found suerty for payment of ye same forfaiture to the king and the Justices so examininge, to haue the tenthe parte for theire laboure. Ann.19.Henrici septimi capitulo.11.

¶ Also of them that betweene ye laste daye of May, & the last daye of August, take wt nets or any other engin wildfoule, as ducks mallards, wigions, teales, or from the firste daye of March, vnto ye last daye of June, willingly wdraw, take, destroy or cōuey any maner of egges, of any kind of wildfoul frō or in any nest or place, ye pain is a yeres imprisōmēt & for euery egge of crane or bustard.xx.d is ye forfait.an.25.H.8.ca.11.

¶ Item that none gilde sheathes nor metall but siluer and the ornamentes of the churche and spurres for knightes, and all the apparalle, that longeth to a baron, and aboue that estate, vpon paine of forfaiture to the kynge

x. times as much as the thinge, that is guylded is in value, and shal haue a yeres imprisonment, & he that will sue for the kinge shall haue the thirde parte, anno. 8. Henrici. 5. cap. vltimo.

¶ Item if the weares of riuers bee of reasonable bignes and not to strait, so that the frie of fishe bee not destroyed. Anno. 17. R. 2 capitulo. 9.

¶ Item if any denizen buy wolles but of the owners of the shepe, except ye staple or regrat wolles or other marchandise of ye staple, vpō paine of forfaiture of the thing regrated. an. 14. R. 2. ca. 4.

¶ Item if any cary marchandise of ye staple to any other place then to Calice without licēce, he shalbe punished as a felō, except wols ye pas the straits of Marrok. ye statut is. an. 18. H 6, ca. 15.

¶ Also yf any buy wollen yarne that wil not make cloth therof. an. 8. H. 6. ca. 5

¶ Also if brewers ye sel ale or bere otherwise then according to the price rated & set by the Iustices of peace out of cities & townes corporate the pain is to forfait for euery barell vi. s. for euery kilderkin iii. s. iiii. d. & for euery firkin. ii. s. & for euery. vessel conteynynge greater numbre of gaions, x. s. an. 13. H. 8. cap. 4.

¶ Item of them that shal attempt to sel any wines in grosse or by retaile, contrary to the act therof made. Eod. an. cap 7.

¶ Also of felonies committed in sellinge exchanging

chaunging or deliuering of any horse geldyng or mare, wout the kings licence to the vse of any Scottishe man, contrary to the act therof made eodem an. ca 16.

¶ Also of thē ꝑ sowe not yerely one rodde & Flaxe seede or hempseede, for euery. xl. acres wich hee or they shall happen to haue in occupacion, wout fraude or couine, on paine to forfait. iii. s. iiij. d. for euery. xl. acres which any person shal haue in occupacion. an. 14. H. 8. cap. 3,

¶ Also of them that kil wainlings contrary to the act therof made. 24. H. 8. ca. 9.

¶ Also of them that offend againste the statut made to destroy choughes, crowes, and rookes, and of fermours, and other that doe not accordinge to the same acte, eodem anno cap. 10.

¶ Also of suche as commit offences, and doe forfaite contrarye to the statute, made for reformacion of excesse in apparaile, eodem anno cap. 13.

¶ Also of such as offend contrarye to the effect of an acte made againste killyng of ponge spawne of frye of eles or salmon. an. 13. H. 8 cap. 7.

¶ Also of them that offend agaynste the act made to auoid destruction of wildfoule, eodē an. cap. 15.

¶ Also of them that offend againste the acte lymitting what numbre of shepe menne shall kepe, occupie & haue in theire possessiō at one time, eodem. cap. 13,

¶ Also of thē ỳ sel wines aboue the price ymitted by the statut, that is, Gascoin, Guion or Frenche wines aboue. viii. d. ỳ gallō, that is to say a peny the pinte, two pence ỳ quart. iiii. d the pottel. viii. d the gallon, the forfeyture is for euerye pinte solde aboue the sayde price .iiii. d for euery quarte, viii. d. for euery pottel. xvi. d, & for euery gallon so solde aboue the said price. ii. s. And that noe malmeseys, romneis, sechis nor other sweete wines, shall be sold by retaile aboue. xii. d. the gallon. vi. d the potel. iii. d. the quart & .i d. ob. the pinte vpon pain to lose & forfait. iii. s. iiii. d, for euery gallon. xx d. for euery pottell. xii. d for euerye quart, and. vi. d for euery pinte, that shall bee solde contrary to this acte anno. 28. H. 8. capitulo. 14.

¶ And Iustices of the peace within ỳ precinct, and limittes of theire offices at ỳ desyre and request of any of the kings subiectes to whom denier of sale of wines is made, maye enter into the houses, sellers, and other places wher wine shal lye or be, and sel and deliuer the same wines desired to bee boughte, to the parson or parsons, requyring or desyring to buy the same, offering ful paymēt for the same, without delay, after the rate of the prices thereof now being set, or hereafter to bee sette by the Lordes and Iustices according to the acte thereof made. Anno. 25. H. 8 cap. 6.

¶ Two Iustices of peace, whereof one to be of the Quorum, haue power and authoritie

ritie vpon informacion and requeste to them made by the ordinary, his cõmissary or official, to attache or cause to be attached such person or persõs as wil not be ordered according to the act made for tithes to be paid through the realme, & the same person to committ to ward, ther to remaine without bail or mainprise, til he haue found sufficient suertie to be bound by recognisance or other wise to ỹ kinges vse, to geeue due obedience to the ꝓcesse, proceedings, decrees, and sentences of the ecclesiastical court of this realme, wherin such suit shal depẽd: & ỹ said ii. Justices haue power to take receue & record recognisaunces & obligacõs in ỹ cause aboue written. an. 27. H. 8. ca. 29.

¶ Also if any person take or cause to be takẽ the egges out of ỹ nest of anye faucon, gosshauk, Laner, or Swan, ỹ paine is imprisonment of a yere & day, and to make fine at the kings wil. The statute is. an. 11 H. 7. ca. 7.

¶ Also ye shal enquire yf any cõmõs within any forest, chase, marshe, marishe, heath, common or wast ground, or any officers of or within any of the saide forestes, or chaces, or any other persõ or persõs, whatsoeuer hee or they bee, whiche at anye tyme shall haue or putte to pasture into or vppon any suche grounde, any stoned horse or horses, beeinge aboue the age of two yeare and not beeinge of the altytude and height of. xv. handfulles, to be measured from the lowest part of the houe of the fore foote vnto the highest parte of the wy-

ther

ther & euery handful to conteine .iiii. inches of the standerd: to pasture fede or bee inor vpon any of the said forests chases commõs mores mareshes, hethes cõmõ, or waste groũds ẅin any shire of this realm, for ẏ pain to forfaite said horse or horses, which shalbe so found in ẏ or vpon anye such ground, forest, chase, more marishe, heath, common, or waste groũd. And it shalbe lawful to euery pson and parsones, that shal finde any suche horse or horses, contrary to the fourme of the statute to seise ẏ same, vide statutum editum anno. 31. H. 8, cap. 23.

¶ Also ye shal enquire whether hostlers and inholders make theire horsebreade sufficient lawful & of due assise, according to the pryce of graines of corne, for the statut made. an. 32 H. 8. ca. 41. geeueth leaue to euery hostler & inholder, dwelling in anye towne or village, being a thoroughfare or cõmon passage within this realme, & being no citie, towne corporate, or market towyn, wherin any cõmon baker, exercising the occupacion of baking and hath ben prentice at the said occupacion by ẏ space of vii. yeres is dwellinge to make ẅin his house horse bread, sufficient lawfull & of due assise, according to the price of graines of cornes any acts or statutes made to the contrary notwithstanding.

¶ Also of such persõ or persons (as haue not in his or their owne right, or in the righte of his or their wiues, to his or their owne vses or any other to the vse of any suche parsonne

or

or parsons, lands, tenements, fees, annuities or offices: to the yerely value of, C li) as shal shote in any crossebow, handgun, hagbut, or demihake, or vse or kepe in his or their howses or els where any crossebow, handgunne, hagbut or demihake, or otherwise as in anye other maner, thā is cōteined in the act made an. 33. H. 8. ca. 6. for the paine & forfaiture for euery time that he or they shal offende cōtrary to the saide statute, is. x li. Vide statutū.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of al such persones as are bound by the law to haue bowes arowes & shaftes: & exercise shoting in the longe bowe And also of al such persons as vse or exercise any vnlawful games contrary to the statute therof made & prouided. anno. 33. H. 8. cap. 9. For al other estatutes made for the restreint of vnlawful games or for ỹ maintenaunce of artillery, or touching the penalties or forfaytures of the same are yerely vterly voide.

¶ A note of the Justices of peace.

ALL and singuler Justices of peace within anye shire, citie, borough or place within this realme of England, Wales or anye other the kinges dominiōs shall yearely at the generall sessions of the peace to be holden nexte after the feaste of Easter, assemble them selues togeather that is to saye euery numbre of them within the limittes of theire commissions wherein theye bee named Justices of peace, and at

and

and vpō their assemblie, shal diligentlye amōg thē selues perus̄e examine, studye and knowe ẏ effects and true entents of the lawes statutes, ordinances & prouisions, heretofore made & prouided concerning vacabonds retainors, geeuing of liuerie, signes, tokens, or badges, maintenance, embracerie, bowslaues archery, vnlawfull games, forestalers, regrators victuallers, and inholders. And after the parusing and deliberate vnderstanding of ẏ sayd lawes statuts and ordinaunces, they shal deuise among them selues how the same maye be best put in due and iust execucion, and for the better proceding therein they shal deuide themselues, limitting and assigninge alwaies two of them at the least, into hundreds, wapentakes, rapes, cōmotes or number of townes and villages by their discrecions. And the said Iustices so deuided, shal euery quarter of the yeare holde and kepe within the limits of theire diuision, one sessions, besydes the generall quarter sessions for the peace, at one suche day as by them shal be appointed, so it be. vi. wekes before that quarter sessiōs and the saide Iustices, or two of them at ẏ least, shall enquire at euery suche sessions, as wel by the othes of. xii. men, inhabitāts within the limits of theire diuision as by informacion geeuen to them by anye persone or personnes, of all defautes, offences and contemptes doone or committed agaynste the fourme of the statutes aforesaid, and to heare and determine the same. And vppon any pre-

sentment

sentment or informacion touchinge the premisses, to make processe by venire facias, one capias, & an exigend, vnder the seales of ỹ same Justices against such persons against whom such informacion or presentment shal be had, for aperance afore them in their sessions, to answer to such informacion or presentmẽt. Many other thingz the Justices of the peas haue aucthoritie & are bound to do by a special acte for that cause made & prouided. an. 38. H. 8 cap. 10.

PLacita coram A. B. & sociis suis custodibus pacis domini regis, ac iusticiariis suis ad diuersa felon trãsgr & al' malefact in comitatu M. audiendũ & terminandũ assign apud w. tali die &c. Anno &c. C A. B. & soci sui custodes pacis domini regis in comitatu M. ad audiẽdum & terminand assign vic M. salutem. Ex parte dñi regis tibi precipimus, q non omitt propter aliquam libertatem in balliua tua, quin eam ingrediaris, & venire fac coram nobis tali die primo futuro apud w. 24. liberos & legales homines de quolibet hundredo, Tithingo, & wapentagio, ac de quolibet burgo de balliua tua predicta ad faciend ibidẽ que sibi ex parte domini regis iniungent. scire fac etiã omnibus senescallis constabulariis subconstabulariis & ballliuis infra hundredũ & burgum predictum q tunc sint ibi, habentes secum omnia nomina artificum laboratorum & seruientiũ infra eorũ ballliuas, excessiue contra

formam

formã ordinacioñ & statutor̃ capientiũ sufficient inbreuiatorum. Proclamare insup facias, quod omnes illi, qui tam pro dño rege q̃ p̃ seipsis versus ipsos artifices laboratores & seruientes, aliquas querelas, iuxta formã ordinacionũ & statutorũ p̃dictorum conquerri vel prosequi voluerint quod tunc sint ibidem coram iusticiarus inde prosecutur̃. Et tu ipe tunc sis ibidem, cum balliuis hundred̃ libertatum & burgorum predictorum, habens tecum omnia nomina seneschallorum, constabulorũ, & subcõstabulorũ iuratorũ, & hoc preceptũ Te. p̃dict̃ I. B. apud W tali die. &c.

¶ Et cum ad diem illum vic̃ returnauerit p̃ceptum p̃dictum coram predictis iusticiar̃ tũc vocent Juratores, & per eos capiatur inquisicio & similiter capientur presentaciones de singulis cõstabularus & sub cõstabularus p se, & de excessibus artificum laboratorũ & seruientiũ. Et q̃libet presentacio eorũ tantũ valet p se, quantũ p̃sentacio p. xii. capt̃ in hac p̃te de excessib⁹ predict̃ &c.

¶ Preceptũ est vic̃ quod non omittat propt̃ aliquã libertatẽ in balliua sua, quin venir̃ fac̃ coram I. B. & locus suus custodib⁹ pacis dñi regis ac iustic̃, ad diuersa, seloñ transgress. et malefact̃ in com̃ pred̃ audiend̃ & terminandũ assigñ apud W tali die, primo futuro C. D. E. & F. ad rñdend̃ dño regi sup diuersis articulis super ipsos p̃sentatis, & habeat ibi tũc hoc preceptum Te. I. B. apud W tali die & anno, &c.

¶ Preceptum fuit vic̃ quod non omitt̃ propter

ter aliquam libertatē ꝛc quin veniē fac, coꝝ̄ A.B. ꝛ socius suis .custod pacis dñi regis ac iustic̄ suis ad diuersa felon, transgr̄ , ꝛ alia malefact in com̄ predicto audiend ꝛ terminād assign apud W. ad hunc diem C.D.E.ꝛ. F. ad respond dño regi de diuersis articulis sup ipsos presentat ꝛ ipsi non ven̄, Et precept fuit vic̄ quod non omittat ꝛc. quin venire faceret eos ꝛc. ꝛ vic̄ returnauit, quod p̄dicti C D.E.ꝛ. F. attachiati sunt per J. W. ꝛc. ideo ipsi in misericordia. Et p̄ceptū est vic̄, quod non omittat ꝛc. quin eos distringat ꝛc. p omnes terras ꝛc. Et q̄ de exitibus eorū ꝛc. Et quod habeat corpora eorum ꝛc . coꝝ̄ prefat Justic̄ apud W. tali die proximo futuro. Et predict. C, ꝛ F, vic̄ returñ quod ipsi nihil habent ꝛc. per quod ꝛc. Ideo p̄ceptū est vic̄ ꝛc. quod nō omittat ꝛc. quin capiat eos, si ꝛc. Et eos saluo ꝛc. Ita quod habeat corpora eorum ad prefatos locū ꝛ diem, ad respond dño regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis ꝛc.

Preceptum est vic̄ quod nō omitt propter aliquam libertatē in ballliua sua, quin distr̄ E.ꝛ F. per omnes terras ꝛc. ꝛ quod de exitibus ꝛc. ꝛ quod habeat corpora eorum coram A.B ꝛ socius suis custod pacis dñi regis ꝛ Justic̄ suis ad diuersa felon, trāsgr̄, ꝛ al' malefact in com̄ predict audiend ꝛ terminandū assign apud W. tali die prox futur̄ ad respondend domino regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis. Preceptum est etiam q̄ nō omitt ꝛc. quin capiat C. ꝛ D. ꝛ eos saluo

custod

custod. & quod habeat corpora eorum coram ꝑ-
fatis iustic ad prefat die & locum ad respon-
dendum dño regi sup diuersis articulis super
ipsos ꝓsentat. Et habeat ibi hoc preceptum.
Test. A. B. &c. Nota bene quod in eadē for-
ma fiant processus sicut alias & sicut pluries, si
necesse fuerit.

¶ Preceptum est vic sicut pl'q non omitte-
ret, &c. quin caperet &c. C. & D. si &c. & saluo
&c. Ita q haberet corpora eorum coram. J. B
& sociis suis custod. pacis dñi regis, & iusti-
cic suis &c. apud W. &c. tali die &c. prox futuꝝ,
ad respondendū dño regi de diuersis articulis
super ipsos presentatis & ipsi non venerē. Et
vic modo mandant quod non sunt inuēti &c.
ideo ꝓceptū est vic q exigi faciat eos ꝙ com
in com, quousq; &c. vtlagēt, sinon cōparuerit
&c. Et si &c. tūc eos capiat, & eos saluo &c. Ita
q habeat corpora eorū coram prefat iustic
apud W. tali die ad respondendū dño regi de
diuersis articulis super, ipsos presentat & vnꝙ
vic ref tali die q predicti C. & D. nō fuerunt
inuenti &c.

¶ Henricus dei gracia, rex Anglie & Fracie
fidei defensor, domin' Hibern vic W. salutē.
Preciptin' tibi quod exigi fac C. & D. ꝙ com
in com, quousq; secundum legem & consuetu-
dinem regni nostri anglie vtlagent' si nō cō-
paruerint, & si comparuerint, tunc eos capias
& saluo custod faciaz, ita quod habeaz corpo-
ra eorum coram A. B. & sociis suis custod
pacis nostre, ac Justic nostris ad diuer-
sas felon &c. in com tuo audiend & termi-

nand

manū assign apud W. tali die ad respondendū nobis de diuersis felonys & trāsgr̄, vnde indictati sunt. Et vnde tu ipse manoastī coram prefatis iustic̄ nostris tali die, quod pred̄ C. et D non sunt inuenti in balliua tua. Et habeas tibi hoc breue. Teste A. B. apud &c. Ā regni nostri viceſimo.

¶ Et nota qd̄ cōsimilis processus fiat in omnibus articulis presentatis, sup quo process̄ est venire facias, alias capias, pluſ capias, & exigi facias &c.

¶ Pręc̄ est vic̄ q̄ nō omittat quin venic̄ fac̄ coram A. B. et socijs suis vts. apud W. tali die ad respondendum dño regi de quibusdā contemptibus transgr̄ et excessibus contra formam statuti fact. Et habeas &c. vt supra Et sur ceo q̄ capias et exigi fac̄ vts

¶ Et nota quod processus versus operarios artifices et seruientes est per statutum Venire facias. capias & exigi fac̄. Item versus magistros, venire fac̄, capias, capias alias pluſ capias exigi facias.

¶ Nota quod processus de felonijs est capi as capias alias, et exigi facias.

¶ Nota q̄ quodlibet breue de capias de felonijs semper habet spacium trium septimanarum inde dat̄ vsq; ad ē ejusdem.

¶ Rex vic̄ sal' pręc̄ tibi q̄ non omitt̄ &c. quin capias E. si inuentus fuerit &c. et eum saluo custod̄, ita quod habeas corpus eius coram A. B. & socijs suis &c. vts. ap̄d W. tali die, proximo futuro, ad respondend̄ nobis ō diuersis felonijs, vnde indictatus est. Pręc̄ etiam tibi

quod non omitt ꝛc. quin diligenter inquiras que bona ꝛ catalla p̄d E. habet in ballliua tua ꝛ ea in manus nostras seisiri fac. vt viterius fieri possit, prout de iure et secundum legem ꝛ consuetudinē regni nr̄i anglie fuerit faciēd Et habeas ibi tunc hoc preceptum. Teste W B. anno regni nostri vicesimo.

¶ Prec. fuit vic. M. quod non omitt ꝛc. quin caperet ꝛc. et si ꝛc. et eum saluo custod ita q̄ haberet corpus eius hic ad hunc diē, ad respōdēd dño regi de diuersis felon̄ vnde indictatus est, et ipse non venit. Ideo preceptum est vic. sicut al' quod non omittat ꝛc. quin cap̄ ꝛc. et eum saluo ꝛc. ita quod habeat corp⁹ eius coram A. B. ꝛ socijs suis ꝛc. apud W. tali die proximo futuro, ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs, vnde indictatus est. Et q̄d idē vic. diligēter inquirat q̄ bona et catalla ꝛc. Et in manus domini ꝛc. vt viterius ꝛc. vt supra.

¶ Preceptum est vic. M. sicut alias preceptum fuit, quod non omitt ꝛc. quin capiat E. si inuentus fuerit, in ballliua sua, ꝛ eum ꝛc. Ita q̄ habeat corpus eius coram A. B. ꝛ socijs suis ꝛc. apud W. tali die proximo futuro ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felon̄ vnde indictatus est. Pd̄ est etiam vic. q̄ non omitt ꝛc. quin diligenter inquirat, que bona ꝛ catalla predictus E. habet in ballliua sua, et ea in manum domini regis seisire fac. et inde ad diem et locum predictum domino regi respondeat vt viterius inde pro domino rege fieri possit, prout de iure et secundum legē ꝛ cōsuetudinē regni sui Angl' sus-

rit faciend. Et habeat ibi tunc hoc preceptū
&c. Teste B.B. apud W. tali die &c.

Precē fuit die M. sicut alias &c. quod nō
omitt. &c. quin capiat E. si &c. et eū saluo &c.
Ita quod habeat corpus eius hic ad hūc diē
ad respondend dño regi de quibusdam felon
vnde indictatus est. Et quod inquirat &c. et
vicet ret. &c. quod predictus E. non est inuē
tus. Etiam quod idem E. nulla habet bona
et catalla in ballliua sua que in manus dñi re-
gis seisiri possunt. Vel aliter: die q̄ qd habet
talia bona & catalla de valent &c. que rema-
nent in manibus F. dño regi inde respondeat.
Ideo p̄ est vic quod exigi fac. eum de com
in com quousq; &c. vtlagetur si non cōparue-
rit. Et si comparuerit &c. tunc eum capiat &
saluo &c. ita quod habeat corpus eius coram
B.B. & sociis suis Justic pacis &c. apud W.
tali die ad respondendum domino regi &c. in
dictatus est. Vnde vicecomes retorn quod
predictus E. non fuit inuentus in ballliua
sua &c.

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, Francie
&c. & dominus Hibernie vic. M. salutē. Pre-
cipim⁹ tibi, q̄ exigi fac. E de com in com quo
usq; secundum legem & consuetudinem regni
nostri Anglie, vtlagetur, si non comparuerit
et si comparuerit, tunc eum capias, et saluo
custod facias, ita q̄ habeas corpus eius coram
B.B. & sociis suis custod pacis nr̄is, &c in-
stic nr̄is &c. apud W. tali die, ad respond-
dum nobis d quibusdam felonijs vnd indict

tatus est. Et vnde tu ipse mandasti &c.

¶ Et nota, quod si contingat prēf. E. antē vtlagatus fuerit venire coram ꝑfatis iustic̄ et reddere se legi, ad standū legi in hac parte tunc habeat breue de superſ. quod sequitur in hec verba &c.

¶ Henricus dei gracia Anglie & Francie &c. et dominus Hibernie vic̄ M. salutem. Quia E. venit in cur̄ nr̄a coram A. B. & sociis suis custod̄ pacis nr̄e &c. ac Iustic̄ nostris ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄ et alia malefact̄ in com̄ hō audiendum et terminandum assign̄ apud W. tali die, et se reddidit prisone nr̄e occasione quarundā feloniarum, vnde indictatus est vt in eadem moretur, sicut nobis cōstat. Vel aliter quia E. inuenit nobis sufficientem manucaptionem essendi coram prefat̄ iustic̄ apud W. tali die proximo futuro, ad respōdend̄ nobis de quibusd̄ felonijs vnde indict̄ est: ideo tibi prec̄ quod de vlterius exigendo prefatū E. ad aliquem commit̄ tui seu imprisonand̄ siue ipsum ea occasione aliqualiter molestād̄ omnino superſ. Et habeas ibi hoc breue Teste. A. B. apud W. tali die. Anno regni nr̄i xx.

¶ Henricus dei gracia &c. Quia E. venit in cur̄ nr̄a coram A. B. et sociis suis custod̄ pacis nostre &c. & inuenit sufficien̄ manucapt̄ essendi coram ꝑf. Iustic̄ apud W. tali die ad respondendum nobis de quibusd̄ transgr̄ contemptibus et excess. super ipsum presentatis ideo tibi precipim⁹ &c. vel sic. Quia E. venit in cur̄ nr̄a coram A. B. et sociis suis &c. Et

fecit

fecit finē nobiſcū p quibuſdam tranſgr̃ ſup ipſum pꝛeſentat. Ideo tibi pꝛecipimus q̃ de capiendō pꝛefat E. impꝛiſonando, ſeu ipſum occaſione aliqualiter moleſtando omnino ſuperſ. et habeas ibi hoc bꝛeue. Teſte vts.

T A. B. vnus cuſtod pacis dñi regis in com M. viē eiuſdē ſalutē. Vel ſic: balliuo itinerā ti eiuſdē com̃ ſalutem. Vel ſic: J. R. & R. S conſtabulat hundꝛedoꝛū de L. & O. ſalt. vel ſic. Dilectis ſibi J. B. de B. & J. R. cōſtabl', eiuſdem ville, et eoꝛum cuil' ſalut. Quia A. coꝛam me ſacramētum pꝛeſtitit coꝛpoꝛale q̃ ipſe metuit ſibi damnum de coꝛpoꝛe ſuo p B. de facili poſſe euenire ſibi ꝛc. Vobis & cuilibet veſtrum mando, q̃ attach. p̃dict B. ita q̃ eū habeatis coꝛā me & ſociis meis cuſtod pacis domini regis ad pꝛoximā ſeſſionem ipſius dñi regis de pace apud w. tenend ad inueniendū ſufficient ſecurit pacis, q̃ ipſe dānum vel malum aliquod eidem A. vel alicui de populo dñi regis d̄ coꝛpe ſuo nō faciet nec fieri pꝛocurabit quouiſmodo: et hoc nullate nus omitt. Et habeatis tunc ibi hoc mādatū. Vel ſic. Tibi vel vobis, et cuilibet veſtrū ex parte dñi regis mando, qnod attachiatis pꝛedictum B. ita q̃ eū tam citius quo captꝰ fuerit, perſonali ter ducatis coꝛā me, vel vno ſociorum meoꝛum cuſtod pacis domini regis ad inuenienḋ ſufficientem ſecuritatē de pace gerenda erga dominum regem & cunctum populum ſuū, et pꝛecipue erga pꝛedict A. ſub certa pena eidem B. tūc imponēda & qualiꝰ hoc mandatum domini regis fueris execut

vel fueritis executi, cõstare fac. prefat custo
dibus pacis, ad proximam sessionem domini
regis de pace apud W. die lune &c. vna cũ hoc
mandato. Teste T. B. apud &c. anno regni
nostri &c.

¶ Memorandum q̃ die Jouis primo post
festum natiuitatis ℔. Johannis Baptiste
eod̃ termino coꝛã B. B. custod̃ pacis dñi re-
gis & Justic̃ suo ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̃ et
malefa. & in com̃ pred̃ audiend̃ & terminand̃
assigñ apud W. venerunt C. K de W. & H. B
de. F. & R. D. de H. & R. F. de eadem in p-
prias personis suis, & manuceperunt pro B
℔. ad tunc presente in curia: ac idem B. H
ipse ad tunc assumpsit pro seipso, q̃ ipse mod̃
se bene geret erga dominum regem & cunctũ
populum suum, et precipue erga J K. & nul
lo modo fac. damnum seu grauamen d̃ coꝛ-
poꝛe p minas insidias, insultũ seu aliquo alio
modo, videlicet quilibet manucaptoꝛum p̃-
dictoꝛum sub pena vigenti libꝛarum quas re
cegñ se domino regi debere et de terris & ca-
tallis suis, et cuicunq; eoꝛum ad opus ipsi⁹
regis fieri & leuari si contingat predictum B
℔. in aliquo premissoꝛum deficer̃ et in mod̃
legittimo conuinci &c.

¶ A B. vnus custod̃ pacis dñi regis in com̃
W. vic eiusdem com̃ salut. Ex parte domini
regis tibi mando, q̃d attach. B. de J. in com̃
tuo seruantita q̃ cum habeas coꝛã me & so
cijs meis custod̃ pacis ipsius domini regis
& iustic. suis &c. vto ad proximã sessionẽ do-
mini regis de pace apud w. tali die proximo

futuro

futuro tenend ad respondendum tam domi regi q A. de eo q cum per dñm E. nup regē Anglie progenitō ipsius regis nunc, & cōsilium suū pro communi vtilitat eiusdē regni ordinat sit, q si aliquis seruiens in seruicio alicuius retentus, ante finem termini a dicto seruicio sine causa rationabili vel licencia recesserit, penam imprisonamenti subeat pred B. in seruic. ipsius A. apud K. retentus ab eodem seruicio ante finem termini inter eos concordati sine causa rationabili & licencia ipsius A. recessit in ipsius domini regis contēptū & pred A. graue damnum, ac cōtra form ordinac. pō. Et habeat ibi hoc pc. dak &c.

¶ Et nota bene, qd vacat mādak erga magistrum quia altior & velocior recupatio habet ad com legem &c.

¶ A. B. vn' iustic dñi regis in com M. vic. eiusdem com salutem. Ex pte dñi regis tibi mando, q attach. B. ita q cum habeas coram me & sociis meis &c. apud W. tali die primo futuro tenend, ad respondend. tam dño regi quam A. quare cum p dominū E. nup regē Anglie, pgenit domini regis nunc, & consiliū suū p commum vtilitate eiusdem regni ordinatum sit, quod quilibet homo & femina eiusdem regni potens in corpore, & infra etatem sexaginta annorum, non viuens de mercatura, nec certum exercens artificium, nec habens de suo proprio vnde viuat, vel terras et tenementa propria, circa cuius culturam, se poterit occupare & alteri non seruien si de seruiend in seruicio suo congruo fuerit requi

E. iij. sit vel

sit, vel requisita seruire teneatur filiq̃ qui ipsū vel ipsam sic duxerit requirēd. Et si talis vir vel mulier, de sic seruiend requisitus vel requisita, hoc facē noluerit, stati capiat & mittat proxime gaole, et ibidē sub arctamaxet custod, quousq; securitatem inuenerit de seruiendo in forma pred B. de cōdic huiusmodi existens, prefato A. quanq̃ ipse de seruiend pref. A in forma predicta, apud J. sept⁹ fuit requisitus, et seruire penitus recusauit in ipsius dño regis contemptum et preiudiciū ac graue dampnum predicti A. ac contra formā ordinac pred. Et habeas ibi &c. T. predict A B. tali die, anno regni regis H. 7. 20.

¶ J. B. vn⁹ cust. pacis dñi regis &c. vic &c. Ex parte dñi R. tibi mando q̃ attachias B. ita quod habeas eum coram me & sociis meis &c. ad proximā sessionem dñi regis d pace apud W. &c. quare cū per dñm E. nup regem Anglie &c. vts vlq; tibi scis q̃ nullus seruiēs recedat a villa vbi in Hyeme morat, ad seruiend alibi in estate, si seruic competens in eadem villa habere possit, capiens salarium iuxta formam ordinacionis pred: idem B. a villa de H. in Hyeme anno tali morabat et quanquam in eadem villa seruicium cōpetēs eidem B. ex parte ipsius A. oblat fuisset, et capiū salarium vt p̃d est, ad seruiendum a sibi in estate tunc prim̃ sequen recessit, in p̃d domini regis nunc contemptum et ipsius A. &c. vt supra.

¶ J. B. vnus custod &c. vic. eiusdem &c. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̃ attach B.

ita

ita q̄ eum habeas corā me & sociis meis &c. ad proximam sessionem pacis &c apud W. tali die &c. prox. futur̄ tenend̄, ad cert̄ dñi regis q̄. A. Quare cum per dñm E. nup̄ regē Anglie 3 añ regni sui 34. ordinatum sit qđ dñi villarum laboratores, se iustificare nolētes, capiē, et p quindenam imprisonar̄ & tūc eos pr. gaole mittere possent, ibiđ quousq̄ iuxta formā statuti de hūmi laboratoribus edit̄ iustificē voluīt morari. Et q̄ nullus vic̄ gaolar̄ nec alius minister, hūmi laborator̄ in manucaptionem, vel ballium dimittāt, & si aliquis in contrarium fecerit, tunc dño regi x.li ex parte conquerenti C.s. solueret prec̄ tñ W. quendam M. quem prec̄ A. requisiuit ad seruiend̄ sibi in seruicio pro stat̄ ipsius M. congruo apud D. per quendam R. dñm ville de predict̄ pro eo qđ noluit se iustificar̄ secundū formam statuti prec̄, capt̄ & per ipsum predictum W. deliberatum in prisona sua saluo et secur̄ custođ iuxta formam eiusdem statuti, a custodia sua predicta per manucapt̄ ire permisit, in domini regis nunc contemptum et ipsius A. graue damnum, ac contra formam ordinac̄ p̄d̄ &c. et habeas &c. vel sic, idē cont̄ J. seruiens ipsius A. in seruicio suo apud W retent̄ qui ab eodē seruic̄ ante finem termin̄ inter eos cōcordati, sine causa rationabili, vel licencia ipsius A. ad sect̄ ipsius A arrestar̄ & in custođ predict̄ constabular̄ ibidem existent̄ a custodia sua predicta per manucaptionem ire permisit in ipsius regis nunc contemptū & predict̄ A. graue damnum, ac contra ordinaci-

nationem predict ꝛc.

¶ A.B. vn⁹ custos ꝛc. vic. ꝛc. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, ꝙ non omitt ꝓpter aliquam libertat. in com̃ ꝓd quin attach. E. F per corpus suū, ꝛ cum saluo custod̃ fac. ita ꝙ cum habeas cor̃ā me ꝛ socijs meis ad ꝓximam sessionem in comitatu ꝓd̃ tenēd̃ ad inueniend̃ tunc ibid̃ sufficiē securitatē de pace et bono gestu suo erga dcm̃ dñm regem ꝛ cūctū populū suū, ꝛ ꝓcipue erga C. D. de eo quod ipse damnum vel malum aliquod eidē C. D. seu alicui de populo dicti dñi regis de corporibus suis non fac. ꝛc.

¶ A.B. vnus Justic dñi regis vic. balliuo domini regis in codē com̃ salut. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando: ꝙ non omitt ꝓpter aliquā libertatem in com̃ ꝓd̃ quin attach. E. F. p corpus suum, ꝛ cum saluo custod̃ fac. ita qd̃ cum habeas coram me et socijs meis ꝛc. tali die, vel sic, coram me et socijs meis ad ꝓx. sessiō in com̃ ꝓd̃ tenend̃ ad respondendū tam domino regi ꝙ S. D. quā ante finem term̃ inter eos concordati sine causa rationabili, vel licencia ipsius S. D. recessit cōtra formam statuti de seruientibus nup̄ edit. ꝛc. Et habeas ibi ꝛc.

¶ A.B. vnus iustic. dñi regis ꝛc. vic. M. ꝛc. ac balliuo itineranti in eodem com̃ salutem. Licet nuper per ꝓceptum dñi regis vobis seu vni vestrum ꝓcepk fuit quod caperetis seu vnus vestrū caperet A.B. in parochia ꝛc. in com̃ M. si ꝛc. et saluo ꝛc. ita quod haberetis, seu vnus vestrū haberet corpus eius

coram

coram Justic. domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄ et malefact in com̄ predict audiend̄ et terminand̄ assign̄ apud W. tali die &c. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis contemptibus et transgr̄, vnde coram me & sociis meis indictat &c. postea predict A. B. venit coram me &c. et inuenit sufficient̄ pleg. p̄ premiss ac fine suo c̄m dicto dño rege faciend̄. Et ideo ex parte dñi regis vobis comunctim et diuisim mando quod execution̄ precepti predicti vlterius faciend̄ supers. omnino p̄ plegios supradict. Et habeatis, seu vnus vestr̄ habeat ibi hoc preceptū &c.

CA. B. vn⁹ Justic. &c. Licet nup per precept̄ dicti domini regis preceptum fuit quod caperes A. B. si &c. et saluo &c. ita q̄ haberes corpus eius coram Justic. dicti dñi regis ad diuersa felon̄ &c. apud W. tali die, ad respondendum dño regi de diuersis contēpt̄ et trāsgr̄, vnde coram me & sociis meis indictatus est, postea predictus A. S. venit coram me, & inuenit sufficient. plegios p̄o premissis & de fine suo c̄m dicto dño rege faciend̄, et tam ex part̄ dicti domini regis &c. vt supra supers. omnino per pleg. supradictos. Et si ipsum A. S. ceperis ea occasione, et in prisona dñi regis occasione predicta, et non alia existat, tunc c̄m ex prisona p̄dict̄ deliberar̄ fac. Et habeas ibi hoc preceptum.

CA. B. vnus Justic. &c. vic. ciusd̄ &c. Quia A. S. in prison̄ domini regis in custod̄ tua ex istren̄ tradit in ballin̄. C. D. E. F. G. H. & I. K. de se bene gerend̄ p̄ pace gerend̄ erga dominum

minum regem & cunctum populum suum. et
precipue erga M. N. ad sect cuiusdam A. S
fuit arrestat, et interim p̄d̄ C. D. E. F. G. H
& J. K. manucapēt pro p̄d̄ A. S. quod ipse
A. modo non inferret, nec inferri procurabit
p se, nec p alios eidem M. N. seu alicui d̄ po-
pulo dicti d̄ñi regis damnum, seu grauamen
de corpore suo p minas insidias insultum seu
aliquo alio modo, quod in lesionem, seu pertur
bac̄ pacis d̄ñi regis cedere valeat quouismod̄
videlicet quilibet eorundem manucapt sub
pena xx.li. et ideo ex parte domini regis tibi
mando, quod p̄d̄ A. S. in prisona d̄ñi regis
in custodia tua ea occasione & non alia existēt
indilate deliberari fac̄. Teste. A. B. &c. anno
regni nostri vicesimo primo.

¶ J. B. tradit in ballim̄ W. S. R. H. & S. D
vsq; ad primā sessionem in com̄ M. tenēd̄ &
habend̄ predict J. B. tunc ibidem, & interim
ad pacem gerēd̄ erga cunctum populum d̄ñi
regis, et precipue erga R. D. vz quilibet pre
dictorum &c. sub pena xx.li. quas recogñ d̄no
regi debēt.

Will's Hart.

Pl eg. J. B. de fine.

Ricūs Smart.

¶ W. B. vnus iustic̄ d̄ñi regis &c. ciuld̄ com̄
ac ballivo itineranti in eodem com̄ necnon
J. B. & R. S. constabular̄ hundrede de B. &
eorum cuilibet salutem. Ex parte dicti d̄ñi
regis vobis coniunctim et diuisim mando,
quod non omittas nec aliquis vestrum omit
tat propter aliquam libertatem &c. quin at-

tach.

tach. seu vnus vestrum attachiet J. W. de C. p corpus suum si in officio vestro inuenirí possit ita q̃ eũ tã citius quã captus fuerit, psonaliter ducatis coram me, vel vno sociorum meorum custodũ pacis &c. ad inueniendũ sufficiẽtem securitatẽ de pace gerẽda erga cũctum populum dñi regis, et precipue erga R. F. de eo quod ipse damnum vel malum aliquod eidẽ R. F. seu alicui de populo dñi regis de corporibus suis nõ fac̃ nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, sub certa pena eid̃ J. W. p predict̃ Justic̃ seu vnũ eorum tunc imponend̃. Et si pred̃ J. W. hoc facere noluerit, siue recusauerit, tũc eum prisone dicti dñi regis in com̃ pred̃ duci fac̃ ad saluũ custod̃, ita quod eum habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat coram me et sociis meis ad proximam sessionẽ ipsius domini regis de pace in com̃ p̃d̃ tenend̃, vna cum hoc mandato. Teste &c. Anno. &c.

Cum. D. vnus iustic̃ dñi regis in com̃ N. ad pacem conseruand̃ assigñ J. W. constabul̃ d̃ C. salutem. Quia W. N. se metuit d̃ vita sua et mutulatione membrorum suorum d̃ R. E ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando quod attachias dict̃ R. p corpus suum, ita q̃d̃ eum habeas coram me et sociis meis iustic̃ pacis predict̃ ad proximam sessionem in com̃ predicto tenend̃ ad inueniend̃ sufficientem securitatem de pace gerend̃ erga cunctum populum domini regis, et precipue erga pred̃ W. N. videlicet q̃ ipse damnum vel malum aliquod p̃dicto W. N. aut alicui alio de populo

de-

domini regis de corporibus suis non factas nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et medio tẽpore talem securitatem de dicta pace gerẽda ab eo recipias, p qua dño regi respondeꝛ voluerit. Et si hoc coram te recusauerit: tunc ipsũ R. vsq; ad primã gaolã domini regis infra dictum coñ duci fac ipsum ibiꝺ sub arcta custoꝺ morarꝛ vsq; ad diem sessionis pꝺ et hoc nullatenus omittas sub pena incumbent Et tu ipse sis ibidem, et habeas ibi responsũ tuum, et hoc mandatum dat apud W. &c.

℔ W. S. vnus Justic. vel custos pacis dñi regis in coñ N. vic. eiusꝺ coñ vel ballivo itineranti eiusdem coñ. Vel sic J. W. & R. F constabul' ville de E. et corũ cuilibet salutem Quia R. S. coram me sacramẽtum prestitit corporale, q ipse metuit sibi damnum ꝺ corpore suo p J. H. ꝺ facili posse euenire, vobis & cuilibet vestrum mando, q attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat, predꝺ J. H. ita quod habeatis, seu vnus vestrum eum habeat coram me & sociis meis custoꝺ pacis domini regis in coñ predicto ad primam sessionẽ infra dictum comitatum tenendum, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem pacis quod ipse dannum vel malum aliquod eidem R. vel alicui alio ꝺ populo dñi regis de corpore suo non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et hoc nullatenus omittas seu omittatis. Et habeas seu habeatis tunc ibidem hoc preceptum siue mandatum. Test. predicto W. S. tali die, anno regni regis Henrici septimi vicesimo primo.

℔ W.

¶ W.C. vn⁹ Justic. de pace dñi regis in com̃ W. conseruand assigñ w. S. & J.W. cõstabl' ville de w. & eorum cuilibet salutẽ. Ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vestrũ mando, qõ attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat, H. C. de w. pred̃ ita q⁹ eum tã citius quã capi⁹ fuerit psonaliter ducatis, seu vnus vr̃m ducat coram me vel vno sociorum meorum p̃d̃ custod̃ pacis domini regis in com̃ p̃d̃ ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem de pace gerend̃ erga dominum regem & cunctum populum suũ, et precipue erga pred̃ J.W. sub certa pena eidem H.C. per me vel per aliquẽ sociorum meorum predict̃ imponend̃ et qualiter hoc mandatum fuerit executum cõstare fac. prefatis custodibus ad sessionem domini regis de pace apud w. tenendum die lune pxi mo post festum sancti Jacobi apostoli proximo futuro tenend̃, vna cum hoc mandato. Teste. &c.

¶ W.S. vnus Justic. pacis domini regis in com̃ C. conseruand assigñ vic. baillius, cõstabulat̃ subconstabul' eiusdẽ com̃ salutẽ. Quia J.S. de A. poman coram me venit apud S. & ibidem inuenit sufficientem securitatem videlicet iij. sufficiẽ manucapt̃ de pace gerend̃ erga cunctum populum domini regis, & precipue erga J.S. & M. vxorẽ eius, ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrũ ex parte dñi regis precipio quod de capiend̃ prefatum J. imprisonand̃ seu ipsum ea occasione aliqualiter molestand̃ omnino supersed̃ & si ipsum J. ea occasione ceperitis, vel aliquis vestrum ceperit im-

pri-

prisonandum, quod tunc ipsum J. sine dilatione deliberari faciat, seu vnus vestrum deliberari faciat. Datum tali die, & anno regni regis Henrici vii. 22.

¶ R. S. vnus Justic &c. M. S. & R. J. constabul' de S. & eorum cuilibet salutem. Quia S. W. de cadē laborer venit coram me & inuenit sufficientē securitatem essendi coram nobis seu duobus nostrū ad minus, ad proximam sessionem nostram apud N. tenend', ad respōdendum tam dño regi q̄ J. W. de placito cōtempt' et transgr' contra formam ordinac' statuti de seruientibus editi: Ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum mando, quod predictum S. W sine dilatione de custod' vestra deliberari faciatis, seu aliquis vestr' deliberari faciat: Et alio mandato R. W. Capitali constabul' hundred' de H. inde direct' interim supl. & hoc meum mandatū erit vobis & cuilibet vr̄m, Wat' dat' tali die. an. 21. H. 7.

¶ R. S. vnus Justic' &c. J. B. balliuo itinerāti ac vic' eiusdē com̄ salutē &c. ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q̄ attach. N. S. vacabund' dū non seruientē nec in seruicio alicuius retē tum vt dicit' et eum deseruire fac' D. M. secundum vim formam et effectum statuti de seruientibus editi, si hoc facere voluerit: et si hoc facere recusauerit, tunc eum proxime gaole dñi regis infra dictum com̄ duci fac' ipsum ibidem moraturum, quousq̄ &c. vts. Dat' tali die anno. &c.

¶ Vicesimo die mensis Nouembris. Anno regni regis H. 7. &c. coram J. B. vno Justiciar̄

elat dñi regis de pace in com̃ H. cõseruandã assignat venit̃ S. F. de. W. in com̃ p̃dict̃ hus-bandmã & R. A. de eisdem villa & com̃ hus-bãdmã, & manuceperũt p R. H. videlicet vter-q; eorundẽ manucapt̃ sub pena .C.s et p̃-dictus R. H. assũplsit pro seipso, sub pena .x.li. in quibus quidẽ summis tã predict̃ R. H. q̃ predicti manucapt̃ recogñ se teneri corã .R W. iustic̃ dñi regis & qlibet eorũ p se p toto & in solid̃ leuãdũ de terris & catta'lis suis ad opus ipsius dñi regis ad voluntatem suã, si predict̃ R. H. damnũ vel malũ aliquod cuiãq; L. seu alicui alio de populo dñi regis de corpo-ribus suis p prefat. R. H. seu procurat. suũ vllo modo eueniat. Datũ apd &c. tali die &c. an. regni nr̃i viceſimo primo.

CR. S. vnus iustic̃ &c. constabul' vill' d W. & eorum cuilibet coniunctim & diuisim salutẽ. Ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vr̃m mã-do, q̃ attachiatis p corpus, seu vn' vr̃m at-tachiat. J. H. de. M. hostiler, suspect̃ sius dif-famat̃ de feloñ, ita q̃ eũ habeatis, seu vnus vr̃m coram me habeat die dñico primo futur̃ sub periculo incumbente. Datum &c.

CR. S. vnus iustic̃ &c vic̃ M. salutẽ Quia J. S. de B inuenit sufficientẽ securitatem essẽdi corã me & sociis meis apd W. ad pxi-mã sessionẽ nr̃am in dicto com̃ tenend̃ ad res-pondend̃ dño regi d diuersis transgr̃ & feloñ vnde indictatus est, ideo ex parte dñi regis ti-bi mando, quod de capiend̃ p̃d A. quocũq; no-mine nominatur, seu censeatur oĩno superl. Test. R. S. tali die.

¶ R. H. vnus iustic̃ ꝛc. vic̃ W. salutem ꝛc. Quia J. S. de B. inuenit sufficient̃ securitat̃ essendi coram me & socijs meis apud W. ad proximam sessionem cnkani in dicto com̃ tenend̃ ad rñdendū dño regi de diuersis trãsgr̃ & feloñ vnde indictatus est, post datum huius precepti tenendū, ideo ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, quod de capiend̃ pred̃ J. omnino supers. vt̃s.

¶ W. T. vnus Justic̃ ꝛc. vic̃ eiusdem com̃, salut. Quia A. B. de C. laborer inuenit coram̃ me sufficiēt. securitat essend̃ coram̃ me et socijs meis ad primā sessionē nr̃am in dicto com̃ tenend̃ ad rñdend̃ dño regi de diuersis transgr̃ & feloñ, vnde indictat⁹ est: ideo ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, qd̃ de capiend̃ pred̃ J quocunq; nomine nominet. nuncupet. seu censeat. omnino supers. Test ꝛc.

¶ W. T. vnus Justic̃ ꝛc. J. B. cōstabl' ville de B. & R. M. balk' itineranti ac vic̃ eiusdem com̃, & eorum cuilibet salutem. Ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vr̃m mādo, qd̃ attachiatis seu vnus vr̃m attachiat. R. de B. pred̃ seruāt, ita quod cum habeatis coram me & sociis meis ad primā sessionem ad rñdendū tā dño regi q; R. qui in seruic. ipsius R. apd̃ T. nup retent. ad eodem seruic. ante finē termini inter eos concordati, sine causa rationabili et licenc. ipsius R. recessit, in dñi regis nūc cōcept̃, & ipsius R. graue dānum, Et habeatis ibi tunc hoc p̃ceptū. Test. ꝛc.

¶ W. T vnus iustic. dñi reg. ꝛc T. M. balliuis trin hundredorum de B. salut. Ex pte

dominj

dñi regis vobis mando, q attach. W. T. de R & cum gaole de J. saluo duci fac. ibidem sub arcta custod̃ moz̃atur̃, ita quod habere posse-tis corp⁹ eius coram me & socijs meis ad pxi-mam sessionem nr̃am infra com̃ pred̃ tenen-dum, vbicũq; teneri contingerit, ad respon-dendum tam dño regi quam R. B. de placito transgr̃ & contemptu contra formam ordinac̃ statuti de seruientibus editi. Test. &c.

C W. T. vnus iustic. &c. J. L. constabl' ville de A. & J. W de D. gaolar̃ ciusd̃ ville salutẽ. Quia W. C. de F. laborer venit coram me et inuenit sufficie. securit. essendi coram me & so-cijs meis apud A ad pximam sessionem nr̃ã ibidem tenendũ, ad rñdendum tam dño regi q̃ C D de placito transgr̃, & contemptu, co-tra formam ordinationis statuti de seruienti-bus editi, ideo vobis et vtriq; vestrum man-do q predictum W. C a prisona vr̃a deliber-tis, & alio mandato meo interim inde directo superes. & hoc mandatum meum erit vobis, et vtriq; vr̃m warrantum Datum tali die an-no. &c.

C W. T vnus iustic. &c. J. B. constabulari-is de C. salutem. Quia T. L. de F. laborer venit coram me & inuenit sufficientem secu-ritatem essendi coram nobis, seu duobus nr̃m apud W. ad proximam sessionẽ mi ni apud &c. tenend̃ respondendum tam domino regi quã B. C. de placito transgressionis et con-temptus contra formam ordinacionis statu-ti de seruientibus editi. Ideo vobis et vtrique vestrum mando, quod predic-

tum T. L. a custodia vra sine delatione deliberari faciatis, seu aliquis vm deliberari faciat, & alio mãdato meo inde directo interim supersedeat, & hoc meum mandatum erit vobis & cuilibet vestrum warr &c. Datum tali die &c.

Cw. T. vn⁹ Justic. dñi regis &c. M. ac õnibus ballivis & ministris dñi regis eiusdem com̃, & eorum cuilibet salut, Quia I. B. & C. coram me personaliter constitut. manucepit p Johanne H. sub pena. xl. li. quas concess. & quilibet eorum per se p toto & in solid cõcess. ad opus dñi regis levari, si damnum vel malum aliquod W. T. eueniat de corpore suo p dict I. vel procur suum eueniat quouismodo, vobis & cuilibet vrum ex parte dñi regis mando, quod captioni corporis eiusd I. quocunq; modo censeatur, ptextu alicuius breuis seu querele, vobis, seu alicui vm in hac pte direct, seu dirigend supsedeatis & sine dilatiõe deliberare fac p manucapt supradict. Datum, anno &c.

CT. S. vnus custod pacis &c. R. L. ballivo trium hundred de S, salutem. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando q attachias R. A. de. S, in com̃ predict laborer, ita quod cum habeas coram me & sociis meis custod pacis dñi regis in com̃ pred ad proximam sessionem in eodem com̃ tenend, ad respondend tam domino regi q̃. J. B. quare cum per dominum. E. nuper regem Angle progenitor dicti regis nunc et constitutum sunum pro communi vtilitate eiusd regni ordinat sit, quod quilibet homo & fe-

mina

mina eiusdem regni, potens in corpore & infra etatem. xl. annorum, non viuens de mercatu nec exercens artificiū nec habens de suo ꝓpꝛio vnde viuat, nec terram ꝓpꝛiam, circa cuius culturam se poterit occupare, & alteri nō seruiens, si de seruiendo in seruicio ꝓ statu suo congruo requisitus vel requisita fuerit, quod seruire teneatur illi, q̄ ipsum vel ipsā sic duxerit requirendō. Et si talis vir vel mulier de sic seruiendo requisitus vel requisita sit, & hoc facere noluerit, statim captatur, & mittatur ꝓxime gaole, ibiō morat̄ sub arcta custodia, quousq; secū de seruiendo in forma ꝓdō inuenerit. Et ꝓdō R. de hoī condiō existens ꝓfato J. in seruicio ꝓ statu ipsius R. congruo quā-ꝯ ipse de seruiendō ꝓ ꝓfat̄ J. in forma ꝓdō apud D. fuit sepius requisitus seruire penituz recusauit in ipsi⁹ regis nūc comtēptum, & ipsius R graue damnum, & contra formam ordinac̄ ꝓdō. Et habeas ibi hoc mandatum. Test. &c.

¶ R. S. vnus custodū pacis dñi regis &c. vic̄ eiusdē com̄ salutem. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mādo q̄ S. F. in com̄ p̄dō seruāt̄ attach. ita quod cum habeas corā me & sociis meis custodū pacis dñi regis, & iustic̄ suis ad diuersa felon̄ &c. ad ꝓximam sessionem nr̄am apud &c. ꝓximo futur̄ post dat. vnius mandati tenendum, ad respondendum tam dño regi q̄ R de B. quare cum per dominum R. nuper regem Anglie &c. vis̄. ordinat. sit q̄ si aliquis seruiens in seruic̄ alicuius retentus, ante finem termini concordati a dicto seruicio sine

causa rationabili vel licēcia recessit, penā imprisonamenti subeat prēd̄ S. in seruīc̄ ipsius J. apud R nup retentus, ab eod̄ seruīc̄ āte finē terminū cōcordati sine causa rationabili sine licētia ipsius J. recessit in dñi regis nunc cōtēptū, & ipsius J. graue dānū, & cōtra formā ordinac. p̄d̄. Et habeas ibi &c. Te R. &c.

R S. vnus iustic. dñi regis &c. vic. ac omnibus & singulis balliuis, ministris, & fidelibus dicti dñi regis in com̄ & corū cuilib. salutē. Quia R. & T. de E. suffic. secur̄ de pace et de bono gestu sue erga dictum dñm regē & p̄cipue erga R, J. coram nobis inuener. ideo ex parte dicti dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vestrū mādo & prec. firmiter iniungēs q̄ de ipsis R & T. pro hm̄i secur̄ pacis inueniend̄ cap̄ siue arrestand̄ omo supl. & si ipsos R. & T. ca occasione ceperitis arrestaueritis siue imprisonaueritis, tunc eosd̄ R. & T. ab hm̄i prison̄ deliberari fac. si ipsi ea occasione & non alia d̄ tineant̄. Est &c.

W, T. vn⁹ iustic. &c. custodib⁹ castri Gloc. aut eius locum tenenti salut. Ex pte dñi reg. vobis mando q̄ W W, q̄ p diuersis felonijs p ipm̄ factis arrestatus est, in gaolā p̄d̄ recipiatis, ibid̄ saluo de secur̄ custodiend̄, quousq; aliq̄d aliud p Iustic. dñi regis pro ipius W. B. deliberac̄ habueritis & hoc nullo modo omittatis sub pena q̄ incumbit. Datum apud H. sub sigillo meo tali die, anno regni Henrici vii. 21,

W, T. vnus iustic &c. T. W. D, constabul &c. & corum cuilibet salutem, Ex parte dñi

regis

regis vobis mãdo q attach. p corpus C. L. & H. nup fermenk R B. de R. nunc manuc. C. D. de B & cum saluo custod ita quod habeatis corp eius coram me & sociis meis apud Glouc. die Lune primo futur &c. ad rñdend tã dño regi q A. d plito trãsgr & contẽpt. cõtã form stat. &c & hẽat ibi hoc bre. T. &c.

C W. T vn iustic. &c. custod castri Notingham, vel ei locũ tenenti salut. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q corpus C, B. in gaolam tuã recipias, captũ p J. N. constabular ville de M. p suspectione felon siue latrocinii & eũ saluo custod ad proximam liberac. gaole predicte, & hoc non omittas sub pena que incumbit &c.

C Nouer int vniuersi per presentes me. W. vic. de M. assignasse & cõstituisse J. H. & w. B. ballivos dñi regis, & meos veros in hac pte atturnatos, ad capiendũ J. H. de A in c-od com, & eũ ad gaolã dñi regis de Notingham saluo ducend, ibid custod, ita q sit coram iustic. dñi regis de banco apud W. a die sancti Martini in x'o dies, ad respondendum R B de J. de placito, quod redd ei. x. lib. &. Datũ apud &c. tali die anno regni regis Henrici vii. 21.

C W. T. auditor generalis Lodouici P. militis, dñi de B p diuersis manerus terris & tenementis suis infra com de R ad compotũ audien & termin assign, custod gaole domini regis castri Notingham salut. Quia T. B. de A fermour reddit cõputũ suũ coram me p sat. W. T. apud T. fact. inter predict dñm et

ipsum T. ibidē, q̄ quidem T. inuentus est coram me in arr. xx. li. eidem domino debit. vltō omnes allocatiōes in compoto suo allocatas put in pede cōpoti sui satis cōstat: ideo ex pte dñi regis tibi mādo, q̄ dictū T in gaolam tuam recipias, & cum ibidē saluo custodiri, quousq; idem T. de predict. xx. li. eidem dño satisfecerit. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Datum apud &c tali die &c. anno regni nostri vicesimo primo.

T. J. f. vnus iustic. domini regis de pace in com̄ B. conseruāda assignat vic' com̄ predicti ac p̄d. constabl' hundred' de A. salutem. Ex parte dñi regis vobis, & cuilibet vr̄m mando q̄ attach. seu vnus vr̄m attach. p corpus W. T. de p̄d. in com̄ predicto yomā ita q̄d habeatis, seu vnus vr̄m habeat corpus eius coram me, vel vno sociorū meorum custod' pacis dñi regis in com̄ predict. ad inueniend' sufficient securitat. pacis, q̄ ipse non faciet, nec fieri p̄curabit quouismodo aliquod dannū corporale alicui de populo dñi regis, nec de incendio domorum suarum, & precipue erga. T. C. q̄ de vita & mutilatione mēbrorū suorum, nec non de incendio domorum suarum p predict. W. T grauiter & manifeste cominat' existit, vt mihi sacramētū prestitit corporale, & si hoc recusauerit, tunc cū vel eos gaole domini regis de com̄ predict. duci fac. seu vnus vestrū duci faciat, ibidem morat' quousq; hoc gratis facere voluerit: & qualiter hoc mandatum meum fuerit executū, mihi & sociis meis custod' pacis com̄ predict. ad proxima m sessionē

in

in com̃ pred̃ tenend̃ certificetis & habeas vel habeatis ibidẽ tunc hoc mandatũ sigillo meo signatũ. Datũ apud &c. die & an. &c.

C I. F. vnus iustic̃ &c. vtꝰ. A. viẽ maiorib⁹ ballivis constabularijs ac omnib⁹ ministris dñi regis eiusdem com̃ salutẽ. Quia A. B. d̃ p̃d venit coram me apud W. vel alibi, & inuenit mihi sufficient̃ securitat̃, vel. 4. manucaptores, q⁹ ipse nõ faciet nec fieri ꝑcurabit quouisinodo aliquod dampnum corporale alicui de populo dñi regis, nec de incendio domorũ suarum, & p̃cipue erga I. B. I deo vobis & cuilibet vr̃m ex parte dñi regis p̃cipio & firmit̃ mando, q⁹ de capiend̃ & imprisonand̃ ꝑtat̃ A. B. his occasionibus seu aliqualit̃ er molestãd̃ omnino supers. Et si ipsum A. B. occasionibus p̃missis ceperitis, seu aliquis vr̃m cepit, q⁹ tunc ipsum A. sine delatione deliberari faciat̃ seu vn⁹ vestrum deliberari faciat, & hoc non omittat, sub periculo incumbente sigillo eo sigillatum. Datũ apud &c. an &c.

C A. B. W. C. I. D & T. K. manucepẽ p̃ro A. B. quod ipse geret pacẽ erga cũctũ populum dñi regis, & p̃cipue erga I. B. sub pena cuiuslibet corũ. x. li. & p̃d A. B. sub pena. xx li. quod interim p̃d A. B. comparebit coram iustic̃ dñi regis ad p̃oximã sessionẽ apud C. tenend̃

C W. T. vnus iustic̃ domini regis ad pacem necnon ad diuersa feloñ, transgr̃, et alia malefacta in com̃ D. audiend̃ & terminãd̃ assigñ A. B. C. salut. Cum per statutũ dñi reg. E. 3. post conquestum. Anno regni sui 34. apud

W editum

Sw.editum,inter cetera cõtineantur, q̄ Iust. pacis in quolibet comitatu Anglie habeã potestatem arrestandi & capiendi malefactores & riatores & omnes alios barretatores,& eos debito modo castigare secundum suas transgressiones vel misprisiones. Et etiam q̄ possunt capere ões,q̄ nõ sunt de bona fama, vbi fuerint inuenti,ad inuenienõ sufficiẽs securitatẽ & manucapt. de se bene gerẽdo vers⁹ dominũ regẽ & cũctum populum suũ, put i statuto prẽd plenius cõtinetur Et quia A ð B nuper de S.in com D. yoman non est de bona fama ,sed est malefactor,riottor,barrettator,pacis perturbator,& oppressor ,q̄ plurib⁹ ligeis dñi regis in eodem com̃ prout p relationem & testimonium multorum fide dignorũ accipim⁹: vobis ex pte dicti dñi regis precipio q̄ prẽd A.B,si inuentus fuerit in com̃ prẽd coram me vel vno sociorum meorum Iustic. pacis com̃ prẽd venire compellas, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem,& manucapt. de se bene gerendõ versus dñm regem & cunctum populum suum secundum formam statuti predicti .Et si hoc recusauerit tunc eum capias,& vsq; gaolam dicti dñi regis com̃ põ duci facias,ibidem commoraturum quousq; securitatem & manucapt. inuenire voluerit, & quo modo hoc preceptum fuer̃ execut.iustic. pacis dicti dñi regis ad proximam eõem sessionem suam certifices,et hoc preceptum eius ad tunc remittendum. Teste prefato S.S. primo die Marcii, anno Henrici septimi vicesimo primo.

T.F.

¶ I. F. &c. vtlš vic. coñ prēd & I. P. consta
but de P. saluf, Quia A. S de P. in coñ pd̄
laborer retentus in seruic. G. F. de H ad sibi
seruiēn secundum formam & effectum statuti
de seruiētibus editi, Et quia idē A, S. a ser=
uic. dicti G F absq; causa rationabili & licē=
cia ipsius E. F. penit recessit vt dicit. ideo ex
pte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vrm mādo, q
prefatū A. S prēd G F magistro suo ad si=
bi seruiendum deliberari faciatis. Et si hoc
recusauerit, tunc eū gaole, &c. quousq; &c. et
q sit corā me & socijs meis custodibus pacis
dñi regis in coñ prēd ad proximam sessionem
in coñ prēd tenendum ad faciendū & recipi=
endū ea q̄ ex tunc & ibid in hac parte sibi obij=
cient. singularit. &c. Datū apud &c. anno, xx.
H. 7.

¶ Quia E H in coñ prēd laborer & B H.
in coñ prēd seruant, vagantes sunt & in ser=
uicio nulli⁹ retenti, ac p R. Robins d Rish=
lip, ad sibi seruiend requisit. exiſtunt ideo ex
pte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vrm mādo, q
si ita sit, tunc eos attach. seu alter vrm at=
tachiat p corp⁹ &c, Et ipos ad sibi seruiēd de=
liberetis secūd formā statuti. Et si hoc recu=
sauerint tūc &c. vtlš.

¶ E. de A armiger, vnus iustic. dñi regis
ad pacem in comitatu D, conseruand assign
vic eiusdem coñ salutē, Ex parte dñi regis
tibi manda, quod nō omitt. propt. aliquam li=
bertatem in ballliua tua, q̄n eam ingrediaris
& venire facias corā me & socijs meis Justic
dicti domini regis ad diuersa felon transgē &

alia

alia malefack in com̃ pred audiend & kminā necnon ad pacē in eodem com̃ conseruand assigñ apud W. in com̃ pred die veneris primo ante festum Pentecostes primo futuro, de quolibet hundredo, seu Wapentagio in balliua tua, viginti quatuor liberos & legales homines ad faciendum tunc ibidem ea, que ex parte dicti dñi regis eis iniungent & etiā ven̄ fac̄ coram me & sociis meis Iustic̄ pred ad pfatos diem & locū omnes coronatores com̃ tui, necnon magnat capitales constabl', ac ōnes alios balliuos magnat dict dñi regis in hundredo & Wapentagio pred ad faciendum & exercēd tunc & ibidem ea que ad officium suū pertinent, & viterius ad faciend & exercend ea, q̄ ex pte dicti dñi regis eis ad tunc & ibidē iniungent. Et tu ipse tūc sis ibidē, ad faciēd & exercend ea q̄ ad officium tuum ptinent. Et habeas ibi nomina iuratorū, coronatorum, et balliuorū pred, & hoc pceptum. Teste. J. F. apud M. secundo die Mart. anno regni regis &c.

¶ Henric⁹ dei gratia rex Anglie &c. vic̄ Essex, & balliuo itineranti eiusdem com̃, necnon constabular̄ hundredi de T. subconstabular̄ ville de B. & eorum cuilibet salutem. Quia W. R. venit coram R. S. vno Iustic̄ nostrorum ad pacem in com̃ pred conseruand assign̄ & sacramentum prestitit corporale, q̄ ipse metuit sibi damnum de corpore, & mutilatione membrorum suorum, siue de incendio domorum suarum per J. G. de C. in comitatu pred genk: Ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum

precip-

precipimus & mandamus, q capiatis aut attachiatis, seu vnus vr̄m attachiat siue capiat pred̄. J. G. ita q eum immediate ac citius quo captus fuerit personaliter ducatis coram dicto R. S. siue aliquo alio iustic̄ nr̄orum p̄dictorum ad pacem in com̄ pred̄ ad inuenien̄d̄ sufficientem secur̄ de pace nr̄a gerend̄ erga cunctum populum nr̄um & precipue erga dict̄ W. K. de eo q ipse damnum vel malum aliq̄d eid̄ W. K. siue alicui de populo nr̄o d̄ corporibus suis, mutulatiōe mēbrorum suorū, necnō de incendio domorū suarū, non faciat, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, sub certa pena eidem J. G. p̄ d̄ iustic̄ seu vnum eorum tunc imponēda. Et si pred̄ J. G. hoc facere recusauerit, tunc eum prime prisone nr̄e in com̄ p̄dicto saluo duci fac̄ seu vnus vr̄m duci faciat, ibidem moraturum quousq̄ hoc gratis facere voluerit. Et q̄quid inde feceritis, seu aliquis vr̄m fecerit, predict̄ Justic̄ nr̄is ad pacem ad proximam sessionem pacis nostre predict̄ apud Chelmesford tenend̄ certificetis vna cum hoc precepto. Teste pred̄ R. S. xx. die Martii. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi 12.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie, Francie, & Hiberñ, & in terr̄ supre &c. vic̄ Midd̄ necnō capital' constabl' ville hundred̄ de W. & eorū cuilibet salut. Quia W. P. & Rich. R. subconstabl' vill' de C. & K. certis de causis nos mouent̄ ab offic̄ suo amouer̄ & exonari fecimus: vobis & cuilibet vr̄m cōiunctim & diuisim precipimus et mandamus, q J. F & R.

M. ad

W.ad omnio & singula eidem officia incumbent bene & fideliter exercēd & exequēd, put ipsi nobis inde rndere voluerint iurare faciatis dictosq; W.& R.similiter inmangentes q ipsi de dicto officio viteri⁹ exercēd & exequēd nullat.nus se intromittant, quousq; aliud de nobis habuerint mandatum. Et quicqd inde feceritis iustic. nēris pred ad pacem nostram in com pred conseruand assign ad proximam generalem sessionem apud C. in com pred tenend, certificetis, hoc preceptū nrm tunc et ibid remittētes. Teste. T. W vno iustic nrorum predictorum. xii die Julii, an. regni nostri. xxi.

C Henricus dei gra rex Anglie Francie, et Hiberñ &c. custodibus gaole nre de C. aut eius locum tenēti & cozū cuilibet salutē. Quia R. T. nup d J. com W. tam p suspectione cuiusdā felonie per ipsum, vt dicitur ppetrat per constabulat ville pdicte arestat ideo vobis & cuilibet vrm precipimus q ipsum R. in custod vram gaole nre predicte recipiatis, seu vnus vrm recipiat ibidem moraturum, quousq; secūdum legem regni nostri Anglie a custodia vra deliberetur. Teste. S. W anno &c.

C Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Frācie et Hiberñ & in terr &c. ballivo hundred de. B. in com W. salutem. Precipimus tibi, quod non omittas propter aliquam libertatem in ballia tua, quin venire facias coram Justiciariis nostris ad pacem in com predicto conseruand assignatis apud B. in comitatu predict die

Jouis

Jouis pxor. post festum Pasche pxor. futur̃ omnes constabular̃ & subconstabul̃ omnium villarum hundxeð pxeð, ac etiam tam omnes & singulos magistros ꝯ seruientes suos operarios, liberatoxes, artifices, & retentoxes eoxum, residentes infra villam de W. predict. ad tunc et ibidem faciẽð & pxecipiẽð ea q̃ tunc tibi exparte nostra per pxefatos iustic̃ nr̃os eis iniungent. & habeatis ibi hoc pxeceptum nr̃m Teste. E. W. apud w. tali die, an. regni nr̃i 21.

¶ Henric⁹ dei gratia rex Anglie, Franc̃ie et Hiberñ, & in &c. dic̃ W. salutem, Pxecipim⁹ tibi, quod non omitt̃ pxopt̃ aliquam libertat̃ com̃ tui. quin venire fac̃ coram iustic̃ nr̃is de pace in com̃ pxeð conseruand̃ assignatis apud C in com̃ pxeð die Martis pxoximo ante festum sancti egidii 24 pxobos & legales homines de hundxeð de O. & H. ad audiend̃ et faciend̃ ea que eis ex parte nr̃a ibidem tunc fuerint iniungenda. Et habeas ibidem hoc mand̃ Test. R. S. apud W. tali die, ãno regni nostri. 21.

¶ Robertus S. & socii sui iustic̃ domini regis ad pacem com̃ Suff. conseruand̃ assignat. dic̃ eiusdem com̃ salutẽ. Ex pte dicti dñi reg. tibi mandamus, ꝙ venire facias coram nobis apud Couentry in com̃ pxeð. 22. die Junii. pxoximo futuro. 24. pbos & legales hoñes de vill̃ de C. quoxum quilibet habeat xl. s. terre & tenementoꝝ vel reddit. p annum ad minus vltra repris. ad inquirend̃ super sacramentũ suum, ꝙ si J. C & al' malefact. & pacem dicti

domini

domini regis perturbatoꝛ, in vnum meſuagiū
& xl. acrarum terrarum & alia tenementa. R
W. de J gentleman cum ꝑtiñ in villa de .R.
in comitat̄ predicto manu foꝛt̄ ac cum mult̄
gent̄ ſuper poſſeſſionem p̄d̄. R. ingreſſi fuer̄ &
ipſum R, inde diſſeiſiuer̄, & idem meſuagium
cum ꝑtiñ ac cum omni foꝛtitudine ad tunc
tenent & occupant ꝓꝛecipimus etiam tibi, q̄d̄
ſup quolibet iurat̄ p̄red̄ in hac ꝑte empane-
land̄ exiſt. xx s. ad p̄d̄ diem returñ & hoc nul-
latenus omitt̄ ſub pena. xx. li. quam noueris
te incurſur̄, ſi in execuc̄ p̄remiſſoꝛum tepide
remiſſus fueris & habeas ibi tunc hoc p̄cept̄,
Teſte p̄fat̄. R. S. vndec̄ die Julii. an. regni
regis. H. 7. 21.

C Henricus dei g̃ra rex Anglie Francie et
Hibern̄ & in ter̄ &c. vic̄ Noꝛt̄, ſalutem. ꝓꝛe-
cipimus tibi, q̄ non omitt̄ ꝓpt̄ aliquā liber-
tat̄ in com̄. tuo quin ꝑclamar̄ fac̄ q̄ omnes il-
li iurat̄ hundꝛed̄ de E. qui coꝛam iuſtic̄ nr̄is
de pace in com̄ p̄red̄ conſeruand̄ aſſign̄ ad vl-
timam ſeſſionem apud C. in com̄ p̄d̄ tenend̄,
ad veredict̄ ſua plenar̄ reddend̄ die̅ ceperunt
coꝛam iuſtic̄ nr̄is p̄d̄ apud C. p̄red̄ die Lune
ꝓximo poſt feſtum Pentecoſtes cū eiſd̄ ve-
redict̄ ibid̄ plenar̄ reddend̄ ſub pena incūbē-
te. Et habeas ibi hoc p̄ceptū. Teſte R. S. x.
die Julii. an. regni nr̄i. 21,

C T. M. vnus cuſtod̄ pacis. d̄ñi regis in com̄
Warr̄ &c. Ac vn⁹ iuſtic̄ dicti d̄ñi regis ad diu-
ſa felon̄ tranſgr̄ & alia malefact̄ in eod̄ com̄
audiend̄ & terminand̄ aſſign̄, balliuo hund̄ de
E. ac capitali conſtabul' eiuſdem hund̄, nec

non

nō constabul' villō C. in com̄ p̄ō, & eorū cuilibet salt. Sciatis q̄ mandat dñi regis i hec verba accepi. Henric. dei gracia rex Anglie Frācie & Hib. & in terr̄ &c. vic. Norff. ac custodibus pacis nr̄e in com̄ p̄ō salut. Quia datū est nobis intelligi q̄ q̄dā malef. &c. totū vt in br̄i &c. ideo ex pte dicti dñi regis vobis et cuilibet v̄rm mando & p̄cipio q̄ br̄e p̄ō in forma p̄ō exequamini. Et quicq̄d inde feceritis, mihi certificetis indilate. Teste p̄f. M. apud &c. tali die anno regis H. 8. 21.

¶ Rob. S. vn⁹ custod̄ pacis dñi regis in com̄ C. ac vn⁹ iustic̄ dict dñi regis ad diuersa feloñ transgr̄, et alia malefact in cod̄ com̄ audiend̄ & termiñ assign̄ vic̄ Essex, necnon omnibus cōstabl' ballliis offic̄ & alijs ministris dñi regis in com̄ p̄ō tā infra libertates q̄ extra, et eorum cuilibet salt. Sciatis q̄ mād̄at dñi regis in hec verba accepi. Henricus dei gratia &c. vt in br̄i, ideo ex parte dr̄i dñi regis, vobis & cuilibet v̄rm mād̄ & p̄cipio, q̄ d̄ capiēd̄ arrestād̄ imprisonand̄ siue aliquo modo molestād̄ p̄ō J. C. occasione indict siue p̄ fēt p̄ō quocūq; nomine id̄ J. censeat in eisd̄ supsedeatis ommno. Et si ipsum J. ea occasione, & nō alia ceperitis siue imprisōaueritis tunc eum sine dilatione deliberet. Teste p̄fat Robert S. &c. anno regni regis &c.

¶ Robert S. vn⁹ iustic̄ dñi regis ad pacē in com̄ cōseruād̄ assign̄ vic. com̄ p̄ō necnō oib⁹ cōstabulat̄ ballliis & alijs ministris dr̄i dñi regis & eorū cuilibet salt. Sciat q̄ mād̄ dñi regis in hec verba recepi H. dei gr̄a &c. vt in

vzem. Et quia predict⁹ abbas ac pred̄ J. C. commonachus eiusdem abbatis, coram me prefato Roberto S. personaliter comparuerunt. Et predictus abbas pro predicto commonacho suo assumpsit sub pena xx.li. de bris et catallis suis ad opus dñi dñi regis leuand̄ q̄ p̄d̄ J. C. damnum vel malum aliquod alicui de populo dict̄ dñi regis de corpore suo, vel de domibus suis per huiusmodi incendium nō faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo: Ideo ex parte dicti domini regis vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando et precipio, q̄ cuicunq; securitatem pacis de prefato Joanne Chapman commonacho, ad prosecutionē alicuius de populo dicti domini regis coram nobis vlterius capiend̄, quocūque nomine idem Jhoannes censeatur, supersedeatis omnino. Et si ipsum Joannem ea occasione ceperitis, siue imprisonaueritis, tunc ipsum a prisona illa, qua sic detinetur: si ea occasione et non aliā detineatur in eadem sine dilatione deliberari faciatis p̄ manucapt̄ supradict. Teste prefato Roberto S. Anñ regni regis &c.

Henricus dei gracia rex Angl' Francie & Hibern̄ &c. vic. E. salutem. Precipimus tibi q̄d̄ non omitt̄as ppter aliq̄ libertatē com̄ tui, quin capias Joannem Chap̄ nup de L. ponan et Henricum Emerson nuper de eadem, si inuenti fuerint in ballliua tua. Et saluo custod̄, ita q̄ habeas corpora eorum coram Ro. S. et socijs suis iustic̄ nostris ad pacem nostram in comitatu predicto conseruand̄ assiḡ

ligñ ad proximam generalem sessionē apd C in coñ pred. tenendum, ad respondendum nobis de diuersis felon trāsgr et vnde cozā pf. Justiciarijs nostris indictati existunt. Et si pred. J. & H. inuenire non poterint, tūc ad duos coñ, in balliua tua citra dictum diē ad sessionem nostram predictam tenendum. iuxta fozmā statuti in huiusmodi casu edit. & p=uisi proclamari faē quod predict J. & H. sint cozam prefatis iustiē nostris ad pred. diem & locum, ad respondendū nobis de premissis. Et habeas &c. Teste R. S. x. die Julii, anno regni nostri xxi.

¶ Memozand. q x die Julii, añ regni regis H vicesimo primo, Wilhelmus E. Joannes D. et Joannes T. venerūt cozam me R. S vno iustiē dicti domini regis ad pacē in coñ pred. conseruand assign et manuceperunt p Joanne D. nup de London yoman q ipse p sonaliter comparebit cozam me prefat R. vel socijs meis iustiē dñi regis ad proximam ge neralem sessionem pacis apd C. in coñ pd. tenend. Et interim q ipse geret pacem erga cunctū populum dicti dñi regis, & precipue erga Robertum Crane, vz quilibet manucap tozum sub pena x. li. Et pred. J. D. manuē p seipso sub pena xx. l.

¶ Memozandum q xx. die Julii An. regni regis Henrici 7. vicesimo, Robertus Cook, de London gentl', Edmundus Carington de eadem gentilman, Joannes Bayneard de eadē gentilman, et Wilhelmus Codingtone de eadem yoman. venerunt cozam nobis Ro

berto Swanby, & Richardo Harker, duob⁹ Iustic̃ dicti dñi regis ad pacem in com̃ Essex conseruand̃, assigñ, et manucepe̅ pro R. P. de London gent. vz quilibet eor̃ corpus p corpore q̃ idē R. personaliter comparebit coram predict iustic. & locus suis ad proxim̃ generalem sessionem pacis apud M. in com̃ pred̃ tenend̃, ad stand̃ recte in cur̃, si quis versus eum loqui voluerit de diuersis felonijs & transgr̃ vnde idem R. P. indictatus existit (vt dicitur) et ad respondend̃ dicto dño regi de eisdem, prout debet &c.

¶ Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie Francie & Hib. et in terr̃ supre &c. vic̃ Essex ac ballijuo itineranti in eod̃ com̃, necnon constabul' subconstabular̃ ville Berkold, Saling, et cor̃ cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim salutē. Quia Johannes Parker de S. pred̃ husbandman venit coram R. W. vno iustic̃ nostrorum ad pacem in com̃ pred. conseruand̃ assigñ, et sacram̃ suum prestitit corporale q̃ ipse metuit sibi de damno vel malo de corpore suo siue d̃ incendio domorum suarum per J. Browne, Jun̄ de S. p̃d̃ in com̃ pred̃ laborer ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum coniunctim & diuisim precipimus & mandamus quod non omittat nec vllus v̄rm omitt̃ propter aliquam libertatem, quin attachiatis seu vnus vestrum attachiat predictum J. W. et eum cor̃ vno iustic̃ nostrorum predictorum ad pacem in com̃ pred̃ saluo duci faciatis, seu vnus v̄rm saluo duci faciat ad sufficientem securitatem inuenend̃ q̃ ipse securitatem pacis, bene geret

erga

erga cunctum populū nostrum, et precipue erga predictum J. Parker, ita q̄ ipse dāpnum vel malum aliqđ prefat̄ J. P. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, mutilatione mēbrorū suorū necnon de incendio domorū suarū nō faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, & si hoc recusauerit, tunc cum proxime gaole nostre in com̄ pō saluo duc̄ facias, ibidem morat̄ quousq̄ hoc gratis facere voluerit. Et quicquid inde feceritis, iusticiarijs nostris pred̄ in comit̄ pred̄ ad proximam sessionem pacis nostre apud C. in com̄ pred̄ tenend. certificetis, vna cum hoc p̄cept. Teste R. W. &c.

C Henricus dei gracia &c. vic. Essex. necnō omnibus alijs & singulis ministris nr̄is, tā infra libertates quā extra et eorum cuilibet cōiunctim & diuisim salt. Quia J. W. de S. in com̄ pred̄ carpent̄ & M. D. de eadem villa husband̄ venit coram R. S. vno Justic̄ nostrorum ad pacem in com̄ p̄dicto conseruand̄ assign̄ et manuceperunt pro Johāne Parker de Dale in com̄ pred. husbandman videlicet quilibet eorum sub pena x. li. Et pred̄ J Parker assumpsit pro seipso sub pena xx. li. q̄ ipse securitatē pacis bene geret erga cūctum populum nostrum, & precipue erga Johannem Brown Jun̄ ita q̄ ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod prefato J. W. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, aut mutulatione membrorum suorum, necnon d̄ incendio domorum suarum non fac̄ nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, & ad comparend. co-

ram iustic̃ nostris p̃ ad proximam sessionē pacis apd̃ C. tenend̃ ideo vobis & cuil vr̃m precipimus & mandamus q̃ de captione, siue arrestat corporis p̃ Joannis P. pro hm̃oi securitate inueniend̃ supsedeatis omnino. Et si ipsū Joannem Parker ea occasione et non alia ceperitis, siue vnus vr̃m ceperit, siue imprisonaueritis, seu vnus vestrum ceperit, siue imprisonauerit, tunc eum ab huiusmodi prisona sine dilatione deliberari fac̃ seu vnus vestrum deliberaf fac̃. Teste prefat. S. R. apud W. tali die. Anno regni nostri 21.

¶ Relaxatio secritatis pacis.

¶ E. G. de D. in com̃ E. xi. die Julii añ reg ni regis H. 7. 17. venit coram me J. S. Vno iustic̃ &c et gratis remisit et relaxauit securitatem pacis p ipsum vers̃ T. W. petit &c.

¶ Indict de alta prodicione.

INquirat pro domino rege, si Richardus T. nuper de S. in com̃ K. ac alij falsi proditores et inimici metuendiss. ac Christianissimi principis E. regis Angl' 4. post cō questum Anglie ignor̃ die & Anno &c. apud sanct Elms in Insula Vecta, in com̃ S. in simul congregauerunt tunc ibidem vi et armis, videlicet gladijs &c. Insurrexerūt quoque ad comfortandum et suppoztandū J. nup comitem W. falsum proditorem et inimicum domini regis nunc apud W. de diuersis aliis prodi-

prodicionib⁹ erga ipsū regē infra regnū suū Anglie factis, conuictum et attinctū, idemq; R. W. et alij proditores et inimici p̄dicti J. nup comitis Wiłt et complicibus suis, vt falsi proditores contra ligeancie sue debitum falso & p̄ditorie, ad tunc et ibidem ad p̄missa faciend, consiłiauerunt, ac cōfortauerunt, & tūc et ibidem eidem J. nup comiti W. et complicibus suis fuer adherentes, scientes ipsū J. nuper comitem W. de prodicionibus suis p̄ attinctum et conuictum contra ligeanti ā suam &c.

¶ Inquirat pro domino rege, si W L. nuper de Portsmouth in com̄ R. marchant G. B. nup de eād &c. ac p̄ plur̄ alios falsi proditores rebelles et inimici ignoti Christianissimum p̄cipis E. regis Angl. 4. post cōquestū, ex alieno voluntatis, & p̄posito diuersorum aliorū falsorum proditorū et inimicorum dñi regis vz J. nup comitis W. & J. nup comitis R. q̄ nuper auctoritate parliamenti dicti regis apud Westm̄ vltimo tent de diuersis p̄ditionibus erga dictum regem infra regnum Anglie factis conuicti & attincti exitunt quarto die Marcij, et die Mercurij et diebus sabbati et dominica proxima post festum Pentecostes, et diuersis diebus antea & postea, an̄o regni dicti dñi regis tercio, apud P in comitatu predicto insimul se congregauerunt, et inter se communicauerunt, quomodo ipsi prefatū J. nuper comitem W. et complices suos cum eis ad tunc et ibidem super mare in manibus suis, vt falsi proditores existentes

per nimiam potestatem predict J. nup comitis W. ac predak comitis R. & aliorum falsorum pred & inimicorum domini regis, de eorum counia & falso proposito existen vsq; regnum Anglie potuerunt producer, & dictum regem & dominos suos, tam spirituales quã temporales p totum posse suũ, ac ipsũ regem ꝺ regia potestate sua & gubernationẽ regni ꝑdicti p nimiam potestatem penit⁹ depriuar & gubernationẽ regni predicti super se accipere et retiner proponent, credentesq; adtunc & ibidem pred W. H. et alii falsi proditores & rebelles pred, quod maxima pars totius regni Anglie cum eisdem falsis proditorib⁹ in falsis opinionibus suis stare voluissent, et ad illum falsum & nephand proposituꝫ suum finaliter perimplend pred w. et G. & alii falsi ꝓditores & rebelles pred dictis die, & añ apd ꝑd predictum vi et armis, scilicet gladiis gleuis arcubus sagittis lloricis duplodibus defensiuis, et aliis armaturis &c. insurrexerunt et predictum S. nup comitem, in cibis, potubus, & aliis aisiamentis, erga dñm regem falso et proditorie confortauerunt auxiliauerunt, et supportauerunt, et eisdem nuper comitibus vt falsi proditores, contra legiantie sue debitũ, adtunc et ibidẽ fuerunt adherentes, & cum eisd comitibus in manibus suis predictis (vt falsi proditores) ad proditoria sua proposita predicta perimplend et perficiend inierunt et perwanserunt: scientes ipsos nuper comites in forma ꝑdicta sic attunc & conuict in finalem destructionem

dicti

dicti dñi regis ac contra legiantiam suã &c.
¶ Jnt̃ pzesent qd̃ quũ illustrissimus pzinceps Henricus rex Anglie sex.9 post cõquestum p literas suas patentes sub saluo conductu suo cõcessit licentiam et saluũ cõductũ suum dederit A.B.& D.et aliis alienigenis mercatozibus de Janua,pzo eis et quadam naui vocata(a Carike)& in Janua voc̃ Jc̃tiles et pzo bonis rebus et marcandisis suis infra eandem nauẽ existeñ de trasitu poztas Suthe,in Anglia p mare versus partes tanuenses transferendũ,et eaũ absq; aliquibus roberiis fractione impedicione perturbatiõe aut captione ipsozum alienigeñ bonozum et mercandi siue mercimoniozum suozum p̃dictozum per aliquos legeos dicti domini regis infra regnum dicti regis Anglie faciendũ sine impedicione, ibidem quidem H de D. in com̃ pzed̃ armiger et alii fractozes saluũ conductus domini regis de ligeis ipsius domini regis infra regnum Anglie existeñ ignor̃ vi& armis videlicet gladiis,arcubus,sagittis,duplodibus defensiuis,et aliis armis defensilibus,saluum conductum predictum minime verentes et spernentes,in predictos A.B.et alios alienigenas adtunc & ibidem insultum fecerunt,et ipsos verberauerũt,ac male tractauer̃,et ipsos in nauẽ p̃d̃ tanq̃ eozum prisonar̃ adtunc et ibid̃ custodier̃,et eos in prisona sub custod̃ sua diu, videlicet per iij. dies quousq; idem A.B.& D.et alienigene in eadem naui existeñ, finem et redemptionem p saluo conductu,et deliberatione suis habend̃

pzo

pro sex centum marcis cum pf. H. & aliis pf fecissent detinuerunt, contra conductum dñi regis predicti, et contra formã statuti in huiusmodi casu prouisi, ac contra dignitatem regiam ac in malum exemplum aliorũ &c. iuẽ pf q R. D nup de H. in com H. husband et alij machinantes, quomodo populum domini regis nũc subtilissime poterit decipẽ vel defraudare, & dominum regem de his que ad ipsum regem pertinent et regalia sua, vt d feod magni sigilli et huiusmodi, exhereditare et veram legem Angl', a toto tempore vsitatã & approbatã, subuertere & adnullare. 26. die Feb. anno regni regis H 6. 27. apd T. in comitatu W. deceptoẽ falsc et ꝓditorie quasdam falsas litteras patentes, ad similitudinem scripturẽ Cancellar dñi regis, contrafec quasi essent littere patentes de protectione ipsius regis sub nomine J. Lyzham clerici hanaperij dñi regis, ac vnus clericorum Cancellarie predict script hunc tenorẽ continent vz H. dei gra &c. ac cum ipdẽ R W. & alii &c. dictas falsas lras patent sic vt ꝓmitt contra fecissent, nõ habentes magnum sigillum dñi regis deceptorie falsc & ꝓditorie machinant quatt: ps falsas et ficras literas patentes hmõi subtilr poterãt sigillare: & magnũ sigillũ dñi regis cõtrafacer, dic 16 die Feb. apud com pd quoddã magnũ sigillũ dñi regis super quo patent ipsius domini regis pre antea pend et debit impositum acceperũt assumentes sibi regiam potestatem, et ipsum regem de regali sua, quantũ in eis fuit, priuant.

uant ad tunc et ibidem, cum quodam cultello arripuerunt, & illud dictis factis fictis & cõtrofactis litteris patent decepc & proditores apposuerunt, et annexerunt, et ealõ lras sigil lauer figill' illud subtilr recludẽdo, quasi sic nõ fecissent, & sic magnum sigillũ dñi regis ad tunc & ibidẽ pdr cõtrofecer, & cum pmiss. sic fecissent, dictas falsas litteras et controfact lras patent ac vt põ sigillũ 8. die Martij, et apud villam de S. in com M. ac in diuersis locis eisdẽ com tanq̃ litteras patent ipsius dñi R. de prec̃ deceptor, falsc & proditorie exptor, et diuersas pecuniar summas de diuersis ligeis dñi R. receperunt virtute dictarum falsarum fictarum controfactarum literarũ patent in deceptionem dñi regis ac populi sui prejudicium, & exhereditationem manifestam &c.

Indictamentum de parua prodicione.

Iñ prefat q T. S. de C. in com M. &c. pditor dñi R. nunc &c die &c. an &c. apud T. & alibi in com J. felon & pditorie cuncã dñi R. de nobilib' sterl' omnibus nobilibus grossat obuc' argenti de falso et mixto metallo vz de capro et stagno controfecit, et cum eisdem cunctis falsam monetam, ad similitud' bonã auri et argenti, ad summam C marẽ cuncauit: & q J. S. nup de S. &c. die &c. anno &c. apud C. pred et alibi com predicto dict falsam monetam, sic vt premittit p pred T. S. factum et cuniatum, diuersis ligeis domini

regis

regis ignotis, pro bona moneta felonice & p̄ditorie exposuit et utterauit, ad graue dispēdium corone et regalitat̄ ipsius R. ac contra ligeantiam suam &c.

¶ Jut̄ p̄sent̄ quod A. B. de C. in com̄ E. yeoman die &c. anno &c. apud .E. &c. ¶ C. grosses de denat̄ argenti bone & legales monete Anglie, et cunagii dñi R. de saluo felonice & p̄ditorie filauit & totondit, ita quod p̄ illam filationē et tōsionē quelibet libra minuebatur, ac eosdē grossos & denat̄ sic p̄ ipsū ut p̄mittit tonsos falso felonice et p̄ditorie exposuit & utterauit, contra pacem domini regis coronam, et dignitatem suam &c.

¶ Jut̄ p̄sent. quod J. H. de H. die an. &c. diuersis diebus antea et postea apud B. in com̄ S. xx. nobilia aurea, & ducentos grossos argenti, et sexcentos denat̄ argenti falso & p̄ditorie lauit & totondit, ita quod p̄ lotionē et tonsionē illas, quodlibet nobile auri, Anglice vocat̄ a noble, inde de vi. d. in suo debito pōdere minuebatur, ac quelibet libra argenti p̄ vnam vntiam de debito suo pondere minuebatur, et monetā p̄d. in forma p̄dicta lotā & tonsam diuersis ligeis dicti domini regis ibidem falso et p̄ditorie exposuit & utterauit contra pacem dñi regis & dignitatē suā.

¶ Jndictamentum felonia rū.

¶ Jut̄ p̄sent̄ q̄ C. D. die &c. an. &c. cū alijs ignotis felonice ut felo dñi regis nunc contra coronam & dignitatē ipsius regis E. F.

inde

indict est apud G. & ea de causa per cõstabul' eiusdem vill' arrestat et in cippis ibiõ p dict constabul' positũ, cum aliis ignotis cipp manufortt ibiõ felonice frangens secũ adduxit, sciens ipsũ E. in prisona pred existeñ fore in dictat' ỽ felonia predicta, contra pacem &c.

℔ Juř presentant qõd T. F. in com. M. laborer videlicet 2 die Januarii. Anno regni domini regis nunc xviii. apud P. in com pred' clausum & domum cuiusdã J. B. fregit & intrauit, & vnum equũ coloris nigri, precii xx. solidorum, ac duas togas precii quadraginta solidorum, de bonis et catallis ipsius J. B. tunc et ibidem inuent' felonice furatus fuit cepit abduxit, et asportaut, contra pacem dñi regis, coronam et dignitatem &c.

℔ Juř presẽt' q vbi J. B de D. p T. C. cõstabul' eiusdẽ vill' die &c. an. &c. p suspectiõ felonie p ipsũ J. B. antea fact' et perpetrat' arrestatus et imprisonatus fuit, & p diuersos ligeos domini regis nunc specialiter requisit' ad ipsum saluo et secure, ob causam pd custodiend, pred T. B. & P. R. machinant' pd. J B. in felonijs p ipsum factis fauorabiliť sustinet' ipsum J. B. a prisoñ pd, qui sic detinebatur, felonice et voluntarie, die Martis ex tunc prim sequeñ, apud pred villam de D. ad largũ suum, quo voluit, felonice abire et euadere permiserunt &c.

℔ Juř presentt q J. A. T. B. et alii ignoti. ad numerũ xxx. personarũ nocte die Martis prox. &c. anno &c. vi et armis scilicet gladijs baculis, arcubus, sagittis, & aliis armaturis mode

modo guerrino arraiati apud H. clausū & domum I. L. felonice fregerunt et intrauerūt ad interficiend. & murderād. ꝓdictum I. L. Et bona & catalla dicti I. L. videlicet &c. ad valentiam &c. ad tunc ibidem inuenta felonice furat fuerunt. Et ꝙ T. S & I. C. die aī & loco supradict consiliauer̄ ad iuuand ꝓcurand. & abbettand. I. A & T. B. ad felonias predictā in forma predicta faciend. contra pacem dñi regis &c.

¶ Juř presentant, ꝙ vbi R. C coram dño H. R. Anglie sexto apud Westm̄ in banco ipsi⁹ regis de diuersis felonijs conuictus saluo custod̄ in prisona abbat. Westm̄ apud W. tanquā in prisona ordinarij ibid̄ secūdū legem & cōsuetudinē regni Anglie mozatuř per iustic̄ dñi regis de banco pred̄ commissus fuit idē R. die &c. an. &c. apud &c. prisonā ꝓdictam fregit, et ab eadē prisona ꝓ defectu bone custodie ipsius abbat et eius deputat. felon̄ cuadam, contra pacem &c.

¶ Juř presentant, ꝙ T. L. nup de S. &c. R. C. de B. &c. die &c. anno &c. apud S. p̄d̄ vi et armis, scilicet &c. felonice vt felones dñi reg. insidiand̄ et insult̄ premeditat̄ contra pacem dñi regis coronam et dignitatem suas domū T. F. apud S. pred̄ intrauerunt et hostia et fenestras eiusdem domus fregerunt, ac pred̄ T. adtunc in pace dei ac dicti domini regis ibidem existen̄, verberauerunt, et vulneraue-runt, & cum vno daggar̄ precij &c. quem tunc dictus T. L. in manu sua dextera tenuit, prefatū T. F. in ventre suo felon̄ percussit, dans

et plagam

ei plagam mortalē de qua quidē plaga morta-
li interiora eiusd̄ T. F. ad terram ceciderunt idēq; T. F. incontinenter ibid̄ obiit, et sic pred̄ T. L. & R. C. predictum T. F. adtunc & ibidem felon. interfecerūt et murdrauerūt contra pacem dñi regis &c.

¶ Juř presenť q; Hugo F. de H. &c. die &c. apud S. in comitatu pred̄ vi et armis scilicet &c. noctanť domum S. C. apud S. pred̄ fregit et intrauit, ac in ipsum C, et J. Joannam uxorem eius prægnantem et vicinam partuř ad tunc & ibidem interfecit, et ipsos verberauit, et quend̄ puerum in ventre ipsius Joanne tunc existēn, felonice occidit, cōtra pacem domini regis nunc &c.

¶ Juř die q; cum p statutum in pliamento domini regis Hēric. nup regis Angl' &c. an. regni sui v. apud W. tento edit ordinať sit q; malefactores, qui linguas amputarēt vel oculos euellerent ligeorum domini regis, hoc debit compertum et probatum, q; tale falsū factum ex mala p̄cogitacione fuit p̄petratum penā felon incurreret, put in eod̄ statuto plenius cōtinetur: q̄dā tamē J. L. penā in dicto statuto contentam minime verens die &c. ap̄ &c. vi et armis. S felonice vt felo dicti domini regis insidiand̄, et insult̄ premeditat. contra pacem domini regis coronā et dignitatē suā venit apud H. in com̄ H. et in quēdā fr. H. ad tunc & ibidem in pace dei et dñi regis existēn insultum fecit, & ipsum verberauit. vulnerauit. ac quodā pugione, quē p̄dict⁹ J. L. ad tunc tenuit i manu sua dextera, precu q. S

linguam

linguã ipsius M. ad tũc et ibiõ felonice erui et expulsit, contra pacẽ dñi regis ꝛc.

℔ Juꝝ dicũt, quod T. F. de A. ꝛ alij die ꝛc. an. ꝛ apud S. in comitatu S. vnum equum coloris ꝛc. precii xx. s. õ bonis J. B. felonice furaꝝ fuit, cepit ꝛ abduxit ꝛc. Et sic de consi militibus.

℔ Juꝝ presentant qꝫ J. A. de C. vnus baliuoꝝ libertatis hundꝛeõ de E. die ꝛc. an ꝛc. apud W. in coñ ꝛc. arrestauit quẽõ A. B. cõ ix. ouibus cuiusõ J. C. ꝫ eundõ A. B. felonice furaꝝ et postea eundõ A. B. die loco ꝛ anñ supradict vt prẽõ est arrestatum, extra custodiam suam voluntarie ac felonice euadere pmisit et oues predictas tunc et ibidem sciẽs põ A. eas in forma põdicta furaꝝ fuisse, ad vsum suum ꝓprium habuit ꝛ percepit vnde dño R. est respondurus ꝛc.

℔ Juꝝ presentt qꝫ vbi Joanna vxoꝝ J. F ox fuit in pace dei et domino regis nunc apõ H in coñ ꝛc. die ꝛc. anno ꝛc. circa horã primam post nonam eiusõ diei, ibi venit quidam J. B felonice vt felo dicti domini regis nunc insidiandõ et insultũ pmeditato cõtra pacem dicti domini regis, coronã et dignitatẽ suã, die, anñ loco, ꝛ coñ prẽõ, prẽõ Joannam ad tunc et ibiõ felonice rapuit, et cum ea tunc et ibidem carnaliter concubuit, contra formam statuti in tali casu editi et prouisi. Et qꝫ eadem Joanna eidem J. B. post raptum predictum in forma predicta ꝓpetratũ, videlicet die ꝛc. anñ ꝛc. perpetrationi eiusdem partus consentiuit cum ꝓo eoõ raptu iuxta debitã legis formã

punire

punire omnino recusando, contra pacem dñi regis &c.

℄ Juꝝ dicunt qꝺ W. H. de ℄. die &c. anno &c. cum quoꝺ W. D. p quadam summa xx. li apꝺ B. ad talos lusit deferens secum secret in manica sua falsos talos, current super vnoquoꝝ casu talorum ad libit. dict. W H veros talos secrete amouẽdo, et cum talis supradictis deceptoꝝ ludendo dictum W D. de dict xx li. colore huiusmodi deceptioñ innocent & felonẽ spoliaunt, & quod predꝺ W H. est communis deceptore spoliatoꝝ per huiusmodi lusum talorum &c.

℄ Juꝝ presentant, qꝺ J ℄ die &c. an. &c. vi et armꝭ scz &c. clauam & domũ M H B apud B. H felon fregit, & in A. vxorem ipsius M insultum fecit, & ipsam ad tunc & ibiꝺ felon rapuit, et bona et cattalla predꝺ M scz pannos lineos & lineos ad valenꝫ ℄. s. ibiꝺ inuẽt felonice furatus fuit, & qꝺ ℄ W de ℄ die an. & loco predꝺ, post felon pred. receptaunt et confortauit pred. J ℄ sciens ipsum felonian ꝑdict. in forma predicta feciss contra pacem &c.

℄ Juꝝ dic. qꝺ J ℄ de D. in com G pomã &c. die & annꝭ &c. vi & armis, scz &c in J. W apud ℄ insultũ fecit & ipsum verberaunt vulnerauit & cum quodam gladio, quem tunc tenuit in manibus suis predictum J W super manũ suam dexteram percussit, & felonice mahemauit, sic qꝺ vene & nerui quatuoꝝ digitorum, scilicet politicis, indicis medii et medici eiusdem manus restricti et mortificẽ existunt

per quod dictus I W vim auxilium & potentiam pred. 4 digitorū totaliter amisit, & sic pō I C pred I W felonice mahemauit, contra pacem &c.

C Inquisitio capt. apō H in com &c. coram me Joanne S vno coron dñi R in com pred die Martis &c. anno &c. super visum corporis C nuper vxo. P B de H pred apud H. pred felon interfect. adtunc et ibidem mortue iacen per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de villa de H & trium aliarum villarum propinquarum, videlicet S M & C put moris est &c. ad inquirend qualiter & quomodo pred C ad mortem suam deuen, videlicet per sacramentum A B C D &c. qui dicunt super sacramentum suum &c. q vbi pō C. die ano loco & comit. pred circa horam secundam post nonum dicti diei Martis fuit in pace dñi regis nunc apud H, pred ibi venit quidam W B nuper de C in comit. Wigorn ibidem felonic vt felo domini regis nunc insidiando et insultu premeditato, contra pacem eiusdem domini regis coronam & dignitatem suam die, anno hora loco et comitatu predictis, et in predictam C. magistram suam, que ad tunc grauida fuit et vicina partui insultum fecit, et eandem C. cum quad secur vocat. an hatchet precij. 4. d quam idem W tenuit in manibus suis super sinistram partem capitis sui felonice percussit, dans ei plagam mortalem de qua quidem plaga mortali eadem C instanter obiit, et sic predictus W prefat. C magistram suam ad tunc

& ibidem felonice interfecit & murderauit cõtra pacem &c.

¶ Juꝝ dicũt qꝙ J S magist domꝰ siue hospitalis sancti Johãnis Bap. Bathoñ in comꝫ S & J M de R &c. simul cũ aliis malefactoribus & pacis dñi reg. nunc perturbat iguotis die Mercuꝝ &c anno &c. venerunt vi & armis manufacti, ac cum multitudine gentium vz gladijs &c. clausũ et domum siue hospitale sancti Johannis Bap. Bristoll', in comꝫ &c. felonice fregerunt, & intrauerũt, & tres cistas cũ carꝝ scripꝝ & aliis munimentis de iure eiusd̃ domꝰ ibm̃ inuenꝝ felonꝝ furati fuerunt ceperunt & asportauerunt, contra pacem dñi regis nunc &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt apud S in prisona marescaltie dñi regis, coram ipso rege die &c. anno &c. super visum corporis J. B. de P &c. ibm̃ inuenꝝ mortui per A B C D &c. q̃ dicunt &c. qꝙ prꝫd̃ J B obiit in prisona marescal' domini regis coram ipso rege apud S p̃dict. xxi. die Marcii. an. regni regis Henrici septimi vicesimo primo, ex morbo & non aliter &c.

¶ Juꝝ super visum corporis A que fuit vxor B felonꝝ interfecte dicꝫ quod vbi prꝫd̃ B. fuit in paꝝ dei & domini regis nũc &c. vt supra in cap. xij vsqꝫ ad finem &c. et quam cito idem J felonam illam fecisset subito et absqꝫ cognitione alicuius fugit occasione illa se retraxit &c.

¶ Contingit apud S. tali die et anno qꝙ W. de G. fuit incarcerat. in gaola vel in castello

de N. p duobus, bobus quos furatus fuerat furtiue apud S &c. eodemq; die coram dño rege &c. de B & L de G. iustic̃ dñi regis ad gaolam dicti dñi regis castri sui p̃ deliberād assign̄ arrestat fuit de furto pred̃, & posuit se de bono & malo sup. xij. Jurat &c. qui eū mort̃ damnauerunt, cuius pretextu ductus fuit ad furcas per R T balliuū &c. & ibid̃ fuit suspensus, prostrat autē ad terram, ibidē venit idem clericus fraternitatis hospitalis sancti Johannis, & petiit corpus ad sepeliendum, & liberat fuit ei & idem clericus fecit illud portari ad cemiteriū ecclie de C depositoq; corpore ad terram reuixit, & tenuit se ad sanctā ecclesiam, nec voluit venire coram iustic̃ ad pacem domini R sed se fatebat esse latronem die & anno predictis coram me prefat coronatore, & abiurauit regnū Anglie, & dedi ei portum South. et transmigrauit, & nihil habuit in bonis &c.

C Contingit apud S die &c. anno &c. q̃ S. C inuent fuit mortuus in villa de C in vicinali, primus inuentor eius fuit J C plegii eiusdē J C de essendo coram iustic̃ itinerantibus H & D & vic̃ eodē die p̃ pred̃ coronatorem habuit vnam plagam in capite cū baculo, ad latitudinem vnius pollicis, & profunditate. 2 pollicum, ex qua plaga morieba-tur &c.

C Inquisitio capt̃ apud D &c. die &c. anno &c. coram J. coronatore domini regis &c. sup visū corporis S C super sacramentum &c. qui dicunt

dicũt &c. q; W de D occidit dictũ S T cum baculo suo apud T &c. die &c. an. &c. q; nesc'ũt aliquẽ inde culpabilẽ nisi pred̃ M q; statim ea occasione fugit ad eccl'iam. Et sic fiat de aliis secundũ casus forturitos. Et aliquando contingit, q; aliqui felonez post feloniam ppetratã confugiunt ad eccl'iam, & abinde euadunt ob defectum parochianorũ, vel villar̃, seu dñi &c. qui eos custodire tenent. Et cum talis casus euenerit, ita recitetur specialiter, put casus in se exigit &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt. corã J S &c. vno corona tore dñi regis sup visũ corporis J S &c. qui dicunt, q; ita accidit apud M die &c. an. &c. circa horam &c. q; vbi pred̃ J S fuit in pace dei & dicti dñi regis apud M eisdem die, an. loco & hora ibi venit W L de M & S T &c. vt felon̄ dict̃i dñi reg. et ex malitia sua p̄cogitat̃ in ipsũ J S ad tunc et ibid̃ insultũ fecerunt, & pred̃ W L quodã pugione p̄cii. 4. d̃. quem ip̄e in manu sua dextera tunc tenebat, dict̃ J S sup sinistr̃ ptem corporis sui, videlicet subtus asellã, percussit vsq; ad cor suum dando ei plagam mortalem, vnde idem J. S eadem hora tunc & ibid̃ obiit incontinent̃ et sic pred̃ W. L p̄fat̃ J S apud M p̄d̃ felon̄ interfecit & murdrauit, contra pacem dicti domini regis coronam & dignitatem suam. Et q; predict̃ T. S loco die anno et hora predict̃ predict̃ felon̄ fuit presens, assiãans, abbettans, procurans, confortans manutentns, pref̃at̃ W L ad felon̄ et murdrum p̄dict̃ in forma predict̃ &c.

In cuius rei &c.

¶ Iur̃ pres. qꝙ cum W. S. nuper de H. in com̃ Suff. &c. & W. I. nup̃ de eod̃ in eod̃ com̃ &c vi & armis, scilicet gladijs, baculis, arcubus, & sagittis clausũ & domũ Johannis Clerk apud H. pred̃ in com̃ pd̃ feloñ freger̃ & intrauer̃, et vnum quartarum pisarum, precii 4. s. et xxti. casceos precii. 8. s de bonis et catallis ipsius I. C. ad tunc et ibidem inuent̃ feloñ ceperunt et asportauerunt contra pacẽ dicti dñi regis, cuius pretextu quidam H. F. tunc ball̃ episcopi Elieñ libertat fuit in dñco com̃ Suff. die Martis pxo. &c. apud H. pred̃ W. I. et W. S. pro suspectione feloñ pred̃ modo et forma pred̃ fact̃ et perpetrat̃ cepit et eos in custod̃ sua ad tunc et ibidem habuit et eos vsq; gaolam predictam episcopi de E. ducere voluit: quod̃ tam̃ I. C. nuper de H. in com̃ S. husband̃ per abbettamentum pred̃ W. S. & W. I. simul cum pluribus aliis malefactoribus, et pacis dñi R. perturbatoribus ignotis, die martis &c. apud H. pred̃ vi et armis &c. in pred̃ C. insultum fecit, et pred̃ w feloñ domini R ad tunc et ibidem in custodia dicti H. existen̄ extra custod̃ eiusd̃ C. vi et armis. s. &c. feloñ cepit arripuit rescussit & ad largum ire permisit, contra pacem domini regis. &c.

¶ Inquirat pro domino rege, si ẽ in statut̃ in parliamento H. 4. nuper regis Anglie apud W. ãno regni sui. v. tent̃ edit̃ inter cetera ordinatum sit, qꝙ nullus de cetero exerceat multiplicare aurũ vel argẽtũ neq; exerceat, artem

artem multiplicationis: & si quis eādem artē exercuerit, vel vsus fuerit et inde secundum debitā legis formā convictus fuerit incurrat penam, sicut in casu felonie, put in eodē statuto plenius continetur: quidā tamen I B. legem Anglie parumpendens nec penā in dco statuto content. aliqualit. verens, die &c. an. &c. apud D in com̄ S artem multiplicationis cū quibusdā falsis metallis scz capro, stanno quicksiluer, & brimstone, et alijs falsis metallis, felonice exercuerit, et frequentauerit, in derogationem corone dñi domini regis nunc & in grandem deceptionē & depauperationem & dispendiū populi sui &c. ac contra formā statuti &c.

¶ Item dicē q accidit apō H p̄ō in quodā loco vocat L q T M nup de H in com̄ p̄ed laboē, vltimo die Aprilis an. &c. circa horam septimā ante meridiē eiusd diei, vi et arm̄ scz baculis et cultellis &c. in R B de H p̄ed in com̄ p̄ed laborer apud H p̄ed insultum fecit & ipsum vulnerauit, & male tractauit ita q de vita eius desperabat. super quo p̄ed R B a p̄ed T in quantum potuit fugiebat vsque quand̄ sepem ex parte boriali campi p̄ed vltra quam idem R fugere omnino non potuit & p̄ed T M vsq; sepē p̄ed ipsum R. tunc & ibm̄ furiose secut. fuit & in ipsum R ad tūc & ibm̄ vi & armis p̄ed similiter insultum fecit & ipsum verberauit, vulnerauit, et male tract. et ipsum interficere volunt: ob quod idē R tunc et ibidem, cū quod cultello, p̄cm. i. d. quē in manu sua dextera tunc ibidem tenuit,

prefat. T M in gutture suo in sinistra parte Capitis sui scz subt⁹ le cheekebone, se defendendo percussit, vnde id̄ T primo die Maii ad tunc prox. sequen̄ circa horam &c. apud H. pred̄ moriebatur. Et vlteri⁹ p̄d iur̄ dicunt, q̄ p̄d R nulla habuit bona neque cattalla dicto vltimo die Aprilis nec vnquā postea. In cuius rei testimoniū &c.

¶ Inquirat. &c. si A L. de H in com̄ &c. laborer, & J P de eadem laborer, sexto die Decembris anno &c. vi & armis videlicet &c. illicite & contra pacē legē & consuetudinē regni Anglie vnanimiter assimulauerunt & cōgregauerūt, & conuenticula illicita ad tūc & ibid̄ fecerunt, & inter se ad tunc & ibid̄ aggregauerūt, quod ipsi felonice, vt felones d̄ni regis ex insultu ad tunc & ibid̄ premeditat. in quendā R W de H pred̄ & diuersos ligeos d̄ni regis in festo Natalis d̄ni ad tunc primo sequen̄ insultū facerēt & ipm R W ac alios ligeos d̄ni regis pred̄ in festo pred̄, felon̄ spoliarent contra pacem &c. ac contra diuersa statuta in illo casu edit. &c.

¶ Appella.

MEmorand̄ q̄ die martis &c. Johannes R nuper de London &c. diuersa felon̄ coram domino rege apud Westm̄on̄ fecisse cognouit petendo coronatorem domini R sibi p cōmodo ipsius R & regni sui assign̄. & probator

batozdicti R deuenit, & sup hoc ego T M co roñ dñi reg. &c. ei assignñ fuit p curr, ad recoz= dandū ea q̄ dictus pbatoz cozam me dicere seu cognoscere voluerit, & dat. fuerunt dies p cu= riam eidem pbatori pdiebus suis appellād scz dies lune martis, & mercurii, tunc px. se= queñ. Et postea scz die lune p̄d cozam me p̄= fat. cozoñ apud W venit pred pbatoz sub cus tod marescī dñi reg. in ppria persona sua, et appell' T C nup de L. & Y R nuper de &c. d eo quod pred T C simul cum ipso pbatoze circa primum diem Septembris anno &c. a= pud B in. coñ M. vnam peciam argenti, ad valentiam .xxx.s. de bonis & cattallis J B. ibidem &c. felon furat. fuerunt & pred Y R. sciens ipsos T C et pbatozem felonias illam sic fecisse, ipsos apud B predict. quar= to die tunc proxim sequente felonias recep= tauit & peciam predictam de ipsis emit &c.

¶ Idem modus obseruetur de aliis consimi= libus.

¶ Alias scilicet die Jouis prox. &c. anno &c. apud D J B nuper de London pomā, cozā L. M & socijs suis iustic dicti R ad pacem in coñ pred conseruand assignñ, indictat. de eo q ipse die an. &c. recitand indictamēt enotra pa= cem domini reg. cozam prefatis iustic allocat qualiter se vellet inde acquietare felon pred cognouit, et pbator domini regis deuen, petendo cozoñ domini reg. sibi assignñ, super quo ego T Y vnus cozoñ domini regis coñ predicti, ei assignñ fuit, ad audiendum et

recoz=

recordāū eā que ipse p commodo ipsius reg. dicere aut coram me recognoscere vellet, ac postea. s. tali die &c. dixit coram me prefat. coron apud E pred probator q W J de L . in com Leicester poman, ac idem pbator i regia via inter G & B ad distantiā decē miliarum de B pred x. die, an &c. in quendam J B insultū fec verbē et male tractaut & sex marc sterling. in pecuniis numer de bonis & catall ipsius J B tunc et ibm inuent. felon cepe & depredat. fuer vnde idem pbator pfat. W J appellat &c.

¶ Alias scilicet tali die anno &c. coram W coron dñi reg. in com S J S de F in prison marē dñi R apud S existen diuersos proditores et inter alios appellat. W S ū w i com S yoman & J B de eād in com pred huldandmā, de eo quod ipsi simul cū ipso pbatore et aliis, in septimana Penthecostes añ &c. apud G falso felon et proditorie controfecerūt & fabricauerūt centū nobilia centū dimid nobilia, quadraginta grossos argenti de falso et mixto metallo, ad similitudinem bone monete R cunat. quod quid appell dict. coron postea certis de causis coram dño rege deliberauit determinād &c.

¶ Vlt quod die &c. an &c. apud S coram me E W coron & atturn dñi domini regis coram ipso rege T D de &c. alias dcus T D nup commorans apud E ad tunc in prisona diuersas proditiones & felon fecisse cognouit et appell E S de S in com E pardoner, de eo quod ipse simul cum ipso probatore et

aliis

aliis circa festū sancti E. &c. apd M falso & p ditorie controfecerunt grande sigillū dñi R. in quodam molde de terra in simul artificialit fabricat et factū, & in presentia ipsius probatoris scripserunt diuersas cartas quasi sub nomine dēi dñi reg. extra cancellariam suam emendō et fact et eas cum dēo sigillo sic cōtro facto cū alba cera ꝑdit orie sigillauerunt, ad similitudinē cere dict dñi reg. Et ipsi ad tūc & ibiñ in ꝑsentia ipsi⁹ ꝑbatoris totōderunt ō bono auro cunato in cuneo dñi reg. ad ponduꝫ v.s. & hec oīa idē ꝑbator voluntarie concelauit, nec ea dño regi, nec eius consilio discoperuit, sed fauorabilit & fraudulent concelauit in eorum fauorem &c.

¶ Alias sez die &c. anno. &c. J, W in custodia maresc̄ &c. corā. T. G. coroñi R. corā ipso R diuersas proditiones et feloñ fecisse cognouit & appell' J. S. ꝑsonam siue rectorē eccl'ie de T. in com̄ N. clericū, de eo q̄ ipse et alii de assensu ipsius probatoris. 13. die Julii ann̄ &c. apud T. xx. grossos &c. de bona et fideli siue legali moneta et cuneo dñi regis cunatos tondebat, quemlibet de dēis grossis vno. ō. perorando, ac 4. nobilia de bonis nobilibus auri de cuneo domini reg. cunat leuauit, quodlibet nobile de valore. xx. ō. prioꝛādo et de pred tonsura predicta idem probator habuit in valore. 3, s. 4. ō. pro consilio suo in hac parte tenend &c.

¶ Joāna que fuit uxor J. A in ꝑꝑia persona instāt appellat R. H. in custoō maresc̄ &c. de morte predict J. A nuper viri sui de eo

q̄ vbi

q̄ vbi idē J A fuit in pac̄ dei & dñi R. nūc apud W in parochia de S in dict com̄ &c. die &c. an. &c. circa horam xii. post meridiem eiusd̄ diei, ibi venit p̄d̄ J H vt felo dñi R. nunc insidiand̄, & insultu p̄meditat contra pacē dicti dñi regis coronam & dignitatē suā die anno hora & loco p̄d̄, cum vna daggar, quod tunc tenuit in manu sua dextera p̄fat J A in ventre suo felonice p̄cussit, dans ei plagam mortalem: de qua q̄dem plaga mortali interiora eiusdem J A ad terrā tunc ceciderūt, idemq; J H p̄fat. J A ad tunc et ibidem felon̄ interfecit & murdrauit. Et quā cito idem felo felonia p̄d̄ fecerat, fugiebat dictaq; Joanna ipsum recent insecut fuit de villa in villam vsq; ad iii. villatas propinq̄ores, & viterius, quousq; &c. Et si predictus felo feloniam de morte & murdro p̄dictis velit dedicere, eadem Joanna parata est hoc versus eum probare, prout curia consideravit.

¶ J A in propria p̄sona sua instant. appellat E &c. de eo q̄ vbi idē J fuit in pace dei & dñi reg. nunc apud S in com̄ &c. die &c. an. &c. circa horam 7. post nonam eiusdem diei ibi venit p̄d̄ R felonice vt felo dñi reg. nūc insidiand̄, insultu p̄meditato contra pacē dicti dñi regis coronam & dignitatem suā, die, an. hora villa & com̄ p̄d̄ & cū quādam sagitta sagittauit p̄fat. J A in genu sinistro, p̄ quod vene et nerui eiusd̄ genu totalit. exsiccati fuerunt, & sic ipsum felonice mahemauit. Et quam cito &c. vt̄.

¶ Vo. J.

¶ W̄ W in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua instant appell̄ R̄ S̄ de H in com̄ &c. in gaola dñi regis nūc exist̄en de robberia & pac̄ dñi regis tūc fract̄ de eo videlicet q̄ vbi dict. W. fuit in pace dei & dñi regis nunc apud S̄ die &c. anno &c, circa hor̄ā &c. ibi venit p̄d̄ R. felonic̄ vt felo dicti dñi regis nunc insidiando & insultu p̄me ditat̄ contra pac̄ē dicti domini regis cor̄onā & dignitatem suam die an. hor̄a loco & com̄ p̄d̄ & p̄d̄ W de xx. li. legalis monete Anglie de denariis suis in pecuniis numerat̄ ad tunc et ibid̄ inuent̄ felonic̄ deprædat⁹ fuit, cepit, & asportauit Et quam cito &c.

¶ D B in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua instanter appell̄ R E de amputat̄. lingue ipi⁹ D & pace dñi R fract̄ p̄r̄ eo videlicet q̄ cum per quoddam statutū in parliamento H. 4. nup̄ regis Anglie an. regni sui v. apud W. tent̄ edit ord̄inat̄ sit q̄ malefact̄ q̄ linguas hominum amputarent, vel oculos eruerent, ligior̄ū dñi R hoc debite ꝓbato & comperto, q̄ tale factū ex malitia p̄recogitata fuit perpetratū, pena felon̄ incurrerent p̄r̄out in statuto p̄d̄ plenius cōtinetur: ac vbi p̄d̄ D fuit in pace dei et dñi regis nunc apud H in com̄ p̄d̄ die & an. &c. circa horam &c. ibi venit p̄d̄ R E felonice vt felo domini regis insidiand̄ & insultu p̄remeditato contra pacem domini regis cor̄onam & dignitatem suam, die ānō hor̄a & loco predictis, et cum quodam daggaro quod tenuit in manu sua dextera, linguam ipsius D felonice amputauit. Et quā cito &c.

J C.

¶ I C frater & heres W C in propria pso-na instāt. appellat I W de S &c. in gaola dñi R hic existen de morte pō R fratris sui de eo vz q vbi pred R fuit in pace dei & dñi regis nunc apud D die &c. circa hor̄ prim̄ā post me ridiē &c. ibi venit pred I W felon̄ vt felo dñi regis nunc insidiando, & insultu premeditato contra pacem domini regis coronā & dignita-tē suas pred die hora & loco & cum quodam baculo, quem tenuit in manibus suis pō p̄ super caput suum vsq; ad cerebrum percussit, & dedit ei plagam mortalem, vñ postea statim obiit & sic pred I W pred R C felon̄ inter-fecit & murderauit. Et q̄ cito &c.

¶ R W in ppria prrsona sua instant. appell' W G &c. in prison̄ &c. iuxta formam statuti in parliamento dñi R nuper regis Anglie. 2. an. regni sui. vi. tento edit. de eo vz, q̄ idem W. G die &c. an &c. apud M in com̄ &c. I vxor̄ pred R felonice rapuit, & eam carnaliter cog-nouit, contra formam statuti pred &c. et q̄ cito &c.

¶ W L pror. de sanguine I filie & hered T L iam defunct. scilicet frater pred T L pa-tris pred I felon̄ rapte, in propria p̄sona sua instant. appellat R p̄ d̄ R in com̄ &c. in cus-tod̄ marescē iuxta formā statuti dñi R nuper regis anglie fedi post conquestum an. regni sui vi tent. edit. de raptu pred I & pac̄ dñi re gis nunc fract. de ea q̄ vbi pred I fuit in pa ce dei & dñi regis nunc apud M in com̄ E die &c. anno &c. circa hor̄ &c. ibi venit predict

R. felon̄

R. felon vt felo dñi regis nunc insidiand & in sultu ꝓmeditat. contra pacē dñi dñi regis coron & dignitatem suā die anno hora & loco ꝑd et ꝑd J felonice rapuit contra formā stat. ꝑd &c. Et ꝙ cito &c.

¶ J ꝑd de H in com ꝑed yomā in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua, iuxta formā statuti in parliamento dñi R. nup regis Anglie. & post conquestum apud W. an regni sui vi. tent. edit. instant. appell' J W nup de H &c. in prisona &c. de eo ꝙ vbi J uxor ꝑd J ꝑd fuit in pace dei & dñi reg nūc apud H in com &c. die &c. an. &c. circa hor &c. ibi venit ꝑd J W felon vt felo dñi regis nūc insid ac insultu ꝓmeditat contra pacē eiusd dñi regis coronā & dignitatē suā die, an. hora & loco ꝑd & ꝑd J ad tunc & ibm felonē rapuit, & cū ea ad tunc & ibm carnalit. concubuit, & eadē J eidē J W post raptum ꝑd in forma ꝑd ꝓpetrata scz x. die &c. an &c de perpetracōe eiusd rapt⁹ consentiuit, & tā ꝓ eod raptu iuxta debitā legis formā punire ōnino recusauit. Et quā cito &c. vt̄ in cap. 6.

Sacramentum probatoris in duello.

¶ This heare you Justice, that I haue this day neyther eat ne dronke, nor haue vpon me stone, ne grasse, ne other inchauntmente, sorcerye, ne witchecraft, where through the power of the worde of god might be enfeebled or diminished, and the deuils power encreased, and that mine appele is true so helpe me god and hys sayncts, and by this booke &c.

Pro-

¶ Proclamatio pro rege in duello.

¶ The iustices cõmaund in the kinges name ỹ no person of what estate, degree or condition he be of being present, be so hardy to geeue any token or signe by countenaunce, speache, or language either to ỹ prouour or to the defender, wherby that one of them may take any auaile of the other. And that no persõ remoue, but keepe still his place, and come not within the circle: and that euery person or psons kepe theyre staues & other weapons to themselfe, and suffer neyther the sayd pronor nor defender to take any of the said weapons or any other thing, that might stand the saide prououre to anye auaile vppon the peine of forfaiture of landes and tenements, goodes, and cattails, & imprisonment of their bodyes, and makyng fine and raunsome at the kings will &c.

¶ Indictament contra formam diuersorum stat.

¶ Iuꝝ dicunt, qꝺ vbi de cõmuni cõsilio regni Anglie statuk sit, quod null⁹ minister dñi regis, nec aliquis alius manuteneat placita q̃rel' vel negoc̃ que sunt in curia dñi regis de terris & tenementis, aut aliis rebus quibuscunqꝫ pro parte rei petit. vel alio ꝓficuo per conuentionem inde factam inde habendũ nec aliquis ius suũ sub huiusmodi cõuentione alteri dimittat, prout in ordinatione predicta plenius cõtinet: qdã ¶ C & T C ac ¶ P et alia cõfederatione & couina pred ¶ C D C. et ¶.

et J. existen quoddā placitum assise none dis seisine quod nup fuit in cur dñi regis nunc coram dilectis et fidelibus dicti domini regis nunc J. D. et J. K. et aliis nup iustic ipsi⁹ domini regis ad assisam illam capiend assign p bre ipsius regis inter W. S. ac J. L. d ten in N. et R. S. et S. vz de manerio de M. cū ptin, exceptis 4. carucatis terre centum acris terre, centum acr bosci, et centum solidatis redditus cum ptin in C. et E. in comit. Bucr. in eodem manerio pro parte maner pd exceptis preexceptis vz pro medietate sibi et hered suis imperpetuum, et alio ꝓficuo vz C li. sterlingorum in pecunia numerata in hac parte habendo p conuentionem inde inter pf. w et prefat. J. C. et T. C. et J. P. die lune etc anno etc. apud B. fact predictum W. S. contra pd J. L. assumpser manu tenend, e manutenere, in dñi regis nunc contemptum ac contra formam ordinacionis in huiusmodi casu prouise.

¶ Jur dicunt q vbi in parliamento dñi E. nuper regis Anglie 3. progenitoris dñi regis nunc anno regni sui xxxviii. tent. inter cetera concordat. existat qd si aliq Jur in assisa nr et alias inquisitionibus capiend inter domin regem et partem, vel partē et partem, qcquid capiant per ipsos vel p alios de parte conq̄rent vel defendent. p veredictis suis dicendo, et super hoc per processum in curia regis habitum conuincat. siue sit ad sectam partis aut alterius cuiuscunque persone qui pro domino rege, aut pro seipso prosequi voluc-

rit, soluat quilibet dictorum Jud̄ decies tantū quātū ipse recepit, & habeat ille, qui secta ꝓduxit, vnā mediatatem: et ꝓ oēs imbraciatores ducent et procurant. tales inquisitiones in patria pro lucro vel proficuo, puniant eisd̄ modo & forma sicut Jud̄. Et si Jud̄, vel imbraciator ita cōuictus non habeat vñ in forma pd̄ satisfacere possit, habeat prisonam vnius anni, prout in ordinatione & concordia predictis continetur Quidam T.H. & J.B et J.C Jud̄ in quad̄ assis. nouę dis. que nup̄ sum̄ fuit coram dilectis & fidelibus dñi regis J.A. J.C. & D.E. nup̄ iustic̄ dñi regis nūc ad assisā illā capiend̄ assign̄ per breue ipsius dñi regis nunc inter W S. de L. & J.P de ten̄ in R. et S. Et posi modum vz die anñ &c. coram predat J.A. J.B. & J.C. apd̄ w ꝓ breue dicti domini regis, si non omnes ea p̄ positi p veredicto suo in hac parte dicēdo de pref. J.H diuersarum pecuniarum summas vz pred̄ T.H. xl.s. predict J.B xl.s. & predict. J.C. quinque marcas xx. die Octob. anno &c. apud &c. ceperunt, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, ac contra formam ordinationis et concordie pred̄ &c.

¶ Jnd̄ presentat qd̄ R.E. qui communis laborari⁹ existit, seruitiū ligeis dñi regis huc vsq; facere recusat, nisi ipsi p die in hieme recipere possit suum victum ac h.d. p seruicio suo, in contemptum domini regis, ac contra formā statuti in tali casu editi et prouisi. Et aliter seruire recusat et recusauit p 2 annos

proxi-

proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisi-
tionis &c.

¶ Iuꝝ prefent q̄ W. w. die Iouis &c. anñ
&c. excitauit et procurauit I. B. seruiẽ D. D
in seruicio suo existeñ, abire ab eodem seruꝝ
suo et recedere, cuius quid̄ procurationis pre-
tu idē I. B. a seruicio dicti D. D tunc ibid̄
recessit, et q̄ idem W. w. est communis p-
curator seruientium diuersorum ligeorũ dñi
regis, ita qd̄ eidem ligei dñi regis huiusmodi
seruient. de negotus suis perimplendō, multi
pliciter inquietati existūt, idēq̄ W. w huius-
modi excitationes & procurationes cōmunauit
p vnū annū proximo ante diē captionis hui⁹
inquisicionis, in dñi regis nunc contēptū &c.

¶ Iuꝝ diē q̄ D. W. nunc seruiens w. L. ce-
pit apud K. ad seruiend̄ eidē W. L. in seruꝝ-
tio Husbādrie apud K. a festo sancti Michae
elis archangeli anno rñ dñi regis nunc, p
vnum annū tunc primo sequeñ, pro xx. s.
in pecunia numerata, vnam togam, vnū cap
cium, vnū p callegarum, vnū p sotulariū ad
valenē vi. d. necnon cultrē octo acē terre,
precii x. s. contra formā statuti in huiusmo-
di casu edit. & prouisi &c.

¶ Iuꝝ prefent quod vbi ordinat̄ p diuersa
statuta existit, quod nullus homo, qui liber
existit, leporarios liricas seu odoricerros te
neat vel exerceat nisi idē hō terr̄ seu redd⁹
seu seruicia habeat ad valenē xl. s ad minus
per annum, quibā tñ T. F. qui terr̄ seu redd⁹
di. tñ seu seruꝝ ad valorē xl. s. per annum non
habet, nec vnq̄ habuit, & statutum predictum

minime pōderans, diuers. lepozarios, liciscas et odozencecos continue a festo S. Michaelis An. &c. vsqz ad diem captionis huius inq̄sitionis apud T. tenuit & exercuit, in domini regis nunc contemptū, & contra fozmam statuti &c.

¶ Et apzes si mest. soit, soit mise la mater en fait solonqz la demeanur̄.

¶ Jur̄ pzesenk quod cum ozdinak sit & statutum, quod nullus laicus homo tenebit seu exercebit lepozarios odozēcecos liciscas feretz seu retia vocak pursenettes aut alia ingenia ad venand̄, nisi habeat t̄r̄ et ten̄ ad valenc̄ xl. s̄. p annum q̄dam tamen J. D. de F. & J. E de G. nulla terr̄ siue tenement habentes, tenenk & exercent, et quilibet cozū tenet & exercet lepozarios, liciscas & odozencecos ad venand̄ lepozes, cuniculos, facianos, et pdices, et sic ipsi & cozū vterqz xij. lepozes xiij cuniculos iij. fesianos, & xl. pdices, a festo Natalis dñi &c. anno &c. vsqz festū omniū sanctozū tunc pzoximo sequen̄ de E. cepit & aspoztaut contra fozmā statuti pzedicti.

¶ Jur̄ dic̄ q̄ J. T. de w. in com̄ &c. J. W. de eadē poman et w. S. de eadē husbandmā custodiunt, et quilibet cozū custod̄ hayes purse nettes & ferrettes, et canes ad venandum, et non habent, nec aliquis cozum habet terras neqz tenementa ad valentiam xl. s. p annū, et sunt communes venatozes, contra fozmā statuti inde editi et pzouisi &c.

¶ Jur̄ pzesenk q̄ cum in statuto parliamēti dñi E nup regis Anglie i. pzogenitozis dñi

regis

regis nunc apud W. anno regni sui iij. tent e-
dito inter cetera contineat q si aliquis male
factor in parcis vel viuarijs, ad rect. quē cō
uincat bone & alie emende secūdum modum
delicti adiudicent secundum transgē. Et ha-
beat malefactor huiusmodi psonam trium
annorum, et vlterius ad voluntatem domini
regis redimatur, si habeat vnd redimi possit:
et tunc securitatem inueniat q amplius non
malefaciet: & si securitatem illā inuenire ne-
queat, abiuret regnum, put in eodem statuto
plenius continetur. quidam J. statutum pre-
dictum minime ponderans, nec penā in codē
statuto verens parcum domini regis ducat9
sui Lancastrie, infra rapam de P. apud M.
cum pluribus alijs ignotis ibidem sibi agre-
gatis vi et armis, vz baculis arcubus & sa-
gittis die & anno &c. fregit, et in eo sine licen-
tia & voluntate ipsius dñi regis fugauit, et
tres hinnulos ipsius dñi regis tunc et ibidē
inuentos cepit & asportauit, contra formam
statuti predicti, ac cōtra pacem domini regis
&c.

¶ Iuē present q vbi ordinatum & statutū
existat, q quilibet ligeus domini regis in re-
gno suo Anglie de terris & tenementis suffi-
ciens qui tamen sectam ipsi9 regis q̄ partis
sue prosecutus per aliquē vic seu subvicē alicu
ius com regni Angl' returñ, qd nihil habet
dum idem dominus rex p exitus et proficua
terrarum & tenementorum suorum respōdē
poterit, quidam tñ J. C nup subvic. T. E.
nup vic com H. proponens, quend J. E. de

E. inquietare, ac certas pecuniarum ſũmas ab eo extorquere et ſtatutum ꝓdictum in hac parte indebite obſeruare, ipſũ J. C. in quod breue de detentione carte & munimẽt. ad ſectam R. W. verſ⁹ ipſum J. C. ꝓſecut ſcilicet termino Paſche Anno. &c. coram Juſtic dñi regis de communi bãco returnabil' vz in oct ſancte Trinitatis &c. returnauit, q⁹ idem J. C. nihil habuit in balliua ſua, p quod potuit attachiari, capiendo pro returno illo de præf. R. W. viginti denarios: vbi idẽ J. C. adtunc habuit et adhuc habet in villa in E. infra ballluam ſuam terr & tenementa ad valenc v. marc per annum, de quibus dominus rex, ſi dictus J. C. in placito predicto coram præfatis iuſticiarijs non comparuiſſet, reſpondere potuiſſet, cuius returni prætextu, quoddam breue de capiendo prædictum J. C. a curia domini regis decommuni banco emanauit, p q⁹ idem J. C. die Martis proximo poſt feſtum ſancti Jacobi apl'i tunc proximo ſequẽ p J. S. ballium itinerant. captus & arreſtatus fuit, et ad priſonam de fl̃ ductus et ibidem detentus fuit: quouſq; idem J. C. finẽ p xiij ſ. iij d. vic pro deliberatione ſua habẽda feciſſet, ad magnam depauperationem ipſius J. C. ac ſtatuti prædꝫ enarrationem, ac exituum et proficuorum domino regi in huiuſmodi caſu pertinẽ ſiue prouenient. ꝓditionem &c.

℔ Juꝝ præſenc, q⁹ J. L. R. S. & alij agregat ſibiſq; pluribus alijs malefactoribus, & pacis domini regis perturbatoribus, circa numerũ ducen-

ducentorum hominū modo route & riote ac modo insurrectionis, in conuenticulis illicitis, dic asi &c. vēn apud S. p̄d. in dicto com vi & armis ac modo guerrino arraiatis, scz gladijs arcubus & sagittis, et ad tunc et ibidē in manerio de S. manuforti super possessionem domini regis ibidem, ac super liberum tenementum J. comitis S. de predicto manerio intrauerunt, et dictum dñm regem extra possessionem dicti manerij necnon p̄dictum comitem extra possessionem liberi tenemēti sui manerii p̄dicti, cum manuforti vt p̄fert. eiecerunt et expulerunt, et dictum dominum regem extra possessionē suā manerii p̄d̄, et dictum comitē a libero tenemento suo eiusd̄ manerii sui, a dict quarto die Aprilis vsq; ad diem &c. tunc p̄mo sequēn continue manuforti, vt p̄fertur, tenuerunt, et ad huc tenēt & sic dictum comitem a libero tenemento suo eiusdem manerii in seruicio dicti domini regis in partibus Francie, ac sub p̄tectione eiusd̄ dñi regis existēn, dictis die et anno &c. cum manuforti vt p̄fert eiecerunt et dissesiuerunt, contra pacem dicti domini regis, ac contra formam diuersorū statutorū in hm̄oi casu edit et p̄uisorum &c.

¶ Iuē p̄sent q̄ cum in statuto in p̄liamēto dñi R. nup regis Anglie secundi post cōquestū, anno regni sui quinto tento edit statutum existat, q̄ nullus faciat ingressum in aliquas terras seu tenemēta, nisi in casu quo ingressus datur p̄ legē, et in illo casu nō manuforti, nec cū multitudine gentiū, sed recto

et quieto modo tantum, & si aliquis in cõtra rium fecerit, et indebite conuictus fuerit, per imprisonamentum corporis sui puniatur et ad voluntatem domini regis redimat, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur, quam H.C. de S. in comitatu L. penter die veneris &c anno &c. in vnum messuagiũ cum pertinentus in S. cuiusdam Johannis S. de quo idem Joannes S. ad tunc seisit. fuit in dominico suo, vt de feodo, ex dono et feoffamento Wilhelmi S. & D.N. eidẽ Johanni S. & heredibus suis imperpetuũ, per finẽ in cur dñi regis apud Westm inde leuat. in quod eidem H.C. ingressus non datur per legem, apõ S illicito et inquieto modo, vi et armis scilicet gladus baculis, &c fecit ingressũ, in dicti dñi regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius J. S. grave dampnum, ac contra formam statuti pdicti &c.

¶ Juẽ present. q cum in statuto in parliamento dñi H. vi. nup regis Anglie apud. w. añ. regni sui viii. tent edit. inter cetera cõtineat q si aliqua psona de aliquibus terris vel tenemẽtis manuforti expulsatur vel disseisit. vel pacifice expellatur, et postea manufort extra teneatur, vel aliquod feoffamentũ vel discontinuatio inde post talem ingressum ad ius possessoris defraudand et tollendum, aliquo mõ fiat, habeat pars in hac parte grauata versus talem disseisitorẽ, assisam noue disseisine, vel breue de transgressione. Et si pars grauat per assisam vel p actionem trãsgress. recuperet, p veredictum vel alio modo

per

per debitam legis formam inueniat q̄ pars defēdens in terris et tenementis vi ingressa fuerit vel ea per vim post ingressum suū tenuerit, recuperet querēs dāna sua ad triplū versus defendentem, et vlterius finem & redemptionem domino regi faciat quidā tamen I. T. de F. in com̄ de E. poman. & alij &c. statutum prēd̄ minime verent &c. anno &c. I W. de manerio de W. in I. in com̄ &c. manufort. vcz baculis gladijs &c. expulerunt, et dissesiuerunt, & ipsum sic expulsum et dissesitum, a prēd̄ die &c. vsq̄ diem &c. extra tenu eē et adhuc extra tenent in dicti domini regis contemptum. ac contra formam statuti p̄d̄ &c. vbi p̄d̄ I. nec antecessores sui nec aliquis alius cuius statum & possessionem per. ij. annos continuauit &c.

¶ Inquisit. capt. &c. apd̄ &c. super sacramentum &c. qui dicunt, q̄ vbi T. C. diu legitime et pacifice seisitus fuit in dominico suo vt de feodo de manerio de N. W. et quarta part manerij de W. cum pertinentijs in comitat. prēdicto et possessionem suam sic continuauit quousque T. E. nuper de C. et alij &c. vi et armis videlicet baculis, gladijs, arcubus, sagittis, lorīcis, duplodibus defens. palettis, lāceis, securibus guerrinis, gonnis, balestris, &c. die &c. anno &c. in prēd̄ manerū &c. intrauerunt & idem manerium &c. a prēdict. die &c. vsq̄ ad diem &c. cum huiusmodi potentia tenuerunt, & occupauerunt &c. in magnam p̄turbationem domini regis, ac contra formā statuti in tali casu edit. et prouisi, vbi nullus

eorum, nec aliquis alius, cuius statum ipsi habuerunt, aut aliquis eorū aliquod habuit i ūsō manerius &c aut in aliqua inde parcella infra tres annos primos ante ingressum suum p̄d, neq; alio tēpore precedent. ad noticiā Iur̄ predictorum.

¶ Iur̄ presenť q cū in statuto in parliamēto dñi H. nup regis Angl' 5. apud W. añ reg ni sui primo tento edit inter cetera concorda tum existat, q si alique psone ex earū cōspiratione et comna, aliqua falsa facta et munimenť imaginati fuerint seu fabricaucrunt, ac pnunciari, pmulgari, et publice legi fecer̄ ea ad distruendō et pturbandō possessiones et titulos ingeorum dñi regis p̄d, in possessionibus et titulis suis pars in hac parte grauata habeat sectā suā ad recuperandō dāna sua, et pars conuicta faciet finē & redēptionē ad voluntatē dñi regis, quō I. D. &c. et alii &c. die &c. ex eorū cōspiratione & comna, diuersa falsa facta & munimenta, vnū vz' p̄ qō quidā G. C. &c. totū statū suū, quē habuit, seu quo uismodo habere potuit et tunc in futurum, ō vno mesuagio cū pertiñ &c. & alia falsa facta et munimenta de terris & teñtis J. H. &c. imaginati fuerunt & fabricaucrunt, et eadem adtunc & ibidem pronunciari publicari & legi fecer̄, ad destruendō & pturbandō possessiō et titulum predicti J. H. in terris et teneme tis predictis, per quod idem J de possessione sua terrarum et tenementorum predictorum grauiter turbatus et veratus extitit, in domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius

J.

J. damnum C. lib. ac contra formam statuti predicti &c.

¶ Jur̃ dicunt, q̃ cum in statuto Hen. 4. nup̃ regis Anglie apud Ebor. anno regni sui prim̃ tento edit̃ mit̃ cetera ordinat̃ existat, q̃ nullꝰ archiepiscopus, episcopus abbas, vel prior, nec aliquis alius ecclesiasticus vel tẽporalis cuiuscunq̃ status seu conditionis existat infra regnum Anglie, det aliquam liberatã panni, nisi solummodõ familiaribus et officiarijs suis, ac illis qui de consilio suo existunt tam spiritualibus quã tenporalibus in vna lege vel in altera eruditis, sub pena faciend̃ sinẽ ꝙ redemptionem ad voluntatem domini regis: ac postmodum in parliamento domini regis supradicti, anno regni sui septimo tento ordinatũ fuisset ꝙ statutum, q̃ tã hoc statut̃ q̃ statutũ de capcions, tẽpore dñi Ric̃ nup̃ regis Anglie secundi post conquestũ fac̃ firmiter tenerent custodiẽtur, et in debita execucione ponerentur: addit̃ eidẽ, quod si aliquis miles vel aliqua persona minoris status, det aliquã liberatam panni, vel capcionum, contra formam statut. predict incurrat penam centum solid̃ pro qualibet liberata panni vel capcionũ domino regi, quotiens in contrarium statutorũ vel ordinationum predꝰ fecerit, ꝙ qd̃ ipse qui aliquam liberatam panni vel capcionum receperit, incurrat similiter penam quadraginta solidorum, soluend̃ eidem domino regi, vt predictum est, et quod ipse, qui in hoc casu sequi voluerit, habeat medietatem taliũ penarum pro labore suo. Et quod pena

vic-

predicte nullo modo perdonentur. Et in statuto in parliamento Henrici quinti nup regis Anglie apud W. añ regni sui octauo tēto edit ordinatum et stabilitū existit, quod cum ordinatum sit per diuersa statuta fact tēporibus nobilium progenitorum ipsius regis qđ nullus miles, siue aliquis alius de minore stat daret aliquam libertatem pannorum seu capitiorum aliquibus, nisi familiaribus & officiarijs suis & hominibus in vna lege vel in altera erudit sub pena C.s. de donatore, & xl. s. de receptore leuand totiens quotiens fecerint in cōtrariū statut pđ et quod ipse, qui p sequi volnerit habeat vnam medietatē pene pred, postq; huiusmodi delinquentes debite conuicti fuerunt, et qđ iustic ad assisas capiēd & iustic pacis in quolibet com regni Anglie, habeant potestatem de tempore in tempus in sessionibus suis inquirend de materijs pred et alijs audiend et terminand, prout in statuto pred plenius continetur: quidam J. L. nup de C. in com predict yoman, quādā liberatā panni vz quilibet eorum vnam togam coloris &c. de R. L. de S. armigē, qui familiares siue officiarij sui, aut de consilio suo in vna lege, vel altera eruditi non existunt apd S. in com pred die &c. an. &c. receperunt eas dē togas a dict die &c. vsq; &c. vsi fuerunt et quilibet eorum vsus fuit, in dñi regis nūc cō temptum, et contra formam statutorum & ordinac pred &c.

¶ Iuř presenk q; vbi le skeyne de worsted, de quo pannus de worsted fieri debeat, & cō

sueuit

ſueuit, iuxta conſuetudinem legis dñi regis cõtineret. & ab antiquo tẽpore vſitat. cõtinebat xl. ſilos & vendi deberet & cõſueuit p cert. precio, quidam tamen J. H &c. & P. G. de &c. die &c. anno &c. apud &c. venditerũt diuerſa ſkenes de worſted, vz x. dñi vnum cõtinebat 30. et aliud 20. &c. cuidã J. D. et aliis ligeis domini regis deceptorie vendiderunt ſeperatim, affirmandõ eiſdõ emptoribus qõ ies ſkeis continebant debitam quantitatem, huiuſmodi deceptionem cõtinuandõ a dicto die &c. vſqz diem captionis huius inquiſitionis, in contẽtum domini regis, et populi ſui magnã deceptionem &c.

¶ Juẽ preſenk qd J. S. abbas de B. plona ſiue rector eccleſie de E. in com S. dioc cantuar die &c. an. &c. apud H. in com M. quẽdã W. S. de L. carpenk in cuẽ chriſtianitatis, vz in cuẽ Henrici Archiepiſcopi Cant. totius Anglie primak coram magiſtro W. H. tunc auditore cauſarum ipſius archiepiſcopi audiendõ prosẽ fuit & implacitauit de eo qd idem w redderet eidem abbati decimas de groſſis arboribꝰ ipſiꝰ W. apud B. nup creſcẽk p nomẽ huius verbi, Silue cedue, videlicet de centũ quercubus vltra etatem C. annorũ xl. querk de etate xxx. annorum, et amplius ante ſucciſionem earundẽ exiſtẽ, et pred W. de ea occaſione iij. die Julij. tunc proximo ſequẽ apud H. pred per quendõ T. B. citari fecit ad comparendõ et reſpondendõ ſupra premiſſes in predicta curia predicti archiepiſcopi coram p̃fato magiſtro W. P. apud Londõ in eccleſia

ſancti

sancti C. in warda de W. et diuersas sententias in ipsum W. tunc & ibidem occasione p̄missa fulminari, et contra ipsum adiudicari fecit in domini regis contemptum, & contra formam statuti de prouisoribus nup̄ edit̄ et quod J. D de C. in comitatu p̄d̄ & alij &c. die &c anno &c querelas p̄d̄ loquelas, sine placita apud H. in comitatu p̄d̄ p̄ parte p̄dict̄ abbatis manutenuerunt & sustentauerunt in dicti domini regis contemptum et contra formam statuti contra manutentores et sustentatores querelam nuper edit̄ & positi &c.

¶ Iuř p̄sent̄ quod J. P. nup̄ de T. in comitat̄ p̄d̄ gentleman, & alij vna cum alijs ꝑ pluribus personis adhuc ignot̄ contra legem domini regis ac formam statutorum in huiusmodi casu prouisorum conspiratione et couina apud T. p̄dict̄. die &c. an. &c. habit̄ diuersis tēporibus post ea simul vnit̄ cōfederati et iurati falso fraudulēter & malicioſe vnā ad vindicād̄ pturband̄ destruēd̄ placitād̄ adnihilland̄ & finaliter adnullād̄ fideles & innocentes ligeos dicti domini regis, p̄ lucro ad eorum p̄propriū vsū capiend̄ societatem inierunt, et ad inuicem iuraverunt, ad simul standum contra dictum dominum regem, et quoscunq; ligeos suos in omnibus et singulis materijs placitis et querelis per ipsos et eorum quemlibet motis seu mouendis. Et si eorum aliquis cum aliquo placito materiam seu querelam mouueret quod ipsi et eorū quilibet cum eo, sic materiam querelam seu placitum

citum mouere, stare, & pseuerare deberent & deberet. Et si aliquis eorum aliquam querelam seu placitum nomine alterius pfone cuiuscunq; versus aliam personam sup se assumpserit manutenendō, ex tunc eorum quilibet querelam sectam seu placit. predict tanquam querelā sectam seu placitū nomine eorum prosecute, manuteneret fauoret & teneret recto veritate Justic et iure omnino postpositis & subiat: Virtute quorum vnitionis conspirationis iuramenti confederationis et manutentionis predictorum J. P. et alij sic in vno globati et iurati postea vz die &c. anñ &c conspiratione inter eos apud C. prehabita, quendam J. H. dt eo quod ipse die &c. anñ &c. vnum equum precij &c. de bonis et catallis predict. J. P. apud S. inuent. felonice furat. fuit cepit et abduxit, falsē & malicioſe indictari procurauerunt. Et predict. J. P. et alij modo et forma predict. vniti & confederati diuersa falsa placita sectas querelas innumerabilia tam nominibus eorum propriis quam nominibus aliarum personarū eis falsē et malicioſe congregatis et vnitis prosecuti fuerunt, et manutenuerunt, et in dies prosequuntur et manutenent, vz predict. J. P. ad hundredum domini H. militis apud C. predict xiij. die anno &c. tent eodem J. adtūc ballivo eiusd hundredi existēn ad statum et possessionem R. S. et A. vxoris sue adnullandō Et pro eo quod ad quamlibet curiā hundredi ibidem successiue tenendō. predict R. vxorem suam ibidem prodūcere nequiret, ita

quod

quod excessiua amerciament in statu cozñ & pauperationē fierent & euenirent, considerañ taxatoz amerciamenk curie pred. semp de co una pred J.P. extiterunt, tredecim querelas de placito transgressionis nomine wilhelmi poman, quatuoz querelas transgressionis nomine wilhelmi Edmundi absq; vera materia seu iusta causa seperatim versus pred. Robertum Simon & Agnetem leuauit & intrauit, ac pred querent. huiusmodi querelas leuare procurauit &c.

¶ Juē presentant, quod cū Joannes Coke de w. &c. marchāt, & J.S de W. &c. Juē nup inter alios iuē comitatus Buckingham p vicecomites B. impanellati, postea p rundē vicecomitem per graues terrarum et cattallozum suozum exitus virtute breuis domini regis eidē vicecomiti inde direck district fuissent ad comparendum in cuē domini regis cozā ipso rege apud w. in crastino animarum añ &c. ad triand. quend exitum inter dominū regē & J.E iuñ in placito debiti xl.li. quas idē dñs rex a prefato J.E. exigit ad patriā in eadem curia iunctum, et idē J.C. & J.S die sabbati &c. quarto die placiti de crastino pred in placito dñi regis apud villā de west. pretextu district predicte versus curiam predictam cozā domino rege in magna aula placitozum ipsius regis veniss̄ent ad comparād tunc in eadem curia pred. J.E. alias dict. J E. nuper de M. in comitatu B. gentylman precipiens et supponens Juē predict super exitu predict. ad quartum diem predict. si

pred

prēd J C & J S coram domino rege comparerent, capi debuisse et iuratores iuē illius veredictum suum pro domino rege, et versus eundem J E de prmissis dicere voluisse machinans dominum regem de captione iurat prēd tali die deferre, & defraudare, et prēd J. C & J S indebite pregrauāt pō die sabbati quosdam T H de S in comitatu S ponan & R; F de S in eodem cōm ponan valectos et inmistros curie marschalcie hospicii domini regis apud villā westmonasterii prēd conduxit excitauit & procurauit prēd J C et J. S pretextu cuiusdā precepti de curia marescalcie hospicii prēd cuidem T er R ad ipsos J et J prosecuritate pacis per ipsos inuenienda arrestandum, direct et per ipsum J. C subdole prosecuti et ipsos ad prisonam, ne coram domino rege ad diem illum comparerēt ducend, quorum quid conductionis excitacion procurationis & precepti pretextu, idē T H & R F prēd die sabbati, circa horam octauam ante nonam prefat die eosdem J C & J S tunc in prēd palatio domini regis versus predictam curiam dñi regis coram ipso domino rege in forma, & ex causa predict, venient in eodem palatio in villa westm sedē tibus tunc et apertis in magna aula tunc pō cuē dñi regis cancellarie Banci regis et communis Banci arrestauerunt & ceperunt, & ipsos J C & J S abduxerunt in prisonam Marescalcie predicte a predicto die sabbati vsque diem lune tunc proximo sequen,

quo minus ipsi coz̄a. dño rege in curia sua p̄d eod̄ die sabbati, qnando iurata p̄ed̄ in eadem curia exacta fuit, compare̅ potue̅ detinue̅ p quod iurata p̄d ad eund̄ diem remansit capiend̄ p defectu inratoz̄m cdamq; J C. et J. S. graues exitus p̄ed̄ super ipsos in hac parte return̄ amiserunt. vz quilibet eoz̄m. xx.s in contemptū & p̄iudic̄ dn̄i regis p̄ed. & amissionis debiti sui p̄ed̄ periculum manifestum ac p̄ed̄ J C & J S dampnum nō modicum & grauam̄ vnde permiosum oz̄ientur exemplum et audatia temeraria delinquendi nisi congrnum & debitum remedium in p̄emissis apponetur &c.

¶ Inquirat. p dño rege, de eo q vbi J C & socii sui iustic̄ dn̄i R de Banco apud w p̄ceperunt J B vni seruientis leu proclamatoz̄m dn̄i regis de banco p̄dicto quod idem J B arrestaret B C et ipsum coram p̄fat̄ iustic̄ immediate duci faceret, ad inuenien̄ suffic̄ securitatem pacis cuidam F G & cuncto populo dn̄i regis, & ipsum per barram banci regii ibm̄ ex causa p̄ed̄ arrestauerit & ip̄m coram p̄fat. iustic̄ duci voluerit ad inueniendam securitatem p̄dictam in forma p̄edicta si p̄dict. T C tunc ibidem cancellar̄. Anglie ac iustic̄ domini reg. in cur̄ suis ibm̄ sedent, et materns et causis ipsius reg. et populi sui regni sui Anglie assidue attendentibus longum daggarium suum extraxit et in p̄fatum J B. insultum fecit, et ipsum interficisset voluit, nisi per circumstantes ibid̄

grosse

grosse impeditus fuisset, & arrestum illud fre
git, & rescussum fecit, et ad inde in sanctuariū
Westmonasterij velociter currēdo daggariūq;
prēd in manu sua extract alta voce clamando
hominibus suis tunc & ibidē existeñ, dicen=
do, occidite rusticum qui me sic vt premittit
arrestare voluit in domini regis ac curiarū
suarū contemptū manifestū necnon hūi ma=
lefactoriby malū exemplum, nisi citiꝰ i hac
parte apponat remedium &c.

¶ Juꝝ presentant, qꝙ W A de B &c. die &c.
anno &c. apud M et P diuersis hominibus,
scz J P R S et R A ibm abbutando & cum
frument & ordeo ad marcat d B. veniendo
4. quarteria frumenti secum ibm inuent cō=
tra formā statuti editi & puisi forstallauit, ꝙ
quod ad mercatum prēd minime venire cura
runt, Et dicunt sup sacramentum suū, quod
prēd W. est communiz forstallatoz & regratoz
diuersorum victualium ad marcatum prēd et
alia marcat in dēo com S. ducendo ad grauo
dampnum populi dñi regis in eodem com cō=
morātiū, & contra statut. inde nuper factum
edit et prouisum &c.

¶ Juꝝ presēt quod J E Et P S extortiue
die &c. an. &c. apud &c. in contemptū domini
regis arestauer, & abduxerunt certa bona
cattalla J. E videlicet sex cochearia argenti
et alia diuersa vtensilia domus ad valentī=
am et cetera in grauissimum prēiudicium
domini regis, absque Warrant seu causa ra=

tionabili. Et q̄ pred̄ &c. pred̄ die & anno fuer̄ cōmunes oppressores & extortores bonorum &c. ligeorū dēi dñi regis &c.

Et ad dicunt, q̄ cū in statuto dñi regis H. 4. nuper regis anglie an. regni sui. vii &c. ac in stat in parliamento dñi Henrici sexti bon̄ me moric anno regni sui octauo apud Westm. tent̄ et edit̄ inter cetera contineat, q̄ nō liceat alicui cuiuscunq; status gradus seu condicionis fuerit, dare aliquam liberatam vestur̄ vel capis̄ alicui persone, nisi tantum modo familiaribus officiariis balliuis et seruientibus suis, et aliis hominibus de consilio suo in vna lege seu altera eruditis, sub pena centum solidorum de terris & tenementis bonis et catallis hūi liberat̄ dand̄ et quadraginta solidorum de terris et tenementis bonis et catallis hūi liberat̄ recipient̄ siue vtent̄ totiens quotiens aliquam liberat̄ in cōtrarium statut̄ pred̄ dat̄ seu receptum fuerit, Ieuandum: quidam tamē R W de C in com̄ Huntingdon armig. statuta pred̄ minime ponderans, quandam liberatam vestur̄ videlicet diuersas togas coloris frost medow quibusdam J de W yoman &c. et R C de eodem yoman, qui nō sunt nec vn̄q̄ fuer̄ seruient̄ offic̄ seu familiar̄ ipsius R. W nec in lege vna seu altera aliqualiter erudit, aut instruct. die &c. anno &c. apud &c dedit et distribuit. Et predict. J S eisdem togas de prefato R eisdem die anno et loco, contra formam statutorum predictorum receperunt, et eisdem togis continue a predicto die &c. vsque &c. apud E F

D. es

& S vsi fuerunt in contemptū dñi regis legūq; sue dedecus manifestum, ac cōtr̄ tor̄m statutorum predictorum &c.

C Indictament̄ transgr̄ contra pacem et ad dampnum partis.

Vrator̄s dic̄ q; I C primo die Aprilis an &c. apd̄ B decessū dum deconsilio I H ad bon̄ & sanum cōsilium iuxta illius scīēcie exigentiā eid̄ I H. ipēd̄ in ōnib⁹ & sing. materijs terre & ten̄ suis in com̄ H. et W qualitercunq; tangēt, et precipue erga quend̄ W. i⁹ S clamāt. & exigent. in maūio de M eū suis ptiñ eisd̄ I H in dēo com̄ H et W. pro cert. pecunie sūma vic̄ q; quatuor marc̄ &c. p̄fat. I pre manib⁹ solut. retent. fuit, ac idē I H cartas et munimēta ius & titulū manerii sui pred̄. q̄ sibi in hac parte ptinebant, dēo I C vt consilio suo ad tunc & ibiñ ostendebat, et ei inde noticiam fecit denudauit & insormauit dēūsq; I C machinans falso et callide ad decipiend. & defraudand̄ pred̄ I H de iure titulo & possessione manerii sui pred̄ amouer̄ et penitus exheredare, apud B, predict. die &c. se obtulit essend̄ de cōsilio predict. W S in hac parte, et secreta ius et titulum predict.

I H manerii sui pred̄ predict. W S plene exposuit denudauit & demonstrauit excitand̄ et procurand̄ & cōsilium p̄bend̄ eid̄ W S ad impetrand̄ & prosequend̄ quandam ass.no. dissesine de libero tenemento in M R. et S de manerio pred̄ &c. quarum quidem expositionis, demonstrationis, procurationis p̄textu idem W. S inde quoddam breue originale assise noue disseisine, die &c. anno &c. versus predictum I H arram̄ coram dilectis & fidelibus dñi regis I C et M D ad tunc iusticiarios ipsius dñi regis ad assisam illam capiend̄ assign̄ et die lune proximo ante &c. assisa pred̄, coram pred̄ I C & M D presentia cuiusd̄ E M nō expectata virtute breuis dñi reg. de si non omnes ad tunc et ibm̄ capt. idem W S recuperauit versus pred̄ I H per iudic inde in hac parte reddit̄ tā seisinā manet̄ pred̄ per recognic. assise illius quam C. li pro dampnis suis que sustinuit occasione disseisine illi⁹. Et sic pred̄ I C ip̄m I H false et fraudulenter decepit in depauperationem destructionē, adnihilationē, & exheredationē dñi I H manifestas &c.

C I uē presentāt q T F de I &c. die &c. an. &c. in Henricum seruiēt. T U apud I. insultum fecit et ipsum ad tunc & ibm̄ verberauit & vulnerauit et ipsum H vi et armis scilicet &c. cepit arestauit & imprisonauit et ipsum sic in prisona detinuit, quousque idem H finē pro xl.s. pro deliberatione sua in hac parte habend̄ cum predict. T fecit et alia enormia

ibidem

ibm̃ perpetrauit, contra pacem domini regis nunc &c.

℄ Juẽ p̃sent. quod J A de C vn⁹ balliuorum libertat. &c. die &c. an. &c. arrestauit quẽd B apud W cum ix. ouibus cuiusd̃ J D. p̃ eundem B apud W. felon̄ furat. ad valẽt. &c. q̃ quidẽ J A dictum D p ipsum aut p̃ vnũ balliuorum libertatis &c. die anno et loco p̃d̃ vt p̃dicitur, sic arrestat. extra custodiã suã voluntarie euadere p̃misit, & oues p̃d̃ tunc et ibm̃ sciens p̃dictum D. eas in forma p̃d̃ furat. fuisse ad vsum suum p̃priũ habuit et percepit, vnde dẽo dño regi est respondurus &c.

℄ Juẽ p̃sẽtant, quod R T R L & alii ignoti die &c. anno &c. venerunt apd̃ M et ibm̃ in quodam campo vocato W foderunt in quodam monte ex parte Australi regie vie ibm̃, q̃ ducit a villa S vsq; &c. in quo quidd̃ monte id̃ R T &c. inuenerunt thesaurum absconditum, scz argentum et aurum cunatum, ad summã C. lib. et amplius, & thesaurũ illud vi et armis inde cepẽ & abduxẽ vnde dño regi sunt responsuri &c.

℄ Juẽ p̃sent. quod quidd̃ T. comes Glouẽ tẽpore regis E 4. vicz an. regni sui octauo, scisitus fuit de manerio de C cum pertin̄ in C. et M. & manerium illud de ipo E filio reg. E tenuit in capite p̃ seruicii militar̃, vicz p̃ seruicii octauc partis vnius feod̃ militis: q̃ q̃d̃ manerium valet per annum. xx. marc̃ vltra repris. et inde feoffauit J W. habendũ sibi et

heredibus suis imperpetuum, licentia regis inde non obtent. qui quidē J virtute feoffamenti prēd inde seisitus fuit in dñico suo vt de feodo et inde feoffauit H T. habendū sibi et heredē suis imperpetuū, idemq; H. virtute feoffamenti illius fuit inde seisitus in dñico suo vt de feodo, et inde postea feoffauit F w habendū &c. licentia regis inde non obtenta, q̄ q̄dē F virtute &c. fuit seisitus &c. idēq; F w exitus & proficua de manerio p̄d̄ puenientia p. 24. Annos primo ante diē captionis huius inquisitionis elapsos, ad vsum suum p̄priū habuit & percepit.

¶ Iuř prēs. q̄ J S. die &c. anno &c. apud H vi et armis aggregatis sibi quā plurēs malefactorib⁹ ignotis, et pacis dñi regis pturbatorib⁹ armatis, et modo guerrino arraiatis, ad magn̄ numerū, iniuriā sibi factā vt dicitur p suā p̄priam potestatē, quasi regalem potestatem vindicand̄ & corrigend̄ magnū affrayamentū ad tunc et ibm̄ quam pluribus de populo dñi regis fecit, sicque causa illius congregationis tota patria ibm̄ magnū terrorē tunc ibm̄ sustinuit, ad graue damnū illius patrie et malū exemplum ligeorum domini regis sub lege suam gubernat &c.

¶ Iuř prēs. q̄ R W nuper de O &c. vn⁹ ministrorum E H nuper vicecom̄ comitatus Oxon̄ existen̄ die &c. anno &c. abbatem de C. &c. personaliter adeundo, dicens, quod idem R eundem abbatem ab indictamento de non-

nullis

nullis malefactis vnde per quozundam suoꝝ emulozum labozem ipsum abbatem asserit fozefactum indictat indempnem conseruauit, cum aliis subdolis imaginationibus & cauillationibus deceptoziis, diuersas denariozum summas ei donare eundem abbatem procurauit & commouit: cuius rei pretextu idem abbas pr. donatiuo R. vt circa premissa fozet fauozabilis & defensoz, prout idem R consilio & premisit, tunc ibm dedit, quibus receptis dictus R. perpendens se in hac parte secundum suã voluntatem non digne remuneratum, noua inuenta imaginatione, vt maiozes pecunie summas de eodem abbate extozqueret, posse modum scilicet sexto die Octobris anno eiusdem regis xxvi. apud C in turno predict. vic. ibm tent. prefatum abbatem de diuersis feloniis & malefactis, in quantum potuit omnimodis viis et modis illicitis et deceptoziis indictare insistebat et procurabat, postea scilicet die &c. tñc proximo sequeñ idem R. cñ aliis seruientib⁹ dicti vicecomitis, adiit prefatum abbatem apud G affirmans et asserens subdole, deceptozie, & fraudulenter, q predictus abbas indictatus existeret ad dictum turnum de diuersis feloniis et raptibus mulierum, quum sic non fuerit: qua de causa dictum abbatem arrestare oppoztebat, et illum vsque castrum Oxoñ ducere intendebat asserens ipsum abbatem ibidem moraturum quousque ad proximam deliberationem gaole ibidem tenendam, vnde predictus abbas zuboze conculsus, vehementer fozmidans

se in

se incarcerari examinc infamandꝫ necnon prelatiue sue honestatem non modice inficiēdꝫ, ac domus sue depauperationem et scandalum manifest. cum ipsis pro pace sua tractare cepit putanz omnia vera sibi per ipsos relata fuisse qua de causaidem abbas pro pace honore et dimissione sua in hac parte habenda tunc et ibm dedit dño R. nomine magistri sui vicē centum solidos, et pro se et socus suis seruient. dño vic tunc ibm existentibus quadzaginta solidos, quos ipsi tunc ibm receperunt ad graue dampnum & scandalum dci abbatis & in depauperationē domuz sue predꝫ, ac contra pacem et legem domini regis.

C Jnē presentant quod est et a tempore quo non extat memoria fuit, et esse consueuit apꝺ villam de A in com M quoddam antiquum commune per spacium vnius miliarii eidem ville adiacens pro omnibus hominibus & tenent infra villam predꝫ moram trahentibus, cum bobus, affris, porcis, bidentibus et aliis auerijs suis per totum annum infra communem predictum depascendꝫ quodque omnes illi infra villam predictam morā trahenf a tēpore quo memoria hominum non existit, infra villam predictam communiam pro auerijs suis predictis ibidem habere debuerūt et consueuerunt quoulꝫ R C cum alijs ignotis de comna sua et associatis vi et armis scilicet gladijs, baculis, vagis, falcastris, arcubus, et sagittis &c. anno &c. apud. E in parochia de A predict. de iniuria sua pro-

pria

ꝑia et ablq; titulo clameo seu possessione per ipsum habitis. CC. acr̃ terr̃ arrabilis ibidem cum sepibus et fossat sibi inclusit et obstupauit, & illas sic inclusas et obstupat. vt seperat' solũ suum a ꝑcd̃ die &c. vsq; &c. tenuit et occupauit, in ꝑciudic̃ et dampnum omnium hominum et tenentium ꝑdictorum et ad nocument. et impediment. õnium vicinorum terr̃ infra commune põ habentium, nec non cõtra consuetud̃ ꝑcd̃. & contra pacem dñi dñi reg. &c.

CIuratoꝝ ꝑsentant, quod R S nuper de L. &c. & I S nuper de &c. nup complices et de societate falsi et notorie ꝑdit Johannis Cade defuncti die &c. an. &c. vi et armis &c. vz &c. ac aliis armis defensiuis apd̃ S'n com̃ Surr̃ modo riotose ac noue insurrectionis insurrexerunt & in diuersis cõuenticulis adtũc et ibm̃ se associauerunt, et ipsi ac alii rebelles ignot. ad tunc & ibm̃ inter se communicauerunt de dño rege et dixerunt videlicet q; id̃ dñs rex fuit apd̃ Killingworth & misit nuncios suos vsq; ꝑtes boriales, ad congregand̃ populos ipsius regis, ad distruend̃ ꝑdictum Johannem Cade ad tunc capitaneum dictorum malefactorum. Et quod dñs rex non potuit aliquos homines de parte ꝑdict. Boriali secum congregar̃. et si ipsi essent homines vnanim̃ assensu et voluntate, ad tunc ipsi omnes homines infra regnum Anglie contra eos dicentes, ac quam plura alia verba cõtra dictum regem et regnum suum Anglie inhoncsta et contumeliasa et ma-

malefonantia publicauer̃ et vtteraner̃, ꝓponentes dñm regẽ deꝑuare de regimine ⁊ gubernatione regni sui anglie in ꝓiudiciũ et cõtemptũ dei regis manifestũ, ⁊ contra pacem eiusd̃ dñi regis ⁊c.

¶ Juř ꝑsent. ꝙ J W de C ⁊c. die ⁊c. an ⁊c. vi ⁊ armis ſcz ⁊c. apũ C cepit et imparcauit duos equos ꝑcii. vi, marr̃ de bonis C ⁊ F et eos sic imparcatos p vnã ebdomadã extũc. ꝓx inmoleqen̄ ibm̃ in quodã castello detinuit, ita ꝙ ydẽ equi ea de causa interierunt, cõtra pacẽ dñi reg. nunc ⁊c.

¶ Juř ꝑsent. ꝙ J J die ⁊c. an. ⁊c. vi et arm̃ ſcz ⁊c. ¶ oues C ℔ ꝓcii. x.li. apud C. cepit ⁊ imparcauit, ⁊ eas ibm̃ ſic imparcatas p tres dies extunc ꝓxmo ſequen̄ detinuit, ita ꝙ xl. oues de ouibus ꝓcd̃. multiplicit. deteriorate fuer̃ et xl. oues residue ad vsũ ſuũ ꝓꝓriũ retinuit ⁊ adhuc retinet, contra pacẽ dñi regis nunc ⁊c.

¶ Juř ꝓcſ. ꝙ J C de B ⁊c. die ⁊c. an ⁊c. apud B ꝓcd̃ in J C cõſtabular̃ dñi regis in ead̃ villa, faciendo exequendoq; officiũ ſuum inſultum fecit, magnũ affraiamentũ ibm̃ faciend̃, in contemptũ dñi regis, ac contra pacẽ ⁊c. ac populi ſui malũ ⁊ perniciosum exemplum ⁊c.

¶ Juř ꝑsentant, ꝙ w B nup de L armig. et R ℔ ⁊c. die. ⁊c an ⁊c. apud parochiam. ℔ in alta ⁊ regia via ducente a M versus H. subtus parcum de H in comitatu M vi ⁊ armis, ſcilicet ⁊c. aggregatis ſibi ꝑ pluribus aliis malefactoribus ignotis modo guerrino

arraiat.

arraiatis, vt insidiatores viarum facuerunt insidiis capiend A q̄ fuit vxor R ⁊ ipsam A ad tunc ⁊ ibiō in pace dei ⁊ dñi regis tunc existentem ⁊ transeuntem versus cappellā ⁊c. rapuerunt ⁊ eam cum quodam mantergio ad dorsum cuiusdam seruient pred̄ W. ignoti equitantis fortiter ⁊ violenter ligauerunt, et eam sic ligatam abinde ad loca ignota cariauerunt et adduxerunt, ac quendā equum ipius A. coloris nigri, precii xl s. tunc ad parochiam pred̄ inuent vi et armis, vz gladijs, arcubus, ⁊ sagittis ceperunt ⁊ abduxerūt nec non cellam frenum, et totum apparatū equi pred̄ ad valētiam ⁊c. de bonis et catallis ipsi⁹ A tunc et ibidem inuentis, vi et armis pred̄ ceperunt ⁊ asportauerunt, cōtra pacem domi nis regis ⁊c.

℄ Jurē dicunt, q̄ cum D. B die ⁊c. am ⁊c. in feodo suo apud W pro cōs. et seruicio sibi debit̄ per H C seruientem suum quedā auera capi fecisset, ⁊ ip̄e H auera illa secundū legē ⁊ consuetudinem regni Anglie ibiō imparcare voluisset H C de F ⁊c. aūia illa vi et armis scilicet ⁊c. rescusserunt, ⁊ alia enormia ⁊c. ad graue damnum ⁊c. ac contra pacem dēi dñi regis ⁊c.

℄ Jurē dicūt q̄d F R de B in com ⁊c. husbandman, in curia Rogeri prior̄ Cicestr̄ hundē sui de wolord̄ in com pred̄ infra libertat̄ scē Etheldrede, per diuersas querelas ad sectam T E clerici in quad̄ actione debiti. 4. li. 8. s alias implacitat̄ et legitime condempnat̄ extitisset, super quo secūd̄ legem anglie et cons.

cur̄

cuī pred toto tēpore quo non extat memoria vsitata et approbata, diuersa brīa seu p̄cepta a cuī pred emanarūt et direct fuerūt R E. balliuo libertatis pred ac ministro cuī p̄d, ad fieri faciend de bonis & cattallis dict̄ ℔ R in balliua sua inuent dict. 4 li. 8. s. & eos habēd in cuī pred ad certū diē in dco p̄cepto specificat p̄d T E iuxta legē regni Anglie & approbatā tunc et ibm deliberand cunq; idem E. secundo die ℔ouembris anno regni reg. H. septimi 1. per Edm̄ W & R. B. seruien̄ ac sub balliuos suos, ac ministros cuī p̄d apud B. infra libertat̄ pred necnon iurisdictionē cuī pred .xl. oues ipsius ℔ R ad fieri fac̄ id dict 4 li. 8. s. iuxta exigēt̄ p̄cept̄ p̄d legitime capi fecisset, quid W ℔ canonic⁹ T E & alii &c. aggregat̄ eis quam plur̄ aliis malefactoribus & pacis dn̄i regis pturbatoribus ignotis die & anno supradict apud B vi et arm̄. scilicet gladiis, gleuis &c. in predictum Com̄ et Robertum ℔ in exequendum p̄cept̄ insultum fecerunt, & ipsum verberauerunt vulneraueruīt, necnō dict. xl. oues sic per ipsos vt p̄mittitur iuste et legittime capt̄ extra possessionē dictorum Edī et Roberti penitus ceperunt & resculserunt contra pacem domini regis, contemptū legis sue necnon libertatis cuī ac conseruationis predict. derogationem et detrimentum manifestum &c.

(.·.)

¶ Presentacio nocumentorum &c.

Iuratores presentāt q̄ A B. q̄ tenuit quādā caturā terr̄ apd̄ K. vocē G. i dñic suo vt de feod̄ adiacēt regie vie ibm̄ dumos et spinas tā in quod̄ fossat. terr̄ illi⁹ infra spaciū cent. pedū a via illa q̄ a vias pred̄ crescent. ratione tenure terr̄ illius et secundū formā statut. Wintoñ succidere et asportare debet & consueuit. Et dic̄ q̄ dumi & spine p̄d̄ tā in fossat. p̄d̄ q̄ in via p̄d̄ p defectu succisionis modo sc̄z octauo die Julii. an. regni reg. H. v. &c. tā alte & tā dense crescūt contra formā statuti pred̄. q̄ nullus fideliū ligeorū dñi reg. p viā illā absq̄ graui periculo latronum transire potest ad graue nocument. totius populi dñi regis p viam illā transeuntis, ac cōtra &c.

¶ Jura tores p̄sentant, quod est quedā silua apud G. in com̄ P. vocē S. wood, quam quidē siluā G. magister. s. E. a tēpore quo &c. ratiōe terre siluę pred̄ adiac̄ cum palis et sepibus obstupare debet, solebat & cōsueuit. Et dq̄ silua p̄d̄ ob defect dci magistri nunc apperta & non obstupat. exist. ad graue dampn̄ et nocument oīum tenentiū & cōmorantiū in G. pred̄ &c.

¶ Juē p̄sent. q̄ est quodd̄ fossat. apud A, in comitatu pred̄, cont. in longitudine decem pticē iuxta regiam viam ibidem duē &c. cum terra

terra zabulo patris ⁊ finio ita obstupat et re-
plet pro defectu mundationis ⁊ reparacionis
eiusd̄ fossati, per quod aqua q̄ in fossat illud
descenderet, ⁊ per idem fossatum currere sole
bat, dc̄am regiam viam dn̄i reg. ibi adiacen
quolibet tempore pluuiali superrundat ⁊ eum
tanta aqua est repleta, quod homines tam e-
questres q̄ pedestres p̄ viā illā transeuntes,
absq; magno periculo ⁊ rerum suarum pditi
one pertransire non possunt, ad graue nocu-
men̄t ⁊ totius populi dn̄i reg. p p̄d viā tran-
seunt ⁊ totius populi ibm̄ commor̄ quod q̄d
fossat J B ratione terrarū suar̄ fossat pred̄
ibm̄ adiacen reparare escurare ⁊ mundare de
bet, ⁊ quod pred̄ J B ⁊ omnes alii, quorum
statum idem J habet in terr̄ pred̄ fossat p̄d
a tempore quo non extat memoria reparare,
mundar̄ ⁊ escuare debuerunt ⁊ consuecuerūt
⁊c.

℄ Jur̄ p̄sent q̄ est quedā gutura in regia via
apud L. infra villam de S̄ p quā aque de C
effluer̄, ⁊ in eadem refluer̄, a tempore quo nō
extat memor̄ consuevit, ⁊ que ad costes ⁊ ex-
pens epi L qui pro tempore extitit, reparari
⁊ construi solebat, q̄ quidem gutura iam ru
inosa ⁊ cōfracta existit, sic quod dc̄a regia via
ibm̄ sepissime superfluit, ⁊ populus dn̄i regis
ibm̄ multipliciter molestat ⁊ de terioral ob ne
fectū reparatiōis ⁊ cōstructionis gutture p̄d
quam quidem guturam R C episcopus L
construere ⁊ reparare ratione domini sui de
S̄ tenet.

℄ Jur̄ p̄sent q̄ abbas de w. dominus vill'

S̄ a

S. et omnes abbates ꝛ predecessoꝝ predict nunc abbat, a tempore quo ꝛc. vnum sufficiens par cippoꝝ voc stockes in villa de S pro delinquentibus contra pacem dñi regis in eisdem cippis voc stockes imprisonand et saluo custod sumptibus constagus et expēsis dicti abbatis, predecessoꝝ suoꝝ fact habere et inuenire cōsueuerūt ratione dominii sui prēd. quod quidē par cippoꝝ voc stockes, dictus abbas nunc et ibidem non habet nec inuenit, nec inuenire curat, sic quod delinquēter contra pacem dñi regis per constabulat dicte ville de S. capt in eād villa aliquaūter saluo imprisonari ꝛ custodiri non possunt in contemptum dñi regis nunc ꝛc.

¶ Inquisicio capt apud castrum Oxon die anno ꝛc. coram W. J. D. et sociis suis Justic ciusd dñi regis in quibusdā lris patent huic inquisicioni annexis specificat virtute earūd litterarū patēn eisd Justic direct ad aquā Themmes que se extendit et ducit a villa de B. in com Berk. vsq; villam de B. in dict. com Oxon, ac oēs alias ripas seu mergines ad aquā illā infra eosd comitatus discēdēn superundend et custodiēd, ac ad gurgites molendina stagna pisc ꝛ kydelles ante tēpus domini E. nuper regis Anglie fil regis H. primogenitoꝝ dicti dñi regis nunc ibid superundend, et ea que minus exalta vel stricta inuenerint, corrigend et emendand et prosternend tam per adnisamentum et discretionē ciusd Justic qꝫ per inquisitionem infra libertatem et extra iuxta formam et effectum statutoꝝ

inde editorum & prouisorum capiend, necnō ad omnia & singula in dictis literis patent. content secundū legem & consuet regni Anglie audiend et terminand, faciēd et exequēd assignā &c. qui dicunt q̄ w. comes H. habet vnam exclusam in dict aqua Temmes, que ducit a prēd villa de B. vsq; dict villam de B. apud W. in parochia de D. de antiquo cōstruct et erectam, quam quidem exclusā idē comes die &c. An &c. apud W. prēd cum lign lapidibus pilis & palis per quantitatem vn' pedis in altitudine nimis erexit & exaltauit, ob quas nimis erectionem et exaltationē tā prata quā alte vie & semite eidē aque ibid continue adiacen ab eodem die &c. vsq; diem captionis huius inquisitionis superundata & submersa fuer et commune passagiū transitus et conductus dictorum ligeorum cū battellis suis p medium aque illius ad diuersa bona res marchandisas, et alia necessaria in eadem aqua vehend & reuehenda de antiquo vsitata et consuet per eadem erectionem et exaltationem exclusē illius, tunc et ibidem totaliter aliat et impedita fuer, et indies impediuntur, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, ac populi sui ac patrie dict com. Oxon grauc nocumentum et dampnum non modicū & grauamen & periculū manifestū, & contra formam, & effectum statutorum.

&c.

¶ The maner of kepig a court Baron and a Lete with diuers formes of entries, plaintes, processes, presentmentes & other matters determinable there.

¶ Newely imprinted and corrected.

FIrst there shalbee a precepte made out by the stewarde of the courte vnto the bailliffe to warne the courte. Thus̄ B. Senescall⁹ excellentissime domine, dñe ꝓ Ducisse K. in cōs C. Kich. C. ballius maneri de D. Salutem Tibi precipio pariter et mando, quod diligenter premunire facias cur̄ de D ꝓ̄ tenendum erga diem Lune proximo post festū sancti Nicholai proximum futurum post datum presentium data sub sigillo meo tali die & anno.

¶ After that the steward is set in the court he must first entre in writing the title of the court & the name of the place in this wise.

¶ Cur̄ cum visu franciplegij tenta ibid̄ die proximo post festum &c..

¶ When that is done, the steward shal cause the Bidell or Bailife whiche serue the same court, if it bee in a Lete to crie thre tymes & if it bee in an other courte, then but once & shall make this proclamacion. All maner of menne that haue to doe here at thys dayes

for the court or for the Lete: drawe nere & attende to the court.

Then shalbe called Essoines & profers of suite or plee. And then if there bee anye that should be essoined, enter it in ỹ paper in this maner wise. T. ỏ N. essoniat p R. F. & sic de aliis. That done the pledge shalbe called by name as appeareth in the olde court rolls if it be a lete & if it be but another court thē ỹ xij. men shalbe called and loke if there be any plaits, peepts, attachamēts or distresse hāging in the court rolles, reherce them openly in the court how the bailiffe hath served thē. Also if there be any plaint of old hanging in the court rolles before this court let call the parties beefore the inquest bee charged if the plaint shall passe by ỹ homage knowlege &c. And when that is done, cal the enquest and bid the first man lay his hand vpon ỹ booke, saying to him in this wise.

Thou shalt truely enquire & true presentment make of all ỹ thou shalt bee charged of to the kinges behalfe, & of the lords of this franchise, ỹ is worthy to bee presented, that is for to say the kinges counsaile, thy felowes & thine owne wel & truely kepe, & for nothing let, but say soth so helpe the God & thy holy dome, & bid him kisse ỹ booke. And thē cal ij or iij. together & bid them laye theire handes vpon the booke, & say to them in this wise. Also such othes as John here hath sworne ye shal keepe so helpe you God & holydome, & bid thē kisse the booke, and so call foorthe

al

al the enquest in the same maner of wise, and charge them to stand together, & heare their charge &c.

¶ The charge of a court baron.

FIrst ye good men that bene swoꝛne ye shal enquire & truely pꝛesent al the sutoures that oWe anye suite vnto this court at this day, as foꝛ their tenures, if they be here oꝛ no, and pꝛesent theire names that make default.

Also if there be any tenaunt dead sithen the last court day, ye shal enquire of him and doe vs to wete what he held of this Lordshipp at the day of his death, & what aduantage ỹ lorde should haue by his death and as ware Mariage, & reliefe oꝛ Eschete, oꝛ anye other pꝛofit, & who is his next heire, and what age he is of & in whose keping.

Also if there be any rent, custõe, oꝛ seruice, with drawen from this lordshipp that ought of right to be done, ye shal enquire by whom it is withdrawen & what custome oꝛ sernice it is, and in what bailifes time, and hoWe it hath bene withdrawen, & where the lande lieth that we may distraine foꝛ the arreages that are behinde.

Also if there bee anye bonde man of bloode that putteth his sonne vnto ỹ seele to make him a pꝛieste oꝛ apprentice, oꝛ set him to craft oꝛ marieth his daughter Wout leaue, ye shall do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any bondman, that letteth his land, that is to say for the halfe, or for the thirde sheafe without leaue. Or els if there be any bondman that withdraweth his goods or cattels out of the lordship without leaue do ye to wete.

¶ Also if the lordes common be surcharged by any tenant with mo beastes than he should hold, after the quantitie of his tenure, ye shal do ye to wete.

Also if there be anye bondman of bloode & lengeth to this lordship, that is fled & dwelleth wout this lordshipp wout fine or raunsome making, ye shal do ye to wete.

Also if there be anye alienatiō ouer twelue monethes & a day, or lease for terme of yeres in fee or in fee taile, ye shal do ye to wete.

¶ Also if there be any transmutacion of possession that is to say, copy land for free lande or free land for copy land. whereof the Lord might take any disaduantage in amendinge of the one & apparing of the other, ye shal do ye to wete.

¶ Also of al maner wast done in housing setting downe or cutting the great timber.

¶ Also of al trespassours in corne or grasse or in pastures or greanes, or meades, or fishers or foulers, or hunters, or haukers, in this lordship or lordes warren, ye shal do ye to wete if there be any such.

¶ Also if there be any tenant of copy holde, tenant at will, or tenaunt of bounde tenure, that suffer theire tenementes to be ruinous

and

and fall downe, or els any tenement bounden to reparacions, repaire not as he ought to do do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any bondmenne or bloude within this lordship, that purchaseth anye free land without any leaue or licence, ye shal do vs to wete what it is, & what heirs he hath.

¶ Also of al other things that ye haue knowen that ought to be presented to the lords auaile, ye shal doe vs to wete thereof by the othes that ye haue made and bring in a true presentment.

¶ Also if any make any rescouse, or breke any arest made by the bailife or any other officer or els if any man breake the lords pound & is to say, a distresse put in the lords pound by an officer and taken out againe without licence do vs to wete.

¶ Also if ye know anye & remoueth or pulleth vp merestones, or stalkes betwene lordship & lordship, or tenant & tenant, whether it be free or bond, present their names.

¶ Also if any tenaunt giue any lande to the church that is to say into mortmaine, sith the statute thereof was made without lycence of the kinge and & lorde of this lordship, ye shal do vs to wete,

¶ Also if any man haue encroched any of & lords soil, that is to say, land medow, more pasture or any vacant grounde without licence of the lord present their names.

¶ Also if any man holde two tenementes, & wasteth the one as if he withdraweth anye

trees, from the one to the other, if ye knowe any such, present their names by your forsaid othes.

Or els if ye knowe that any tenant hathe made any strope or wast vpō his bond tenāt strope, that is to saye, puling vp of trees or hedges, wast is to saye, houses fal downe for default of reparatiō, if there be any such present their names.

Also if ye knowe any tenant that kepethe or withdrawethe any euidence that longe to this lordships courtes rolles, reutalles, customaries, or any other euidence, ye shal present their names.

Here beginneth the charge of the Lete.

First afore the Lete ye shal truely present if al the head borowes with their Tethingmen that owe suite here this day be here, if not, present their names.

Also ye shal enquire of petite treason if there be any among you that be money makers or clippers or washers of ꝑ kings coin or counterfaiters of the kinges seale, sleathe or deceiueth theire maisters, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also ye shal enquire if there be any amonge you that putteth out any mannes or womāz eyen, or cut out their tonges, or noses, or disfigure any mēber to the intent ꝑ they should not see or speke, ye shal do vs to wete therof

and of house brenners and their receitours.

Also if there bee any small theues amonge you that steale geese, capõs, hennes, chekins theues of corne in harueste, or any other geat in mennes windowes priuely ỹ passeth not the value of iij.d̃ ob. do vs to wete therof.

Also if there be anye men amonge you that ben receitours of theues or that go in messages of felõs, as for vitaile or any other thig to their sustinance ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if ye knowe amonge you any greate theues whiche steale neate, oxen, or kine, or shepe, or any other goods of greate value ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if there be any amonge you that hathe taken the churchyard and escaped without abiuration of the realme as the law will, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if there be any amonge you that hath bene arested for suspicion of felony, & let goe without any auctoritie lawfull, do vs to wete of their names.

Also if there be anye among you that hath forsworne the kings land, & hath returned againe without special grãt of the king that dwelleth within this lordship, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if there be made any outeries againste the kinges peace and not pursued, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of al assautes & frayes made against the kinges peace, do vs to wete.

Also if there be made any rescouz or arests

broken

broken to any of the kinges officers in letting them to do as they ought to do, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also of al woundes made of bloodshed or weapon drawen against the kinges peace ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also of all comon bakers among you, ỹ make vnholsome bread for mās body & kepe not the assise, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also of al brewers & tapsters ỹ brewe & kepe not thassise, and sel by cups, dishes, and boules and by measures vnscaled, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any among you that vseth double measures, that is to say, a great measure to buy with, & a smaller to sel withe, or vseth false ballaunce or weightes, or yardes indiscret of the kings people, do vs to wete.

¶ Also of al butchers, fishers, or anye other vitailers that sel vitailes corrupt, & not holsome for mans body, or sell to excessiuely, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any wayez, waters, dicher or pathes straited or stopped, or turned oute of ỹ right course into a wrong course vnto ỹ noisance of the kinges people, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also of al purprestures made vpō land or water or with blockes or with stockes in ỹ high way ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if ther be any house or hedge, or dich or wall arised or cast downe, to the noisance of the kinges people, do vs to wete.

Also

Also of all whit tawers that sell not good chaffer as the ought to do reasonably, & byeth ȳ skinnes in any other place then ī town or market, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of al cordewainers & artificers that make not good chaffer to the people, as they ought to do, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of al those that beene xij. yeare olde or more & haue dwelled withī this lordship xij. moneth & a day, & be not sworne to ȳ kinge do vs to wete of them & their receitours.

Also of al bondes breakers ȳ remoue stones or stakes, & takers of housoones wythe nettes or with other craft, do vs to wete.

Also of al comē chiders & brawlers to the noisance of their neighbors & euisdroppers vnder mens walles or windowes by night or by day to here tales, or to discouer their coīsaile to make debate or discentiō among their neighbours.

Also if there be any man that kepeth anye greihounde, thst may not dispend xl.s. by ȳ yere. Or if there be any priest that kepeth any greihound that may not dispend x.li. by ȳ yere, if there be any such do vs to wete.

Also of al maner of waifes of goods or cattalles of felons and fugitiues that be forfait within this lordship, do vs to wete.

Also of all straies that are come into thys lordshippe, as of beastes, horse, neate, sheepe swine, swannes, that haue beene within thys lordship xij. monethes & a day & not challenged, if the lord be aunswered or no.

Also

Also ye shal do vs to wet of al pursecutters
Also if there be anye regratours or forstallers among you, that lye in the way to buye corne or anye other vitaile at the townes end or in any other place to make the price therof derer, do vs to wete of them.
Also if there be any millers among you, that vse to take excessiue tolle otherwise thā they ought to doe by right, ye shal do vs to wete.
Also if there be any vacabondes or harlarders or robbers among you, that walk in ye night & slepe on the day, & haunt customably alehouses & Tauernes & routes about, and no man wotteth from whence theye come ne wither they shall, ye shal do vs to wete of them & their receitours.
Also if any treasure hath bene founde vnder ye earth, or aboue as gold, siluer, or any other riches if the lord be answered thereof or not.
Also of al encrochementes made on ye kings possession ye shal do vs to wete.
Also of al lollardes if there be any amonge you & of their scholes, ye shal do vs to wete.
Also ye shall enquire by youre othes if the Constables, ale coners, bailifes or any other officers that long to this lordship, haue truely & duely done their office or no.
Also of al rauishours of women, if ther be any among you within this lordship, ye shal do vs to wete of their names.
Also of al maner of felonies. And also robberies felonously done within this lordship by whom, wherof, what, & what time, if you

finde

fynd any ſuch among you, ye ſhal preſent it &c.

Alſo ye ſhal enquire by the othes whiche ye haue made, if al the defautes and plaints that were preſented at the laſt lete day, be amended or no, as they ought to be, & of theſe pointes & of al other, that ye be wont to bee charged of, as for the court & for ỹ lete that is worthy to be preſẽted, ye ſhal go together and bring in the verdite.

¶ Entrees of the court Baron.

INquiſitio capta ex officio Seneſcalli per homagium, qui dicunt qꝫ Abbas de B. J. w. & R. P. terre tenentes de C. ſunt ſectatores curie, & faciunt dcf. Ideo ipſi in miſer ſeperatim.

Et dicunt, qꝫ Jo N. qui de domino tenuit vnum meſuagium cum pertineñ apud H. obiit circa proxiñ curiam poſt cuius mortem nihil accid̃ domino de heriotto, et qđ nullum habuit animal. Et pro eo qꝫ nullo modo beñ in cuĩ iſtam ad clamand̃ pred̃ meſuagium cũ pertineñ ex ra mañ domini. Ideo preceptũ eſt illud ſeiſire, ſaluo in cuĩ cuiuſlibet & ỹ exiſt inde domino reſpõdere quousq; &c. Et dicunt qꝫ R. B. eſt eius filius et heres ꝓpinquior, et plene etatis.

¶ Et modo in hanc curiã venit predictus R B. et petit hĩ dñi admitti ad predictũ teñ cũ pertiñ ſecundũ conſuetudinẽ manerij. Et admiſſus eſt teñs, & dat dño de fine, ꝓ ingreſſu inde

inde habendo, vt patet in rotulo, et fecit dñs fidelitatem.

Joannes ℔.querit versus Rich. Y. in placito debiti plegij de. pl. J. D. ⁊ P. T. Et p̄ est pred̄ R. erga proximam curiam ad respondend̄ p̄f. Joanni in placito pred̄.

Jo. B. ponit se pro R. con̄ cum J. Y. in placito debiti, ideo ipsi in misericordia.

Richard⁹ P. quia non prosequit ack̄ suam vers⁹ W. P. in placito debiti ideo ⁊c.

Wilhelmus in mia p̄ iniusta que̅ sua versus R. B. in placito trñis.

J. W. quia incidit inquisicionem in quam se posuit versus R. B. in placito tñis vel debiti sup dō xx. s. et p̄cept̄ e̅ balt̄ leuare dictos xx. s̄ de bonis et cattall̄ dicti J. ad op⁹ dicti R. Et p dāns cōcessit ei p cur̄ xxij d. erga proximam cur̄ ⁊c Et predictus J. in mia.

Jo. G. querit vers⁹ R. Y. in plito trñis vel ⁊c. Et pat̄ pred̄ habent diem concord̄ vsq; ad proximam curiam, ex corum et domini assensu ⁊c.

Jo. E habent diem vsque ad proximam curiam cum secta manu badiand̄ lege̅ s. versus R. T. in placito debiti super dō xv. s. quos ab eo elegit vt verum debit̄ sum̄ ⁊c.

Ad hanc cur̄ venit Wills B. natiuus hui⁹ manerij, et petit lic̄ ad maritand̄ Joannā filiam suā infra dominium istud vel extra, cui dñs par T B. senescallum suum concessit hic̄ marit̄ illam et dat dño de fine p̄ro lic̄ supra put patet in Capite.

ad

Ad hanc cur̄ venit W. J. natiuus dñi, & petit lic̄ morar̄ extra dominium istud, cui dñs p̄ senescallū suū concessit lic̄ & dat dño pro chimachio suo, p̄ lic̄ habend̄ vi. capones. Et sic de alijs.

Tho. R. pasturā dñi cum auer̄is suis depastus fuit conculcauit et consumpsit diuers. vic̄s. Ideo ipse in mia.

J. W. succidit arbores in bosco dñi, ideo in misericordia.

Itē dicunt q̄ R. C. est cōmunis venator in warrenno et parco dñi, cū arcubus et sagittis leporar̄s, et alijs comib⁹, ideo ipse in misericordia.

Item dicunt q̄ J. H natiuus dñi p̄quisiuit tres acras terre sine licentia dñi in villa de E. ideo p̄ceptum est balt̄ seisire predictas tres acras terre et inde respondere ꝺ exitibus.

Itē dicūt q̄ R. J. retraxit se reddē dño isto vi. ꝺ. & a retro exist. p̄ vñ annū vel p̄ duos annos vel retraxit redditū vni⁹ galline, & sic de huiusmodi, & ideo p̄cē est distr̄ p̄ arer̄.

Will'us D. non p̄sequit querelā suā versus E. in placito trīnis. Ideo in misericordia.

Ad hanc cur̄ venit R. C. coram R. W. senescall' hui⁹ curie & cognū se tenere de dño tres vor̄ W. L. per cartas p̄ seruicia xiij. ꝺ. per annum et sectam curiam. Et fecit inde dño fidelitatem.

P̄cē est distringer̄ J. H erga p̄ximam curiam ad ostend̄ euidenc̄ suas, quarum occup. tūn vor̄ H. vnde R. S. et A. vxor eius quer̄.

de

¶ J.H. in plito terr̄ vz de vno crofto et iij. acr̄ terre in J. et protestantur sequi in natur̄ brevis de forma donationis in discēd̄ &c. plegij de pros. J.R et P. J.

¶ T.S. habuit diē vsq; ad hāc cur̄ ad vadiand̄ legē vers̄ T.E. in plito debiti sup dd̄ xx. s. & defecit de lege vtās. Ideo ipse in mia &c. & cōcedit p cur̄ q; p̄d̄ T.E. recuperet versus p̄d̄ T.S. debit p̄d̄ & xij.d. p dāmis quos p̄t est ball' leuat̄ de bonis & catallis eiusdem T.S. ad opus p̄d̄ T.E. erga proximam cur̄.

¶ Datus est dies homagio ad melius inq̄r̄ dñi de quadā transgressione inter J.B. quer̄ & W.H. def. erga proximam cur̄.

¶ R.B. queritur versus Ro.w. in placito debiti et quia testatur per ball' p̄d̄ R. suū est, et non venit ideo ipse in mia, & p̄t est ball' mo attach. eum erga proximam curiam, ad respondendum p̄fato R. in placito p̄dicto.

¶ R.C. queritur versus T.E. de plito debiti super x.s. quos ei debet et iniuste detinet &c. et q; xxij. die oct. anno regni regis H. viij. no. apud H. mutuat fuit dicto quer̄ vt solui vult. d. soluendum eidem quer̄ quo & quando &c. dictus def. per dictum quer̄ requisit. fuit ad dampnum dict̄ quer̄ iij.s.iij.d. et inde p̄ducit sect &c. Et dictus def. ven̄ in propria persona sua et defendit vim & iniuriam &c. quo et quando &c. et dicit q; ei nihil debet &c. prout versus ipsum narrauit, et de hoc ponit se super homag. et predict̄ quer̄ similiter. Et super hoc oneratur homag. per cur̄ qui dic̄

super

ſuper lacrām ſuum, q̄ prēd̄ d̄ef. prēfat quer̄ debet put ꝛc. Et dat ei dām̄ ſcd̄m ꝛc ad. 2.s. Ideo conſ. eſt ex parte cuī q̄ prēd̄ quer̄ recuperet, prēd̄ x.s de principali debito vna cum damnis q̄ homagium tax ꝛ prēf̄ eſt illos leuare erga p̄xīmam curiam de bonis ꝛ catallis ipſius def. ad opus eiuſd̄ quer̄ et dict. def. in miſericordia.

℔ W queritur, verſus W ℭ de placito debiti inde, quer̄ dic̄ q̄ ei debet ꝛ iniuſte detinet xx.s. eo q̄ tali die et an. ꝛc. d̄cus def. p̄ ſcript̄ ſuum obligatoꝝ hinc cuī p̄fat oblig. ſe d̄co quer̄ in d̄cis xx.s. ſoluendis eid̄ quer̄ in tali feſto p̄xīi futur̄ ꝛc. put per ſcript̄ ſuum p̄d̄ oblig. plenius liquet, et inde p̄ducit ſect̄. Et d̄cus def. in p̄pria perſona ſua def. vim ꝛ iniuſ̄. quād̄ ꝛc Et dicit quod nō eſt factū ſuum nec aliquid ei debet p̄out ſuperius verſ̄ eī alleg. Et ſup hoc paratꝰ eſt defendere q̄ p̄iam ꝛ d̄cus quer̄ ſimiliter, vnde dies dat̄ eſt partibus p̄d̄ vſq; ad p̄xīmā cur̄. Et p̄f̄ eſt balliuo, q̄ venī fac̄ erga p̄xīmā cur̄ xii. p̄bos et legales homines de viſneto tūc d̄ placito p̄d̄.

℔ I R queritur verſus Edm̄ W enet d̄ placito deb. vel trſp ꝛ ſic de aliis. Et cōmunat ex aſſenſu partiū vſq; ad p̄xīmā cur̄ ꝛ totū homage, habet dic̄ vſq; p̄xīmam cur̄ ad certificandum defectus, necnon omnia nondum execut̄ ꝛc.

℔ W et Alicia vxor eius querūtur de W F et I vxore eius de placito terre plegii de p̄ſ. ꝛc. Ideo p̄f̄ eſt ipſos ſum̄ſ ſecundum

consuetud manerii erga proximã cur ad rñd prefat. pd & Iur de plito pred. Et idem dies datus est parti querenti.

¶ I y versus R C in plito debiti p w y pd F vers' w. pd in placito tñs per w y. Ess. T S vers' M N in plito com p A y R w versus R L in plito det. A M.

¶ Itẽ pred appreciauer in vaccis capt nomine distr p arrer vni' annuat redd. xx. s. exeunt de certis terris & tentis quoddã I T in S Que quidẽ arr dñi iur dicunt q de iure debet solui dño huius manerii Ideo preceptum est.

¶ Ad hanc cur ven R B et dat dño de fine p li. admut. ad firm ten suum & xvi. acr terre vocr &c. a festo sancti Michael &c. Et dat dño de fine put patet in capite.

¶ Precept est ballivo, q venire fac erga proximã cur. xii. phos & legales homines de visneto ad faciend quand iuratam de quod plito transgr, detentionis, vel cõuentionis. Et sic d alijs.

¶ Itẽ pres est q R B non facit opera cert tẽpore autũmali p dies & dñi provno crofto tre vocr L. put ceteri tenentes custumar fac ideo in mia.

Ad istam cur pclamatum fuit in plena cur alta voce et trina, q si aliquis heres B. C. modo clamare seu vendicar voluerit quoddã ten &c. vocr &c. q veniat ad proximã cur ad dicend pro se nec non ad ostendendum, p pres &c. Et viterius ad satisfac dño de reddit & serv inde a retro per spacium .x. annorum sub

pena

pena foctisfacē iuē & dimissionis teñ pd̄ in mañ de se heredibus suis imperpetuū &c.

J M H J B R
P O R S C C
xñ. p rege M N P F P R iuē
C W D N L M

Qui dicunt super sacramentum suū, q̄ dant dñs de certo p̄o cōi fine ad hanc diē ex antiqua consuet, put patet in capite.

¶ Jtē p̄ē q̄ W C habet fossatū non escurat apd̄ &c. cont̄ xii. pti terre ad nocumenū populi dñi regis. Jdeo ipse in mia.

¶ Jtē p̄ē q̄ W C fecit insultū sup J S cōtra pac̄ dñi regis. Jdeo ipse in mia. Et dictū baculum.

¶ Jtē p̄l. q̄ P B & C D sunt capitāl' plegij & faciunt def. Jdeo in mia.

¶ Jtē p̄cē q̄ via regia apd̄ C est valde nociua et cenosa defaltam fosse J B nō escurate ideo in mia.

¶ Jtē dicunt, q̄ S natiuus dñi est etat' xx. annorum & manūit infrauīō dñum p annū & diē & nō est iuē ad assisā dñi reg. Jdeo ipse in mia. Et p̄ceptū est balliuo ipm distringere erga p̄oximā cur̄ ad iuē cum ad assisā &c. & q̄ W C cū hospitat & receptat. ideo ipse in mia &c. Et dicūt q̄ W B habet fossat apd̄ &c cōt̄ xii. ptiē ad nocumēt̄ū populi dñi reg. ideo ipse in mia.

¶ Jtē iuē dicunt sup sacram̄ suū, quod W C noctant̄ taliam &c. cliā J T apud J. fregit & intrant, & capones, aucas et gallinas, pecun. g. ibidem inuēt̄ felonic̄ cepit et asportant

et quod J R eũ recepit, hospitat, & confortat scies ipm esse felon & felon sic fecisse. Et prec est balliuo tã põ w q põ J attach. & prme gaole committere &c.

¶ Itẽ prẽs quod w S minute & contra pat tra.at sanguinẽ sup R B. cũ gladio. Ideo ipe in mia. Et dñus gladius remanet dño ad tndiẽ causam foꝛ.

¶ Item dicunt q w R tali die anno et loco &c. infra dñm de B. furat fuit vnũ equũ nigẽ pciũ xx s. cuiusdã J B et q R C. scies ipm felon põ sic fecisse ipm recepit hospitauit et confortat, ideo in mia. Et prec est balliuo seisire equũ põ vt forisfack, de exitib⁹ rñdere.

¶ Itẽ dicũt q vnus bos niger vel vn⁹ equ⁹ &c. venit de extrane infra dñũ ad festũ ꝑ al che vitiñ ꝓterit, & preceptũ est balliuo procla mar in foro in eccl'ia put moris est &c.

¶ Itẽ dic q qõ ignot⁹ felo furat⁹ fuit vnũ equũ prec xx s. extra istud dñium. Ideo ꝓcept est balliuo seisire dm equũ in manũ dñi causa forisfactur.

¶ Itẽ dic q w D. accrochiauit sibi de cõia terre &c. ad graue nocumẽt virinoꝛũ suoꝛum Ideo ipe in mia, precept est balliuo seisire in manum dñi &c.

¶ Itẽ dic q R san⁹ & icolumis cõis est va cabundus, q vigilat in noctib⁹, & doꝛmit ꝑ dic & nihil laboꝛat. Ideo &c.

¶ Itẽ dicũt, q h. vtlagat est talibus die an. & loco ad secta R Q in plito transgr, ideo ꝓ cept est balliuo seisiẽ bona et catalla sua ad s pus dñi &c.

¶ Item

¶ Itē pręs quod Q J corā tali coronatore tali die an. et loco cognouit se sponte felōn te esse videlicet tali die anno et loco : pro qua recognitione abiurauit &c. Et postea redit sine charta reg. et manet infra dñim istud ideo prēc est balliuo vel constabulario, eiusdē dñi ipm Q corporaliter attach. et proxim gaole dñi regis adducēr ibm sub arcta custod morator quousq; &c. Et prceptū est balliuo seisire bona et catalla sua.

¶ Itē pc qd J H molendō hui⁹ dñii sine manerii cepit tolnetū iniuste & excessiue de farina vicinorum suorum ideo ipse in mia.

¶ Itē dicunt, quod dñs habet fossā nō escur longam, xii partiē ideo prceptum est balliuo emendar.

¶ Itē dicūt qd A & C sūt pistores panis humani, & fregerūt assisā ideo ipsi in mia.

¶ Itē dicūt, quod D C. habuit diem ad vltimā curiā ad tenendō vnum fossatū ex opposito longū. xii. pert sup pena xl. d Et quia nō fecit dēm fossat ideo incurrit in dēam penā. Et prceptum est balliuo leuare dēam penam fic fōr ad opus dñi.

¶ Itē dicunt, qd J et W. sunt decimarii, & fecerunt fidelitatem &c.

¶ Item dicunt, qd R M. qui de dño tenuit diuersas terras & ten liber vocat S per legem Anglie vt de iure A uxoris eius per seruic. s. 4 d. die clausit extremū post cuius mortem E W est eius filius et heres propinquior, et est plene etatis, qui est prcsens modo in curia, et petit admitti ad dictas terras et ten et

accept⁹ est inde tenēs & dat dño de relevio vt patet in capite & fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Johānes .A. electus est in officiū cōstā. bel collect. reddit. & iurat⁹ est ad ꝓsequend̄ &c.

Itē dicunt q̄ R M & C. D. iniuste leuauerunt vnū hutesiū magnū in ꝓturbationem pacis dñi reg. post vltimū visū tent. ad nocumentum vicinor̄ apd̄ H ideo in mia.

¶ In what wise the baillife or bedel, which serueth the court shall cal thassise of bread & ale, whā ỹ court is ended.

The Steward shal cause the baylyffe to make an oyes and shal saye. All maner of men that wil bake bred to sell looke they sel fower loaues for .i. d̄. & .ij. loues for .2. d̄. & loke ye kepe thassise.

¶ All maner of brewers that will brewe to sell looke ye set a gallon of ale of the best, for .i. d̄. ob. the second for a penye, & the worste for an. ob. & keepe ỹ assise & that no brewer sell out no burthen til the ale conour, haue assayed therof, & set a price theron. vppon peine of forfaiture &c.

And al maner of men that haue for to do at this day, come & you shal be hard, or els kepe your day at ỹ next court, by reasonable warning. And god saue the king.

Wils. Do.

Afferatores. Phūs. Wo.

The

¶ The othes of the Constables, and other officers.

TO whom the stewarde shall saye in this wise, laye youre handes vpō ỹ boke, & say after me I shall true cōstable be, & true psentment make of bloude shedding, outcries, fraies, and rescous, & duely kepe vnto my power, ỹ that belōgeth vnto the office of a constable to doe so help me god & holydome. Et sic de aliis.

¶ I shall true liege man be, and true fayth beare vnto the king Henry ỹ eight that now is, & to his heires, & bee no theefe ne theeues fere, nor theefe know, ne treason ne kepe it secret, but I shall enfourme & to wete, thē that be the kings officers that haue the lawe in gouernance and shalbe buxum and obedient to the Justices, commissioners, sheriffs Eschetours, Baillifes, and constables, and to all other officers, of the kynge and all that theye shall charge lawefullye, so helpe mee god &c.

¶ And whan the court is done, then shal the stewards chose two or thre or fower officers to affere the court vpon their new charge &c.

¶ The othe of the Afferatours.

Ye shal truelye affer the trespasses presented at this court, & no man affesse more grenously for hate nor more easelye for loue, but truely after the quantitie of ỹ wrong or trespas after your cōscience to affesse euery pson so helpe you god & holydome, holding theirs

hands vpon the booke, during the charge, & make them kysse the booke.

¶ The maner of surrendring.

To whome the steward shall say, take hym the yerde, & he shal holde the one end and the steward shal holde the other end, & shall saye this in ful court, I yeld vp my tenement and lande that is called B the whiche I holde of this lordship at the lordes wil after the custome of this maner, to the vse of I R & hys heires &c.

In what wise the Stewarde shal delyuer seasen to any man of lande after the vse and custome of the manner.

The Stewarde shal putte the one end of the yerde in the hande of hym that shal haue the lande and hee shall saye thus to him My lord granteth here to you seisen of this lande ẏ yee haue taken here in the court, to hold at ẏ lordz wil after the custome of this maner.

And when that is done the stewarde shall byd hym lay his hande vppon the booke, and do his fealtie & say in this wise I shall bere faith and trothe to my lorde of this manner as for the lande that I haue taken to holde here of my Lorde in court, and truely to pay the rentes suites, and seruices that longe thereto, as for the tyme that I shal occupy, so God mee helpe &c. and bydde him kysse the booke, and lay downe a peny or twoo as the

maner

maner is &c. Et nota ꝙ it behoueth ꝙ Steward to haue their names.

¶ The forme of diuers copies for lands and tenements holden at will after ꝙ custome of ꝙ maner, or by ꝙ verge, & in what wise ꝙ clerke shal make & enter them in.

Ad hanc curiã dñs concessit extra manus suas p ¶ C seneschallũ suum ¶ R & A. vxori eius vnum tenementum cum ꝯtinacõ terr cũ partiñ iacente apud w. quibus dñs per seneschallũ ꝯsuetam. ¶ Tenendum sibi & hẽr suis de dño per virgam ad voluntat dñi scdm consuetud maneriꝝ, et dant dño de fide pro ingressu suo habend ꝓut patet in capite & fecer dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur dñs conc. per ¶ R seneschall' sũ R w et Johanne vroꝛi eius vnũ mes. vi. acr terr cum partiñ iacentes apud H. vor W habẽd et tenẽ pred messuag. & terras cum pertineñ prefat R w & J. hered et assignat suis ad voluntatẽ dñi scdm consuetud manerii, reddendo annuatim dño et successoribus suis. 6. s. 8. d ꝓ omnibus & singulis seruicijs ad duos ãni terminos videlicet ad festa Pasche & sancti Mich. per equales portiones. Et dat dño de fine pro ingressu inde habẽdo ꝓut patet in capite & fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur venit R w & surs reddit in man dñi vnũ ten vocat G &c. ad opus J. H cui dñs p seneschall' suum conc. inde seisinam tenend sibi & hered suis de dño ad voluntatẽ dñi secundum consuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat

dño

dño de fine &c. & fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hāc cur̄ venet R H et R vxor ei⁹ ipa sola per se examiñ, sursum redd̄ in man⁹ dñi vnum teñ cum gardino iacens inter eras talis ex parte &c. ad opus J H et A vxoris ei⁹ quibus dñs inde conc̄ seisinam habend̄ & ten̄ dum pr̄efatis J et A heredibus ipsius J de domino, ad voluntat̄ dñi sc̄dm cons. maner̄, Et dat dño de fine &c. & fecerunt domino fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ venit J H et sursum reddit in man⁹ dñi vnū te, cū gardino nup R E. ad opus J w habend̄ & tenend̄ sibi et her̄ suis de dño ad voluntatem dñi secundū cons, manerū sub conditione sequen q⁹ si pr̄ed̄ J. soluat seu soluri fac̄ p̄fat. J H xi s. &c. ad festa subscripta videlicet ad festum Paschę prime futur̄ post datum hui⁹ cur̄. xx. s. &c. & ad festū s̄ci Mich. px. tunc sequen. xx. s q⁹ tunc p̄s̄s sursū ireddicio stet in suo robore & effectu, Et si defectio in aliqua solutionum pr̄ed̄ in parte et in toto fuerit, tunc bene licebit pr̄efato J. H her̄ & assignatis suis, reintrare et rehabere &c. ista sursum redditione in aliquo non obstante &c. Et dat dño de fine p ingressu habendo &c et fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ cōper̄t est q⁹ J H extra cur̄ sursum redd̄ in man̄ J C ballium dñi huius manerī vnā acrā tre voc̄ C quondā W O ad opus H J Cui dñs inde concessit seisinam Tenend̄ sibi & her̄ suis de dño ad voluntat̄ dñi sc̄dm cōsuetudinem manerii. Et dat dño

de

de fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitatē.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ tent̄ apud H tali die et an. &c̄ p̄ret̄ fuit dalliuo seisire in manū dñi vnū ten̄ cum p̄tiñ in E nup Johannis H vor̄ C eo quod ipse alienauit, et dict. ten̄ vendidit eidē A J sine licentia dñi. Et ō exit. inde dño respondere quousq; &c. Et nunc ad istā eandem cur̄ dñs de gr̄a sua speciali cōcessit dēm tenement. cum p̄tiñ J B cui dñs concessit inō seisinam, habendō sibi et her̄ suis de dño ad voluntatē dñi tenendō secundum consuetudinem manerii. Et dat dño ō fine et fecit domino fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hāc cur̄ dñs p T B Seneschall' suū cōr J C vnum ten̄ cum sepibus et fossat & cum oīibus suis p̄tiñ voc. H habendō & tenendō sibi et her̄ suis a festo s. Mich. archāg. p̄xi. futur̄ post dat. huius cur̄, vsq; ad finē t̄mini. xxxii annorum extunc p̄x. sequentium & plenar̄ cō plendō reddēdo inde dño & success suis p ann̄ 3. s. 4 ō. ad duos anui terminos vicz a festo. s. Mich. archangel', et Pasche per equales porciones. Prouiso semp, q̄ durante termino p̄d dñs inueniet meremiū toties quoties necesse fuerit ad dēm tenementum, emendō reāaō et sustinen. Et dat domino de fine, et fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ cōpertum est q̄ cum dñs per T B seneschall' suum ad p̄xi. cur̄ p̄cedent. tēt. apud G die lune p̄xi. post festum .s. Mich̄ an̄ r̄eg. &c. cōr extr̄ man⁹ suas J B et he-

redibus

reditibus suis vnã peciã terr̃ contin̄. 3acras arrabiles. quond̄ T C in W iacẽtes int terr̃ J H &c. habend̄ & tenend̄ pred̄ peciã terr̃ cũ ptinentiis suis prefat J W her̃ et assignatis suis imppetuũ ad voluntatem dñi secundum consuetud̄ manerii. Et postea venit quedam Juliana coz̃ C W senescallo dñi, et p̄tendit habere titulum in pred̄ pecia terre et remisit & relaxauit pfat J R her̃ et assignatis suis per licenciã dñi totũ ius suũ & clamcum, quẽ habuit, habet seu habere potest in pred̄ pecia terr̃, et in qualibet eius parcella ita quod nec ipsa nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo aliquod ius vel clamcum in pred̄ pecia terre de cetero exigere, vel vendicare poterit sed ab õni accione iuris inde sint exclusi p̄ presentes. Et pred̄ J dat dño de fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur̃ compert̃ est quod J W obiit post vltimã curiã q̄ de dño tenuit sibi et heredibus suis vnã parcellã terre voc̃ H et inde seisitus &c. Et dicit quod R W frat̃ eiusd̄ J est inde p̄ximus heres & plene etatis & hic p̄sens in curia, petit admitti. Et admissus est inde tenẽs tenend̄ sibi et her̃ suis de dño ad voluntat̃ dñi secd̄m cõsuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat dño de fine p̄ ingressu &c. Et fecit &c.

¶ Ad hãc cur̃ compert̃ est quod R W ad cur̃ tentã apd̄ T die Jouis &c. sursũ reddidit in manus dñi vnum tenementum et tres acras terre voc. W ad opus J R & A vxores eius quibus dñs concessit inde seisinam tenendum

sibi

libi & hered̄ suis de corporibus suis legittime procreatis. Et si obierent &c. q̄ tūc pred̄ tenementum & terre remaneāt rectis heredib⁹ ipsius R Et modo in curia ista informatur per totum homag. pred̄ q̄ J R & M. moriebant sine heredibus nisi eos legittim̄ procreatis. Ob quod venit J W frat et her̄ R W pred̄ & petit seisinā p licētiā dñi predictar̄ terrar̄ & tenementoru, q̄ ei post mortē pred̄ R remanere debent.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ venit R S & sursum redd̄ in manus dñi unū ten̄ & octo acras terē voc̄. R vt dñs faciat inde voluntat suā, & dñs habet ind̄ seisinā, ex gēa sua speciali recōcessit p̄d̄ tenementa & terras J. at S. et uxori ei⁹ durante vita coru̇: ita q̄ post mortē & decessum corum pred̄ tenta remaneant M. uxori R durante vita sua. Et post decessū eius, pred̄ tre et tenta remaneant rectis hered̄ ipsius R S imperpetuum, tenend̄ per virgam ad voluntat dñi secōm consuetud̄ manerii, in forma predicta, saluo iure cuiuslibet. Et predicti R et J dant domino de fine. Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc cur̄ cōpertū est quod R W lāguidus in extremis sursum redd̄idit in manus dñi extra curiam p manus J Y in presentia M et R tenentium huius manerii, unum ten̄ cum pertinentiis &c. ad opus M. uxoris sue Tenend̄ sibi p termin̄ inde debitum secundum consuetudinē manerii pro termino vite sue. Ita q̄ post decessum ejusdem. M pred̄ ten̄ remanē J. filio predictoru J et M et her̄ de corpore

poze suo legittime procreatis. Et si contingat pred̄ J sine her̄ de se legittime procreat obire q̄ tunc pred̄ tenementum remanet̄ R filio eozund̄ J & A. Et si cōtingat vtrumq; eozūd J & A sine heridibus de cozpozibus suis legittime procreat obire: quod tunc pred̄ tenementum cum pertiñ per exet̄ vtriusq; eozum diuti⁹ viuentis vendet̄ & denarios inde prcep tos & puenientes, p animab⁹ parent eoz et suozum benefactoꝝ disponant in alms vsib⁹ et operibus caritatiuis, & missis celebrandis, et elemosinis distribuendis, put eis melius videtur expedire, quib⁹ dñs cōcessit seisinā. Tenendū in forma pred̄ ad voluntatē dñi sed̄m consuetud̄ manet̄. Respectuat fidelit̄ eozund̄ J et B p eo q̄ sunt infra etatem &c.

¶ Datum est cuī intelligi, quod Johannes B natiuus dñi fuit seisitus de vno cotagio cum pertinentus in W et obiit inde seisitus: post cuius mortem presentat est per totum homagium quod T B est filius eius et her̄ ppinquior, et est plene etatis. Et modo in istā eādem curiam venit A vxor p̄d̄ J & petit licētiam dñi admitti secund̄ consuetudinem manerii ad tertiam partem pred̄ messuagii terr̄ dum secundum consuetudinem manerii in forma pred̄. Et dat dño d̄ fine &c. Et fecit domino fidelitatem. Postea venit predict T. filius & heres predicti J B et petit secundū consuetudinem manerii se admitti ad predictas duos partes simul cum tertia parte pred̄ cotagii (cum acciderit) post mortem predicti

A &c.

A ꝛc. Cui dñs inde cõcessit seisinã tenendã sibi et heredi suis de dño ad voluntat dñi p seruic inde debit ꝛ de iust consueta Et dat dño de fine, p ingr ꝛc. Et fect ꝛc.

What pledges be determinable in a court baron.

IT is to be noted ỹ in ỹ court Baron Counties and Hundreds, are determinable pleas of replevin of beasts of trespas Couenaunt, detinue of chattels ꝛ detts, which be vnder xl. s. For yf they be aboue, thẽ al they to be sued in higher courts. And like as in ỹ kings courts, al suites betwene parties commẽce by original writs: Euẽ so i ỹse base courtes do they cõmence by plaint. For if any will sue another ther, hi behoueth to go first vnto ỹ bailiffe of ỹ court wherin hee purposeth to sue (ꝛ entre his plaintes there) according to the nature of his case: for he may do it in the open court. As for example if it be for the replevying of beastes, then to enter in thus.

Replevin.

I S ẽrit de W F ꝛc. de placito captionis ꝛ detentionis averior pl' ꝛc: Trespas

I. ꝛc. de placito Transgressionis pl' ꝛc.

Couenaunt.

I G ꝛc. de plito conventionis fracte pl' ꝛc.

Dette

I S.

¶ Si querik de W. D de plito debiti plegij de prosequendo A B & C D.

¶ Detinue &c.

¶ Si vt supra de placito detentionis catallorum plegii &c.

¶ And in suche wise in euerye case shall the plaintes be entred, of what nature of accyon so euer they be.

¶ The proces & fourme of pleding in Court baron &c.

In plaintes of Dette, Couenant, & detinue of Chattels, the defendant shalbe somoned to appeare in the court at a certaine day. Thē shall the steward of the court cause the parties to be called First ỳ plaintif thus, Johan at Stile plaintif come &c. Then must he be redy. And after he shal demand the defendant and yf he be absent, ỳ steward shall aske of ỳ bailife how he hath returned his precept. And if he retourne ỳ defendant sūmoned, thē shal ther be an attachemēt awarded against him to be at the next court.

¶ Attachment.

¶ And ye shal knowe that the defendant in that case shalnot be attached by his body, but by his goods, that is to weete, by hys oxe, cow, horse, potte, panne, or other maner of Chattell. And whan the partie is so attached, hee maye choose whether hee wil suffre the bailife to cary away the thinge whereby hee is attached or els to repleuie it by twoo

pledges

pledges distrainable within the same manor which shal becõe suerties for him to appere at the next court. And in case that ỹ goods (whereby the party so attached) be vnpleuined & the defendant make defaulte at the day geuen him by the attachment, the court shall kepe that, that he hath, & awarde that he bee distrained by moze. And if the goodes attached be repleuied, and the party come not, ỹ pledges shalbe amersed, and the defendaunt distrained against another day.

¶ Distres.

¶ A distresse shalbe taken of the goodes, as before is said of the attachement sauing that where the goodes attached be repleuiable by pledges, the distresse shall not be deliuered by fewer then foure mainpernors. And if the defendant come not at the day geuen by distresse the mainpernours shalbe amerced, & ỹ defendant shalbe distrained againe. And if ỹ distres be in the bailifes hande not mainprised & the defendant come not: then shal the court awarde that, that he hath, & distresse infinite vntil he come. And for euery defaulte that the defendant shal make he is not amerciable, but distrainable before that hee come vnto the court, whereat when he appeareth he shal find ỹ. pledges to saue his default.

¶ Also note that if the plaintife be absent at any court, except he be essoined, he shal lese his plaint, and the court shal award a Nonsuit and the partie with his pledges to be amerced.

Also in replevin and trespas the same processe lyeth, saving that where in the forsaid cases the processe beginneth by Somnions, in these actions it shall beginne by attachement.

¶ And when any plee is hanginge betwene parties which appeare in the court, ỹ plaintife must haue his declaracion redy, wherein he shal shewe his grevãce againste the defẽdaunt, which shal bee defended in suche wise, as may be maintained by reason, & according to the matter.

¶ Also ye must note that in euery declaracion there be three points, that is to wete. Demõstraciõ, the declaracion, & ỹ percloſe. And in the Demonstraciõ are three thinges contayned, that is to wete, who complaineth, & againste whom & for what thing. And in the declaraciõ shalbe compriſed how, & in what wise the action betwene the parties began, & what daye & place, and to whom the action is geuen. And in the percloſe must bee shewed how muche the plaintife is endamaged, & ỹ he wil auow his suit to be good, which is no thing els but a conclusion vpon the Demonstracion, & declaracion.

¶ And ye shal know that in a defence ther bee three thinges to bee noted. First when the partye defendeth the wronge and force it is to bee presumed that hee excuſethe hymselfe of the wronge surmiſed againste him in the declaracion, & maketh himselfe partye to the matter, and where he defendeth ỹ dam-

hes

he affirmeth the party able to sue. And whē
3 he saieth (ou & quaunt il doit) thereby doth
he admitte ỹ iurisdictiō of the court to deter
mine the plee.

Moreouer exceptions maye be taken dy-
uers wayes. First to the iurisdiction of the
court, secondarilye to the matter, thirdly to
the variance, after to the action. Exceptiō to
2 the iurisdiction is take in this wise. The de- 1
fendant that here is defendeth the wronge &
force without further wordes. and then he
shal say thus. Sir wee suppose that you will
not take knowledge of this plee. For you
haue it by a special law, that no court ought
to determine any plees of dette, contracts, or
couenant, which be cōmēced in any places out
of the iurisdiction of ỹ same. And for so much
as the plaintife hath declared against his up
on a contracte made in such a towne whiche
is not of your power. Iugement if contrary
to the prohibicion the statuts, you will take
knowledge of this plee.

Also exception may be taken to the iuris-
diction in case where one by plaint demaun-
deth against another anye Dette, amounting
to the summe of forty shillings or more, be-
cause they cannot be demaunded from hence
the defendaunt may demaunde iudgement if
contrary &c, you may take vpon you knowe-
lege of such maner of Dette. Exception also
may be taken to the iurisdiction, in case that
in an action of trespas the plaintife declare
of an affraye thus. Sir for as much as the

plaintife declareth of an affraie with force & armes againste the peace which is plee of ye coronc is not triable anye other where then in the kinges courte, wee demaunde iudgement &c.

¶ Also if one be impleded in the kings court as before iustices for lande that is in auncient demesne, as landes pleadable at the common law the partie may allege that the landes in demaunde bee within auncient demesne and demaunde iudgement, if the court will hold plee of them. And in diuers other manners may not take exception to the iurisdiction of a court, so that hee defende no moze but the wronge &c,

¶ To the parson exception may be taken in this wise. John at Stile that here is defendeth the wrong & the force where and when that he ought and demaundeth iudgemēt, if he be parson able to be answered vnto. For we say that such a yere day and place, at the suite of one John at Noke hee was excommunicate by the bishop of L. & so he standeth yet still in the censures of the churche & can shewe no letter of absolucion in discharge therof &c. Judgement if he shalbe answered vnto & in proue of the same here is the letter of the Ordinarye.

¶ And note that when in action one wyll plede Excommunication in the parson of the plaintife him behoueth to shew letters vnder the seale of the byshop testifying of the same & not of any commissarye. For no letters be

of

of recorde in the kings court. but of the ordinarie himselfe, as it appeareth. M. xx. H. vi. plac. i.

¶ Exception also may bee taken to the nobilitie of the parson, as to saye. Such a yeare daye, and place, the plaintife was outlawed at the suite of one Jo. Bushe for felony. Iudgement if he ought to be answered without shewing how he was restored to the law, or he may say that he ought not to be answered because he is his villaine, or a religious pson, & of such a house. Judgment yf without his soueraigne he ought to be aunswered, or he may say ỹ the plaintife is a woman, & hathe an husbande liuing, not named in the writte, Judgement, if without him she shalbe aunswered vnto. And in diuers other manners may one take exception to the parson.

3 ¶ And as to the forme Exception may bee taken thus, that is to weete, where by one woorde a thing affirmatiue is supposed, and by another woorde a negatiue, as contrariety of matter. Also the count may bee vicious in fourme. And where in the Demonstracion, more is compriſed then in the declaratiō. As where in the Demonstracion he demandeth xx. s. & *in the declaration, he moueth but x.* s̄ which is not pursuing vpō the count. And in like maner wher there is any word of forme omitted in the declaracion, though the same be not material, as in an action of Trespas these words (& alters ledes luy fist) & suche like that be more formal, then material.

And a declaration may be vicious whē it is not pursuing, but contrary

¶ We shall also know that a declaratiō may be vicious in matter, as where there is omitted what daye the contracte was made betwene the parties, or in the yere or day, or in leaving out the yere of the king, or the feast, such a declaration is vicious. And it shal abate for variance as where the plaintf, and the declaration barye in name, surname or in substance, & in euery case where the declaration ought to agree with the plaint, & doth not, the plaint shal abate for variaunce. And likewise it is where the action is grounded vpon a specialtie, & variaunce is betwen the plaintife & the specialtie.

Also Exception maye bee taken vnto the action where the plaintife declareth not by ỹ expresse wordes that the accion is geuē to him in this wise. Sir you see wel howe hee hath declared against vs, & hath not supposed ỹ the accion is geuen to him, iudgemēt if without shewing thereof, he may haue any actiō against vs. Also exception may be takē to ỹ action where a writ of det is brought against executours, & they demaund what the plaintif hath to shew in prose of the det, & yf he haue nought to shew thā shal his suit fal.

¶ Moreouer it is necessarie that the defendaunt take his exceptionz in order, as before is said, for if he take exception to the parsone he shal not be admitted after to challeng the iurisdiction. And if he take exception first to

the

the matter, then is hee past al challenges to the fourme and iurisdiction. For when hee taketh exception to the action, hee admitteth the writ, and declaration to bee good in euery point.

¶ And it is to be noted that whē one taketh any of the exceptions, and the same is not allowed, as for one example he challengeth the fourme. It behoueth him to proue & maintaine his exception & euery of thē to be good & iustifiable by the law &c.

¶ Note that the exceptions aboue mencyoned, ỹ is to saye, to the parson, matter, forme and variance (if they be dilatories) be of nōe other effect but to delay the party for ỹ time which is to abate the plaint, and all the processe depending thereon. Howbeit the plaintife may haue a new plaints, whensoeuer it shal please him &c.

¶ And note also that euery exception taken to the actiō is peremptorie, for that they distroy the action for euer, insomuche that if ỹ iugement passe with him that toke the exception, the other is barred of his actiō for euer And if he passe against him, thā is he excluded frō al other exceptions, & the plaintife shall attaine to his purpose, & by such an exception the matter shal take a final issue.

¶ There may also exceptiōs be taken to the discontinuance of the processe, as where the processe of a plee beginneth by Sommōs, & by Worde of recorde, or by attachement, or if ỹ plaint begin by sommons, and the court e

is not holden at the day geuen to the parties by the ſummons, or attachement, or ſũmons or by diſtres. And note that ỹ ſame exceptiõ may be taken at any time: whiles the plee is hanging, after that the defendaunt hath once made the defence, vntill hee plede to the action.

¶ Now it is to be ſeene how many wayes iſſue may bee taken in a Court baron vpõ plaintes. And by the comon law by Examinacion of the ſuite, by wager of lawe and by confeſſion. But iſſue vpon Examinaciõ, can neuer be taken but in plees of dette, and that in this wiſe. The defendant may aſke what the plaintife hath to ſhewe in proof of ỹ dett that he demandeth, whereunto if he ſay that his ſuite is good, the defendaunt may praye that the ſuite be examined at his peril. Then if the pleintife bring in two or three that wil ſweare that they were priuie to the contracte and geue euidence according as the plaintife hathe declared in that caſe the pleintife ſhall recouer his demaund with his dammages. But if it be found that the plaintife hath in any point in his declaracion varied from the truth of the contract or matter, then ſhal the defendant be licenced to depart without day and the pleintife ſhalbee amerced. Alſo the plaintife ſhal abate, where the ſuit is not taken in the court, where as the examinacion is demaunded &c.

¶ Moreouer iſſue may be taken by trauerſinge of that whiche the plaintife hathe declared

clared as where he demaundeth the sume of xx.s. in this case may the partie make his defence by the wordes of course & say. Sir ye see well how by his declaracion he demandeth against vs x.s. whereunto we say ỹ we owe him nothing, & that are wee ready so to proue by wager of law against him, or how soeuer that this court shall award that wee shal defēd. In this case shal ỹ defendāt haue daye vnto the next court and shal find pledges to wage his law with three handes, or vi. hands according as the court shal award and this issue may be taken in euery plainte: except in special cases. Therefore let them ỹ will take issue by wager of law wel aduise ỹ he trauerse the point, whereupon the actiō is maintained, as the duity in cases of det, the witholdinge in cases of detinue & the breche of the couenants in couenant, & the takinge of the beasts in case of repleum &c. And note that in plees of trespas, the defendaunt shal say that he is not guilie, & thereupon hee may offer to wage his law if it be not in trespas against the peace.

¶ Also one may faile of waging his lawe in diuerse cases, as wher ỹ witnes that should swere, refuse to depose according to that wherewith they shal be charged. Or if anye withdraw his hand from the booke before he take his othe or if the defendaunt doe not bring in so many witnesses as the court hath appointed him, or if hee make defaute, at the day that the court appoint to wage his law

Or

Or if he be essoined after that he hath found suerty to wage his law & come not in at the next court to warrāt his essoin, al these cases ỹ defēdāt hath failed of his law. And ye shal take it for a general rule that in euerye case where the defendant faileth of his lawe, the plaintife shal recouer against him his whole demaund, with his dammages according to his declaracion without any taxacion of the court, as appeareth by these two verses.

¶ Qui &c.

¶ And yee shall note that when anye must wage his law, he shal come at ỹ beginning of ỹ court, and shal proffer to wage his law in this maner. First hee shal lay his ryghte hand vpon a booke which hee shall holde in his lefte hande and sha. saye thus. Sir ye haue harde John at Stile whiche here proffereth to wage his lawe againste John at Nooke in a plee of Dette. And when the clark commeth and declareth against him he shal call the parties and the court shall dyscharge them.

¶ Also by confession issue maye bee taken thus, as when ỹ defendant saieth that he cā not deny the action of the plaintife, but that it is true, in whiche case the plaintife shal recouer his demaund, and the defendant shall be amerced.

¶ Now intend we to speake somewhate of Dette, that is to wette, howe the plaintife shal declare in his accion in diuers cases, as in Dette demanded by reason of contractes

buying

buying or selling, arbitrementes or Dette demanded against suerties, or for not discharging of suerties.

¶ The common processe in a court Baron in plees reall

Every writte of right that is directed to ỹ lord of any court or his baliffs to hold plees of any matter hanging betwene his tenãts, the writte of right close in auncient demesne only excepted, must be patẽt ỹ is to wete, open, & it must be first brought in the court of the same lord of whome hee claymethe to holde the lande demaunded. And also there maye the parties pleade, if the demaundaunt iyst, vnto the final discussion of the sute by wager of battayle, or by the greate assise. But yf the tenaunt put himselfe to the great assyse of the kinge in the same court, then maye the matter bee removed at the procurement of the tenaunte thus. Hee maye goe vnto the Kinges court, and purchase a writte directed to the Shirife of the countie, whereby the Lord of the fee, shal be prohibited to keepe any longer the plee in his court, excepte that ỹ battaile be waged afore in like maner as the shirife himselfe is prohibited, when any such plee is holden in his court. And the tenaunt

shall

shal haue his Essoines bothe of Malo lecti & of Malo venendi if him list. Neuertheles it shalbe in the election of the demaundaunt if he will haue his suit hange theee so long or not. For he may at his pleasure go vnto the shirife, and depose his othe, or two able witnesses of the court baron, that hee coulde not haue right there. And so whither the lord & the tenaunt wil or not, hee may remoue the matter into the county.

¶ But if there were no defaute in the court in doing right to the partie that remoueth ỹ matter vnto the county. It semeth that the Lorde of the same (if he wil) may reduce againe that matter in his court, and the same to determine in due order, so that he can sufficiently proue that the demaundaunt failed not of his right in his court. And the Lord shalbe admitted to auerre and iustifie ỹ same in like maner and by like probation as the partie did in the surmise of the contrary.

And so may the lord doe in higher courts of the king, but that happeneth yearely. For it is thought that very small aduantage, or in maner none commeth vnto the Lordz court by holding of such plees.

¶ Also the lorde of the Court maye (if him list) of his special grace write vnto the king by his letters patentes, that hee that remitteth his court to the kinge for the time, if hee lose the demaundaunt so much, vpō ỹ shewyng of the which letters the demandant shal haue a writ of right out of ỹ chancery direc

ted

ted to the shirike, whereby he shal commaũd the tenant to render the land vppon the demaundant, which writte if the tenaunt obeye not immediatly, and the demaundaunt finde suerty to folowe his suite, the tenant shalbe summoned to appere in the bench at a certain day. And so ye may see that before any ẽtree of the countie, the plee may bee remoued to ỹ hizh court of our soueraigne lord the kinge at the first day.

¶ INCIPIVNT NOVE Additiones que in alijs libris non habentur, cum magna diligencia reuise.

¶ Count de Dette, par reason daccompt.

Ces vous monstre W. R. que cy est en proper parson et soy pleint que H. W. quilonques est al barre a tort luy detient et ne luy rendõ pas xx.s. dargent queux il luye doit, et pour ceo a tort meisme cesty B. viẽt cy a Oxon le Lun die procheine apres le feaste de saint Michel archangel lan du raigne nostre seignioure le roy que ore est que dieu garde le primer, et nous apprompt les auauntdites xx.s. a paier nous le iour de touts seints dõz prochen en suãt a ql iour il ne paia point ⁊ souẽt ne puiz ne⁹ auo⁹ dõ del dit B. le dit sõe, ⁊ il paire ne

voloit, ne

voluit, ne vnē voit, eins les detient as dam-
mages m̄ cesty pl̄de x.s. Et si le def. q̄ lōq̄
est ceo voit dedire vous aues icy le pl̄ que a
nowe son sint bon.

¶ Defendant Tozt et fozce, et les damages
de plee de x.s. pluis ou meines del que si est,
et defendza la quant defend̄ a luy deue. Mes
si vous voiles prendre exception a le Juris-
diction ou le parson vous aues dit trope en
vē defence, et dōq̄ vous purres recapitulez
le counte, et demander oier del pleinte & pur
poser exception a le variaunce si ainsi soit et
dirres issint. Syr cue vostre conge no⁹ voil
lomus emparler. Et quant vous aues em-
parler & reherce le count vous dires ainsi.
Sir vous aues cy B. que def tozt et fozce &
les damages de xx.s. et pluis ou meines a s̄
issue, et vnē fait il a son entre. Et dong̃ vo⁹
purres reherser le counte et assign̄ les defē-
ces en tiel man̄. Jugement de counte, quar
vous aues bien entend̄ coment il ad count, et
pur ceo a tozt q̄ B. vient tiel iour et an & ore
il supp̄ sa venue estre tozcious et sa cōt̄ que
sa venue ē dzoiturel par les parrolles subse
quentes, et pur ceo Judgem̄t de count.

¶ Querens cest parol tozt doit estre referē
a le demonstrann̄ & nemy a la declarac̄, quar
en sa demonstrac̄ nous ao⁹ suppose que vn
B. doit xx.s et pour ceo tozt le q̄ ē vn copu-
latife, et referē a la reason p̄ced̄, & nemy a la re-
so subsequēt, q̄ nō cōt est assez bon, & puis
dirra le defend̄. Que aues de prouer p̄ce dit.

¶ Quē sint bon. ¶ Defend̄ nous pri ou⁹

sic

qui il soit examine. ¶ Querēs no⁹ arraiñ vn suit sur cōtract, il vout dedire ⁊c. mes vous naues mie dedit iudgemt si al examinacīō de-uons viendre. ¶ Defendō, si vous voules de-dire, ne sont q̄ parolz formels, iudgemt si par tiels pois formels, dont il nous de cest issue oustre. Et dauter par cest issue est done en chescun cas de cōtract ⁊ plee de Dette surde de contract, iudgemt si cē issue ne soit assez bō Et puis la court agard lissue, et trois fuerūt iures, et examines priuemt et seueralmente, ou les deux accord, ⁊ le tierce darye, par que agarde fuit par la courte que le plaintife ne preigne riens p sa pl', eins soit en le mercy.

¶ Court de Dette dachate.

CEo vous mke w. J. q̄ cy est soy plaint ō J. T. dūōqz ē a la barr̄ q̄ m̄ cesty J a tort luy ōtiēt ⁊ p̄ ne luy rēt xx. s. dar gēt q̄ux il luy doit, ⁊ pur ē a tort q̄ m̄ celuy J vient le Lundi prochein apres le feaste de toutes sainctes a Oxforde, et illonques a-chate del dit w. vn chual pur les dits vi. s. a chate del dit w. le Samedy donques prochei ensuant a quel iour il ne pata point, ne vn-core fait, eyns le detient a tort, et a damma-ges de meisme cesty plaintife x. s. Et si le de-fendant quillonqz est ceo vout dedire, vo⁹ a-nes cy le pl' q̄ auowa ō suit vō. ¶ Defēd vt sup̄. Judgemt de count, quar il ad count que no⁹ achatons de luy vn chual, mez il nad my dit q̄l coloz le chual fuit, J pur ē iugemt ⁊c.

¶ Quere

¶ Quer̃. Nous auons dõ deuers vous del de xx. s̃. les q̃l sumus a recouer deuerz vous et nemy le chiual, p̃ q̃ deloꝛs q̃ nous ne sum̃ nye a recouer le chiual, il nestoite point mes= tire a dire la colour. ¶ Defendant Sir vouz veies bien coment il vient a recouer deuers nous xx s. pur ceo q̃ achatons de luy cy chi= ual, sicome il suppose p̃ son count mes i nad nye dit que le chiual deuient en nostre pos= session, & nentendons nye sauns ẽ auer sup= pose q̃l puisse tiel count dõ euers nous main= tener. ¶ Querens. Nous vous suppose vn achate, et chescun achate suppose mutacyon del property del chose achate par largent dõ pour mesme la chose vendu, estre vestu en le possession de lachatoꝛ p̃ q̃ nous dõmus iu= gement deloꝛs q̃ p̃tent de ley le pꝛopertye ẽ suppose en vre̅ person par force de cel attache= mẽt, le q̃l attachement vous nauez poynt deloit, & pour ceo nous pꝛions nostre dette & nous damages.

¶ Defendant. Donques soyte poyt defẽder come deuant et dire einsi. Sir nous ne luy deuons nul denere en l'maner come il ad sup pose: et ceo nous volons defender par nostre ley, et quant que cesty court agarde.

¶ Querens. Eit sa ley, et fuit agarde̅ par la court que tendist sa ley a la pꝛocheine courte octesme mane a quel iour il fuit Essoin d̃ sa ley, et fuit assigne quel soit illonqꝛ a vn auter iour a garrant̃ son essoin. A quel iour il pꝛo= fer de faire sa ley come il fuit assign̄, mes vn de ceux, q̃ duissẽt iur̃ ouc luy retrayt sa main

ou

quell ne voit pas iurer, pour q̃ la court agard̃ q̃ le pleintife recouerroit sa dde ouesq̃ les damages, & le defendant en la mercy.

¶ Ore fait adire de det demaund per Arbitrement.

CEo vous mꝛe R de T que cy est &c. que Jo. de R que illonques est a tort luy detient & ne luy rende xx.s. dargẽt queux il luy doit & pour ceo a tort que tyel iour & an mesme cestye. Jl vyent icy a Oxford & illonques les auantdits R & Jo. eux mistrent en agard̃ & arbytrement de bons gens cestassauoir W Hyde & Ri. Fly pour vn trespas que mesme cesty Johan auoit fayt al dyt R & graunterount que les dites Arbytrours deussent arbyter enter eux, & que ils & chescun de eux deust accoumpter lour arbitrement & agard̃ en la matter suysdit, les quels arbytrez & iudgerount que le dit Jhon payeroit a mesme cesti R. de T. les dits xx sous le lundye prochayne ensuaunt, a quel iour il ne paya poynt, ne vnquore fayte eins les detyent a tozte et as dammages &c. ¶ Defendaunt. Judgement de count quar il ad suppose q̃ Wyllam Hyde & Rychard Flye fueroundarbytrours parenter luy & nous pour vne trespasse, mes il ne dit point quant le trespas fait fayt, ne que trespas il fuit, et pour ceo Judgement de count, ¶ Querens Nous ne sum̃ my a recouerer pur le trespaz

eins les dits .x.s. que nouz fueront aiudges pur le trespas par larbitrement le quel nous auomus miz en certain issint nous semble nē count asses bien. Defendant, chescū chose q̄ est cause daccion serē declare in court en certaine, & le trespas est chose de act̄ com̄ vost̄ count prouue, & nest my mis en certaine, & de maundomuz iudgement & prionus q̄ vost̄ count abate. ¶ Querens Et pour ē q̄ nouz auomus counte sufficientment deuerz vouz sur vn accion de det foundu sur arbitrement a quel vous ne respond̄ point, nous priomuz iudgement & nostre dette ove nous damagez & la court luy dirra respōce oustē. Et sachez que solonque ascuns iustices par la commen ley, il poit gager sa ley, tunc sic. ¶ Defendāt Sir nous ne luy deuomus rien en le maner come il ad counte deuers nous, & ceo nous voilomus defendre par nostre ley. Querenz Il sa ley ne viendra my car dauter fait home ne doit fait sa ley, & nous auomus surmitt q̄ cest det est sur vn arbitremēt, le quel fuit fait par estrange persons, et auxi vn arbitrement est vn iugement done, & chose conuz a l'pauz iugement si a sa ley doit il estre resceu. Saches q̄ par la custom̄ dascun court il nauera sa ley tunc sic.

¶ Defendant. Nous luy deuomus rien ē la maner come il ad suppose, & ceo nous voillo mus auerrer. ¶ Vel sic Nul tiel arbitrem̄t Vel sic. Nous ne submittomus vnqs nouz en la garde de tiels arbitrours. Vel sic nouz diomus q̄ les arbitrourz nauoient nul poier

darbitrer

barbitrer entrer nous forsqz a tiel iour dūs quel iour ils ne donēt agarde ne sentence & dōomus iudgemēt si par aleun sentence dōe apres cel iour, sumus charge a cel det respō-dre donqs il couient que le plaintife trauerse la defence. Et sur ceo issu serā agardō & troue pledges &c.

¶ Count de dette demaund par Executours.

CEo vous monstre. Jō Bē Rō T. Executorz dī testamt dō W R q̄ cy sōt q̄ water ℌ q̄ illōques est a torre ne iour tēb. v.s. dargēt q̄x il dont & a torc dtiēt & pur ceo a tort que mesme testi walk diēt icy a Orforō l' Lūdy prchein apres le feast de saint Michaelis larchangel &c. & illonques apprompt a du dit W R lez a-uantdits. v.s. a paier al dit W le Lundy pro chein ensuant a quel iour il ne paia point, et pur ceo que il ne paia paz al dit W en sa vie, accion accrust as dits plaintifes come execu-tours del testament du dit W pur demander les dits. v.s. apres la mort, et souent de puis nous auomus dōe du dit walter le dit some & il ne paier voloit, ne vnquore voiet eins le detient, a tort & as damagez de ln ceux plain tifs de .xl.ō. si le defendaunt q̄ il ad, voiez cy le testament que prone iour suite. Defendāt tort &c. no' dioms que vous nestes pas per sons responable, que lun de vo' est villeine

¶ Querens. Sir vous aues fait vre defence plen pur quoy vo⁹ ne serres my reseeu dalleger disabilite en nous persons. ¶ Defendāt. Si nullum testamentū demōstretur tūc sic. Vous aues dō ceū det come executour & entant q̄ vous representes auter estate & home ne serra entendus de represent estat fauk par son sans mōer coment il auoit tiel poier, car si home respond pour auk en court le roy, luy couient auer auant son garrāt, ou vouche record come &c ou autriment il ne serra my reseeu issint vous dōes cux executours, ne mes nul testament iudgement sic &c. ¶ tunc demōstretur testamentum & si testamentū demonstretur tunc fit. ¶ Defendant. Sir nous luy deteignous rien et ceo nous voillomus defender par mē ley. Querens ¶ Et sa ley.

¶ Counte de dette deuers Executours.

CEo vo⁹ mē sr de R que cy est &c. qus I B. et Richarde T illonque sount executours del testament de Jo. Gyles a tort luy deteignent & ne luy rendant pas. xx s. dargent. Et pur ceo a tort q̄ pur ceu le dit testā⁹ vient icy a Oxford l'pr̄iñ iour Octobre lan du roy &c & apprompt du dit pl' les dits xx. s. pur luy paier quant & a q̄l temps q̄ il fuit a ceo requis & pur ceo q̄ le dit testatour ne paia point en la vie tout soit que il fuit a ceo requis

requis accion acruist al dit pl'a demaunder c̄
des dits defendaunts come ses executoures.
Et de puis que nous auomus demaund des
dyts executours la dit somme, et ils le payer
ne voillent ne vnquoze voillent ems les de-
teignent a toꝛt et as damages de meſme ceſti
plametife de x.s. Si le defendaunt ꝛc.
¶ Defendaunt. Toꝛt ꝛ ſoꝛce ꝛc. vous veies
bien come il demaunde deuers nous certeyne
det come deuers executours, et ne mẽ point
eſpecialtie, que proue ſon dette, par que nul
ley nous mittre a reſpondze et demaundom⁹
iudgemente ſi ceſt accion deuers nous deues
mainteiner. ¶ Querens. Nous diomus que
par la cuſtome de ceſt court cheſcun executoꝛ
deuoit reſpondze en accion de dette, ſibien, ſaz
eſpecialtie come par eſpecialtie, per que pour
defaulte de reſpons, nous priomus noſtre
dette et nous dammages. ¶ Curia Reſpon-
des ouſtre. ¶ Defendaunt. Sur iudgememe
de courte, car vous veies bien coment il ad
affirme vn plaint deuers nouz com̄ verz deux
executoꝛs, et nous ſumus trois noſmes en le
teſtament de noſtre teſtatours ꝛ le tierce eſt
oze en vie, ꝛ neſt pas noſme en le playnte, et
pur ceo iudgement de plent. ¶ Querens, ſyr
nous conuſomus bien q̄ y ſont trois noſmes
en la teſtament: mes le tierce nad pas pris
ladmmiſtracion come executoure et pour ceo
noſtre pleint eſt aſſes bone, Curia reſpondes
ouſtre. ¶ Defendaunt. Vnquoze iudgement
de count, quar vous veies byen coment il ad
counte deuers nous come deux executoures

& il nappiert q̄ vn iugemt il sās nostre compaignon soiomus tenus a respond̄ Quer̄.

Vous auez par ley especial que lou diuerz executours sont nosmes, celuy qui pzimes appiert par distres, ou par attachement respōd̄ p̄ soy & sil soit condempne, ses companyons serrōt respoinable & contributoz a luy & pur ceo pur defaut de respons nous pzomus nr̄e det, & nous dam̄z Curia respondes.

¶ Defendant. sir no⁹ ne luy deteigno⁹ ryens en la maner com̄ il ad coūte deuers nous, & r̄ no⁹ voillomus defend̄ p̄ nr̄e ley.

¶ Querenz A sa ley ne viendr̄ my, car nouz auomus counte deuerz luy del det son testatoz que est dauter cōtract & de dauī fait de q̄ nul hom̄ doit gager sa ley. Sen̄. vnquoī respondes Defendant. Sir nous diomus que nous ne conusauns my ne vnques auom⁹ conusauns par fait ne par escripte ne relacyon de nostre testatour que il ne vnques luy doit tiel det en le maner come vous demaundes, & r̄ nous voillomouz defend̄ par nr̄e ley. Uel sic. No⁹ ne fuimus vnqz executoz̄s ne administratoz̄z de ses bñs p̄zest de auerrer r̄ &c. Uel sic. No⁹ auomus plainment administre lez bñz de nr̄e testatoz, & auomuz rendue nr̄e accompte a lozdinarie, et veies nostre inuētozie, & lacquitance que le p̄zoue. Uel sic. no⁹ auomuz rienz entermainez &c. nouz voillom⁹ auerr̄.

¶ Querens il ad asses en tiel lieu administr̄ & ceo nous voillomus auerrer. Curia Fiat inde iurata.

Counte

Count de det deuers pledges.

Ceo vo⁹ mꝛe w. R. que cy eſt q̄ ſoy pleint deuers R. de B. & de T. q̄ illonquez ſont quils a tozt luy deteignent, et ne luy rendent pas xx.s. dargent queux ils doiēt & pur ceo a tozt que vn Simon B vient icy a Oxfozde le Lūdy pꝛochein apꝛes le feaſt d̄ Trinitie ꝛc, & a pꝛompt du dit plaintife lez auāt dits xx.s. pur luy paier le lundy pꝛochein enſuant, & pour le greind̄ ſuertie de paiment le dit Simon requeſt les ditz R & T deſtre lez pledges a paier al dit pl' les dits.xx. ſouz ſi le dit Simon ne pay point, & meſme ceux defēdaunts a ſa requeſt deuiendꝛont ſes pledges a paier al dit plaintif les dits xx.s. al dit iour ſi le dit Simō ne paia point a quel iour l'dit T ne paia point, purquoy le dit pl' ſouēt puis ad venus as dits defendants & eux requiſt pur luy fair paiment de dits.xx.s & ils paier ne voillent ne vnquoꝛ font eins deteignent a tozte & as damages de meſme ceſty pl' d̄ xx s. ſi. ꝛc. Tozt & fozce ꝛc, ſir iudgement d̄ coūt quar vous veies byen coment il ad d̄maūd ceſt dette deuers nous, come deuers pledges & ad ſuppoſe que nous deueignomus pledges conditionalment pur paier ſi vn tiel ne paya point quel parol ſound en condicion, et cheſcun condicion ſound en couenaunt & nentendomus mye que par auter plainte que playnte de couenaunte poit il ceſt accion deuers nous mayneteyner, & pꝛiomus qus

ceſt plaint abate. ¶ Querens. Sir vouz aues dit que ceſt parol ſoune en condicion, & cheſcun condicion en accion de couenaunt, nous vous diomus que vn foutz laccion fuit condicionel auerount le iourz de paiment apres le iour encurtu il troue pur dett pur quoy noſtre count eſt aſſets bon & maintenable pur vn accion de det. ¶ Defendaunt. Sir nous nentendomus my que a tiel count ſoiez tenus a reſponder car la ley eſpecial voet que eſt cõteign en le graunt. C. haſ. C. vi. que cõmence. Nos vero baillui noſtri &c. que les pledges ne reſpondzount mye, mes lou le principal neit de quoy, ou ſil ne voit my rendze quaunt il poit, & vous naues my ſuppoſe que il nauoit point de quoy pur paier ou il ne voit quant il purroit par qui nentendomus my, q̃ autrement q̃ leſpecial ley voet ſoiom⁹ tenus a reſpond. ¶ Sen reſpõdez ouſtre. Defendant. Sir vo⁹ aues cy le defend q̃ vous diont q̃ vnq̃s ilz ne deueignent pledges du dit Simon, & ceo ils ſont preſtes a def. par lour ley.

¶ Querens. Dze ſir nous dõomus iudgem̃t ſur lour conuſance demeſne, car vo⁹ veies bñ q̃ nous auomus dõ deũs eux certeine det l' q̃l ils nount my deſdit, naſcun trauers ſuffiſãt my en leye: car vn home gager ſa ley il conuient quil trauerſe le choſe q̃ mainteine le accion, & ceſt le duety en caſe de det, le quel il ne trauers point per q̃ nous prziomus nẽ dette & no⁹ damages.

¶ Defendant, ſir vous trauerſez la choſe dõt vre accion ſurde, quar vouz aues ſuppoſe q̃

voſtr̃

voſtre action ſourd de vn ple gage q̄l nous a-
nom⁹ traūs, & nous ſēble q̄ par nul maū no⁹
ne purrons melioꝛ iſſue aū ꝓis car deficiē-
cauſa deficit effectus & puis q̄ le plee gage eſt
cāe de vr̄e action, q̄l nous auomus trauerſe,
nous ꝓiomus iudgement, & ſic ad iudicium.

¶ Counte de det par les pledges deuers le dettour.

CEo vous mſe G de B & T C q̄ cy
ſont eux pleiuent vers Johan de G q̄
illonques eſt q̄ m̄ ceſty Jo. a toꝛte tuy
detient & ne renda pas dix ſous darg.
q̄ux doit, et pur ceo a toꝛt q̄ m̄ cēi Jo.
vient icy a Oxford le lūdy ꝛc. & illonques ap-
ꝓꝛōpt, auks ditz dix ſous ꝓ G a paier al dyt
P de G le lundy donq̄s ꝓchein enſuaunt, et
par l'graūd̄ ſuerties de paiūt des dits .x s. al
iour ſuſdit, m̄ ceſty Johan req̄ſt les dits pl'z
deſtre pledges pour paier les dites x. ſous al
dit P de G ſi le dit J ne pata point par quy
meſme les plaintifes a ſa requeſt deuiendꝛōt
les pledges put paier les dits .x s. al dyt P.
de G ſi lauantdit Johan ne pata point a quel
iour de paiment le dit Johan ne paya pointe
ne paier ſiſt par quy lauantdit P de G. ſoꝛm̄
vn plaint de dette deuers meſme ceux playn-
tyfes en la court noſtre Seignour le Pope,
deuaunt Richarde S. mene doy counte le vē-
derdy ꝓchein apꝛes la feſt de D. ꝛc. pendant

quel

quel pie en la court suisdit meisme ceux plaintifes souent ount venus a ñ cesty Johan a luy oūt prise & requis que il voildroit, eux acqter de les ditz .x.s. & il ceo faīr ne voloit eins suffre eux estre distreignes & vexes de iour en iour, si auant q̄ lauañdit P.ō G. recouera les dits dix sous ouesqz dañz deūs meisme ceux plaintifes, et eux auoit p iudg. de meisme la court deuers ceux executours p q̄ les dits plainetifes puis le iudgemente rendue souent ount venu & dit a P de G. & luy requiz pur eux paier lez ditz dix s. ouesqz lour damages & costagez q̄z ount susteign̄ pur defaut de non acq̄tance, mes il ne payer voloit, ne vnquoze voet, eins les detiēt a toz as damages dez dit pl̄ de v s. Et si le def. &c. Toz & foze &c. Nous vo⁹ dionus q̄ ceux pl̄ vnq̄z ne paier nul det en defaulte de nostre acquitance & ceo vo⁹ sumus prest a defendō p nr̄e ley & p quant que cest court agardō. Querens. Sir vo⁹ veyes bñ comēt nous auomuz suppose q̄ il doit auer .x.s. le quel det̄ nad point dedit, p quoy nous prioms⁹ iudgement pur default de respons, et nr̄e def. oue nous damages. Defendant. La cause que vous doñ acē come vouz suppose deuers est le payment qui vo⁹ alleges dauoir fait oustre, q̄ chose nous auons traūs per que nous entendomus que tiel issu soit asses receiuable.

Querens. Vo⁹ auez tendue vn issu nient reasonable ne traūse nr̄e plee, par quoy nouz prioms iudgement & nr̄e det oue nous damages

magez. Defendant. Que tiel issue soit reasonable en ley & asses bon, nous demurrams en le garde & iudgement de court, & sic ad iudic. Et sachez qui si le court agard que tiel issue ne soit ing reasonable, donqz le pl' recouera son det ouesqz ses damages, & q̄ l'courte agarde q̄ tiel issue soite reasonable, le plaintife p̄gnera riens par sa plaint, & le defendāt aiera quite sans iour, Quer̄, si tiel ple est parēter ambideux parties.

ℂ Counte de dette par obligacion.

Ceo vous mōstre W J que cy est soy pleint d̄ Johā T qui illōq̄s est, que meisme cesty J a tozt luy dettēt, & ne luy rēd̄ p̄ xl. sous dargent q̄ux il luy doit, & pux ceo a tozt q̄ m̄ cesty Johā biēt icy a Oxfozd̄ le lundy apz la feist &c. ponēd̄ ibidē dak obligatiōis & soy conust p̄ cest fait q̄ cy est destre oblige al dyt W en lez ditz xl. s. a paier al feast de ℂ. donquez prochein ensuaunt a q̄l feast il ne paya paz ne vnqnoze paier voet eins lez detient a tozt, & ad damages &c. Defendāt tozt & fozce &c. Nous priomus vieu de fait. Et tunc sic oier de plaint & tunc legatur si quercla sur iugem̄t de plait car vous veies bien com̄t le defend̄ est nosme en obligacion J T Oxfozde glouer et en la plaint il nest nosme fozsq̄ J T soleument

le

le quel purroit estre entendu diuers parsons, & pur cest variance entre le plaint al obligat iudgement de plaint vel sic. Sir vous veies bien coment cest obligacion est rase en cest mote, quadraginta, le quel poet este emendue numeracion del somme, iudgement si per tyel obligacion deuers no⁹ cē accion maintenes. Vel sic. Cē obligacion fuit sur tiel condicion si come il est conteine en le dos que cye &c. la quel condicion est verfourme, & demandomus iudgement est este peremptoī: Quercs Sir il nest parfourme en cē point, lou il duist paier chescun quar. v. s. il failia en la fest de s. Johan darreine passe, et demaundom⁹ iugement & prionus nostre det & nous damagez. Vel aliter potest defend allegare acquietanciam vel imprisonamentum tempore obligacionis facti aut negare factum tali modo.

¶ Defendant sir action ne deues auer, quar longe temps puis que vous supposez cest obligacion estre. s. le. u. iour de Maye lan &c. a Southampton contract y prist entē no⁹, issit q̄ vous nous fistes, & la celasles cest acquittance general de touts accions personels que cy est, & dōmus iugement si pur alcun contract fait deuant deues vous accion maintener. Vel sic. Sir cest obligacion fuit fait nous esteaunt en prison a la suit du dit plaintife en le castel D oxford, issint no⁹ dionus que cest obligacion fuit fait illonques par force & dures demprisonment, & demaundomus iudgement si a tiel obligacion nouz serromus ten⁹ a respondre. Vel sic. Sir il nest pas vostre fayt.

fait do nq̄z il couient q̄ le plaintife traū̄z chels cū̄ dez ditz iſſuez car ilz ſont peremptorie.
Sen̄. Fiat inde iuē.

¶ Count de det ſur accoumpt.

CEo vous mſe ẅ R q̄ cy eſt ꝛc. q̄ J. de T q̄ illonques eſt a tort luy detient ꝛ ne luy rende pas vint ſoubes dergēt que il luy doiet pur ceo a tort q̄ lez ditz W ꝛ Johā le primer iour de Decēbre lan ꝛc. icy a Oxford entercounterent de diuis receites et paymentes entre eux auaunt icel temps et iſſint account ceo que duiſt eſtre account ꝛ allow̄ le dit Jhon remaine al dyt plaintife en arrerages ſur meſme laccoumpt en la ſome en dō la quel ſome il duiſt aū paie quant et a cel temps que il fuiſt requis, ꝛ ſoient fotz depuis nous luy auoms requis de nous paier la dit ſomme, mes il payer ne voilloit, ne vnquore voet a torte ꝛ as damages ꝛc. Defendaunt. Torte ꝛ force ꝛc. Sit iugement de count, quar vous veies bien q̄ il count deuers nous ſur vn action de dette, et nad mye declare par count que vnques nouz fumus ſon bailif ou ſō reſceū̄ de ſes deniers dont no⁹ duiſſoms eſtre accoū̄tables ꝛ pur ceo iudgement de counte. Querens Nous auoms ſuppoſe par noſtē count quil accoū̄taſt oueſque nous de diuers receites come de rentes et auters dettes ſur quel il reſtat in

arrerages

arrerages del dit ſomme le quel ne pourroite auer eſtre ſuppoſe, ſaūs ceo qui il ne fuit nēe reſceiuour, & puiz que il ad vn foitz accompt de ſa reſceit, il eſt chargeable del det due & dēz arrerages & nemy accomptable & pour ceo nēe coūt eſt aſſes bō. Querens reſpoines ouſtē

¶ Defendaūt ſir nous diomuz que nous ne luy deuomus rien en le maner cōe il ad coūt deūs nous, & ceo nous voillomus defendē p nēe ley. Querens. Eyt la leye. Seū gardes vēe iour icy a le prochein court ouesqz le viu. maiñ, & vous le. viu & troues pledges pour attendū iſſue del icy.

¶ Count de dette deuant Auditourz aſſignes.

CEo vouz monſtre wm K que cy eſt ſoy pleint in proper perſon de I T quy tlonquez eſt que il a tozt luy dūient & ne luy rendū pas. xx. s. dargent q̄ux il luy doit, & pur ceo a tozte que meſme ceux w & Johan le primer iour Doctobze iā du reigne &c. icye a Oxfozde, accoumpterent des deniers & anters duities come de reuz lainez, draps grauez & auterz marchaundiſez deuaunt Johan Rat & Richarde Catte, Auditours aſſignez iſſint q̄ toutz choſez accoūtz que duſſent eſtre accounts, & allowes, que l' dit John Thomas dē, remaiñ en arrerages ſur m laccoūt en la ſom q̄l il nouz duſt auoir paye quel iour & quant il fuiſt par nouz req̄s

& sonent de puis nouz luy auomus reqs pur paier les dits xx.s. Et il nous les paier voloit, ne vnquoze voit, eins l'z detient a tozt & as damages, Defēdant tozt & forze &c. Ño⁹ ne luy deuomus rien ē la mañ cōe il ad coūt deuers nous, & ceo voillomus defēd̄ par nēe ley. Querens a sa ley ne viendza my, quar nous auomus count deuers luy p vn acciō de det sur accompt deuant Auditorz assignz a q̄l accompt il soy submitt les queux Auditours auoiēt poar par lestat de w.ii.ca.xviii de luy arrester & metter en prison en q̄l caz il naucra iammes sa ley.

¶ Defendant. Sir no⁹ luy deuomus riē en la mañ com il ad count deuerz nouz &c. nouz voillomus auerrer. Mel sic Nul tiel accōpt prist dauerrer. Querenz. Et nouz auxi, & sic ad patriam.

¶ Count de dette pour rent arrere.

CEo vous monstre W B que cye est, et soy complaynt de R T qui illonques est, que il a tozt luy detient & ne lui rēd̄ pas, xx.s. dargēt queux il luy doit & pour ceo a tozt que meisme cestuy A vient icy a Oxford le vigille del Annunciacion de nostre dame, lan &c. illōqz prist a ferme du dit W vn meason oue les appurtenances assise en la poche de s. Martiñ a teñ del dit vigille del Annūciacōn de nr̄e dame, iesqz al fine dun an rēdant a dit

dit wxl.s a.s quater fines del á.s. as fest d̄ la Natiuitie de.l. Jhon Baptist.l. Michael & l' feast de Noel par owelx porciõz et nous dioꝰ q̄ il doit lez dits.xx.s.pur le dit rent arrer̄.x. s.pur le term̄ de.l. Michael & x.s.pur l'ems de Noel ore darr̄ passe.& sount de puis noꝰ anõs dõ du dit R̄ les auãtdits xx.s.et il ne les payer voloit,vnē dont cins detient a tort & az dam̄ cesty pl' de x.s.& c. Def Tort & force &c. Sir nous diomus que action ne deuez auer, nous diomous que nous auomuz la dit mese del dyt w pur tiel terme et terme come il ad count desis nous sur tiel condition que le dyt w duist repaire la dit mez couenablement du raunt le dit terme,et nous diomus que le dyt mese est discouer̄ dez tiegles,et lez mures et fenestres debzuses, et ruinuse pour defaute de reparacion perront le dit def.ad ꝑz grand̄ damages et dõomus iug.si cest reparaciõ nient fait nouz serromuz tenuz son rent payer. Querenz. Ceo nest paz respons pur noꝰ barrer de nēe acē, car vouz scauez bien q̄ si tyel cõtract pust entre nouz q̄ nous duissoniꝰ repairer la meason,il purroit aū accion deuerz nouz de couenant enfreint p q̄ cest plenē paz sufficient de nouz extorz de nēe dutie, car eltoppel nest paz paiment par le 'ey et issint pur def. de respons nouz priomuz nēe det et nouz damagez.

¶ Sen̄ responde oustē tunc oportet facere debit & negare residuum denegatum sunt redditu negata non vadiare lex.

¶ Placi-

¶ Placitum compoti.

¶ Ceo vous mꝛe W. R. q̄ cy eſt, et ſoy pleint de R. T. quilloꝫ eſt, q̄ m̄ cēy S. ne luy rend̄ pas reſonable accompt del temps que il fuit ſon receiuour de ſes deniers, et pur ē a toꝛte q̄ le dit R. vient cy a Oxfoꝛd le lundy ꝓchein apꝛes le iour de ſaint Michel lan ꝛc. et a dyuers foits penk le dit iour de ſaint Michel e feaſt de Noel, doꝫ ꝓchein enſuant reſceu de nous bñs e chateux s. en oꝛ et argent x. s. et en poſſes, ſale, foꝛment, bꝛes, hams, peaix, lame, iuſqꝫ a la value de C. li. dont nous luy auons ſouent requiz de nous accōpt rendꝛ, e il ne fait ne voloit ne vnk voit eins le dedit a toꝛt et as dammages ꝛc.

¶ Defend̄. Toꝛt et foꝛce ꝛc. Judgement d̄ count, car ſi vous deues poꝛt accion daccōpt deuers vꝛe bailife, vous coulent, nomer en eſpecial a q̄l mañ il fuiſt vꝛe bailife, ou autrement vꝛe count eſt abatable en m̄ le mañ deuers vꝛe receiuour, et vouz naues mye dit en eſpecial a quel lieu ne a q̄l entent nous auoꝰ reſceu vꝛe biens, et pur ceo iugemēt de voſtre counte.

¶ Querens. Sir nouz auouz ſuppoſe q̄ voꝰ aues reſceu nous biens a Oxfoꝛd, a entāt q̄ vous naues mye dedit que vous fuiſtes nꝛe receiuour, nous pꝛions pour defaulte de reſpons que vous ſoies attaint. ¶ Defendant. Syꝛ a voſtre conge nous volomus emparler et quant ils ont imparle. Sir vous aues cy B. qui defende toꝛt et foꝛce et lez damnages du pl'a ſon iſſue, et vncoꝛe fait il a ō enk.

Syz nous vouz dionz q̄ nouz ne fuimus vn ques son receiuour en la mañ cōe il ad count deuers nouz, et ceo nouz voillonz auerre.

Vel sic. Mient accōptable, vel sic nouz auōz pleinment account en abindō, prist dauerer.

Querens. Sir a cel issue ne viendrez mye, car al comencement vous aues fait vr̄e defence pleine issint vous auez admit le Juē d court, & Arbik est hozz de cē suit & pour pleder maintenante vn ple que purroit ouster cē court hozz de Juē vouz ne serres mie resceu (Tunc opoztet omittere vel nō admitt Juē & placitare ad patriam, quia in placito cōpoti defendens debet vadiare legem vel cōputare et tūc opoztet allegare duos auditozes. Et si lez auditozs ne purroiēt mye accozd la court serra mesne, & si riē soit en trauers q̄ ne poit mye estre troue p les auditozz, serra tric p enquest, et en cest accion le pl'nt recouer̄ ne nul dammages, et sil soit troue en arrerages sur laccōpt les auditours ont poūer p lestatut de luy arrest, et mettre en gaole, prout Johan Baillife de halobol nūc in codē ca.

Count de detinue de cattalis.

Ceo vous mōstre W. K. q̄ cy est, soy pleint ō Johā K. quillōqz est que m̄ cēi Johā a tozt luy detient, et ne luy rendō paz ses biens et chateux s. vn pieces dargent pris de xx. s. vn maser garnise dargent et sex sercles en oze prise xl. soubes et vne dosine de quizers prise xxiij. s. & pur ceo a tozt que le dyt W. vient

W. vient a Oxford le lundy prochein apꝛs &c. et apꝛꝛõpt du dit defẽdant un. li. dargent, & luy mist illonqꝛs les ditz chateux & iotalx en gage pur le sõme suisdit pur les acqter, et repayer al dit Johan al iour de Noel dõqꝛs prchen ẽsuant, a quel iour assesse de paumẽt le dit W. luy offrist lez ditz un. li. & iouent de puis ad offr̃ & luy reqs pur deliuerer lez ditz chateux et iotalx, mes il ne voloit eux deliuer, ne vnc̃ voit eins le detient, a tort et as dam̃ &c.

¶ Defend̃ tort et force, &c. Sir oies l'plaint W. R. quer̃ de Johan B. in placito detent̃ ca tall' plegii &c. Sir iudgement de pleint, quar vous voiez bñ come il soye pleint de detinue des chateux, & ne mette mye en especial q̃ux chatel, come deuers en bẽ de dette, q̃l sõme en especial il demaund et en bẽ de detinue ẽsement et pour ceo iudgement de pleint.

Querens Nõe pleint est detinue d̃ chatel, & p nr̃ count nouz auons declare q̃l chatel no' dõons, issint nr̃e pleint est sufficient garrant a nr̃ count, et nostre pleint est assets bon.

¶ Nota qd̃ potes duplicitet respondere.

¶ Defend̃ Sir nous ne luy detenons rien en le mañ come il count deuers nous, & ceo nous sumus prest a defender par nr̃e ley.

¶ Mes sic. Sir p protestacion q̃ nous conusomuz mye nul tiel chateux ne tiel iotalx ne d̃ tiel value come il ad suppose par son cõte & pur ple nous dions que si come aleun tyels iotalx y soiẽt, il nous mist les en gage pur un li. sur tiel condicio̅ que les acqtast, & nouz ẽ paiast le dits un. li. al dit iour assigñ, q̃ adon

ques nous rebatterons les dits toiaix, autrement sil faillast en le dit payemt q̄ nous les auerons cōe chattel vendu pur m̄ summe, & ix soient pur touts iours & nous dionus q̄ al dit iour d̄ paimt il nouz ne paia point ne no⁹ offrist nul denier pour q̄ nous reteignens ix dits toiaux deuerz nous cōe bñ nous list & d̄ mandonz iugemt si cest action ¶ Quer. Sir nous dions q̄ ils fueront mis en gage en le maner come nous auons suppose par nostre count sans tiel cōdic̄ et ceo nous volom⁹ auerrer. ¶ Defendant. Syr ilz fuer̄ p tiel cōdic̄ vendus, cōe nous auons allege & ē nous volumus auerrer, ideo fiat inde iurata.

¶ Aliud placitum de detentione cattellorū.

CEo vous mōstre w. k. q̄ cy est, soy pleit de Johan k. quillonqz est q̄ il a tort ne luy rēd̄ ses bñz & chateix a la value de xx li. cestassauoir vn male de coyze, ouesqz vn lite de worstedes oue curteignes pyous & toutz iour appurtenaunce deins le dit male pzis d̄. ¶. s. y. hopulandes furres lune de calabze et lauter de trope pzis de x. marces et auters biens et chateux inclōses deynes le dit male iusqz a la somme suisdit, et pur ceo a tort que le plaintife icy a Oxford le x. iour de Nouembze &c. bailat a dit defend̄ les dits bñs & chatels, pur les sauement garder & render al dit plaintife, quant et a quel tēps q̄ il fuisse p no⁹ requis, & no⁹ luy auons requis de no⁹ render les dites bñs & chateux mes il ne vo

loit

ſoit deliuer, ne vnē voit, eins lez detiēt a toꝛt
e damagez. ¶ Defendant Toꝛt e foꝛce ꝛc.
Syr ceſt action deuers nous ne deuez auer
car ceux biens q̄ vouz nous demaundes, no⁹
fuerent deliueres p cōmaundemēt de G. tro=
ner donqz vēe maiſter et nous ne ſachemus
oꝛe, ſi vous demurres oue luy ou non, et de=
mandomus iudgement ſi ſauns acquitaunce
de luy, ou ſuffiſant auoigne nous deuenz aſi
deliuer les ditz bñz et chateux.
¶ Uel ſic. Nous ne luy deteigner rien, en le
mañ cōe il ad count deuers nous, et ceo no⁹
ſumus pꝛeſt a defender par nēe ley.
¶ Uel ſic. Syr nous auons vnqz rien de ſa
liuere pꝛeſt de lauerrer. Ou autermēt, vouz
purrez ꝛeonuſſer parcel, et denier le remenāt
Nota q̄ plures e diuerſe ſūt actiones detē=
tionis cattall' q̄ nō poſſunt hic ſingulo decla
rari eſt in declaratiōe veſtr̄ narrationis vos
deberetz allegare qualiter, et quando bona
illa deuenerint in poſſeſſionē defendētis, put
caſus exigit e requirit ꝛc.

¶ Placita de pleggs non acquietatis.

CEo vous monſtre W. R. que ey eſt ſoye
pleint de Johan R. quilonques eſt que
meſme ceſty Johā luy nad pas acquite verz
Thomas B. de Oxfoꝛde de xx s. as queux
il fuit plegge pour ceo que le dit Johan vīt
icy a Oxfoꝛd achater dun Thomas vn pieč
de dꝛap de laine pur les ditz xx s a paier a l'
feaſt de Noel donques pꝛochein enſuaunt, et

pur la garō suertie de paiment des dites xx
soubz le dit Johan pria le dit W. q̄ ore ē plei
tif deitre s̄ pledge, & le dit W. a sa prier & re-
quest illonqz deuient son pledge a paier les
ditz xx. soubz al dit Thomas a la feast suisdit
si le dit Johan ne paiea point, a q̄l fest le dite
Johan ne paiea point ne paier voloit, mesqz
il vst este a ceo souēt requis p qui le dit To.
puis ad dō de le dit W. la dit somme, et pour
default de paym̄t sur luy ad affirme vn plaīt
de det en la court nostre seignor le roye en le
Gyldhal deuaunt le maire Doxenforde per
force de quel le dit W. ad este som̄ attache et
distreiñ p proces de ley de respoader en m̄ la
court et condemne en les dites xx. s. et v. s.
pur ses dammages et costages, & souent en
mesme tēps le dit W. ad venue al dit Johan
et luy requise pur luy acq̄ter vers le dit To.
del ple gage suisdit, mes il acquiter ne voloit
eins luy suffre estre vexe et condemne en de-
fault de sa non acquitance a tort et as dama-
ges du dit pleintife &c. Defendaunt. Tort &
force, &c. Sir vouz veies bien coment il ad
monstre quil suit nostre pledge, et quil est cō
demne en tiel court en xx. s. et v. s. pour da-
mages & costages, mes il nad mye dit que il
paia pur nouz nul denier, et pour ceo iudge-
ment si sans ceo auer suppose il doit actiō de
uers nouz maintener. Querens. Sir nous
auons mēe coment nous sumus son plege a
sa request, que nous auons estre vexe, & co-
dēne par la defaut de nous acq̄ter, & depuiz
q̄ iudgement sur ē est rendu, le quel il couēt

de fyne

de fine force estꝰ execute, a paier la q̄l chose il nad my dedit pur quoy nouz prionz iugemēt, et pur defaut del respons q̄ il soit ataīt ¶ Cuī. Saues auter chose dire? Defendāt Nul Cuī donqz cest court agarde que l'pl' recouera deuers vouz xx.s et v.s. en q̄ux il fuit condemne pur vouz & xij. ð. pluis pour ses costages & damages a cest court & le defendant en la mercy &c.

¶ Count de trespas dassaut & baterie en court Baron.

Ceo vouz mꝰe R. que cy est soye pleinte de Johan Roos quillonqz est, q̄ m̄ cesty Johan vient icy a habidō le dimench &c. et illōqz en le haut chemin sur le dit ẅ. fist assaut, et luy batre e defoula, malement trcta a tozt, & encounter le peas de seign̄ ð cē vill' & le peas nē seign̄ le roye, et as damages du dit plaintife de xx.s. Et si le defendant q̄llōqz est ceo voet dedire vous aues cy Johā q̄ &c. Defendant. Sir vous aues cy Johā q̄ defendō tozt & force et les damagez du pleintife de xx.s. et pluz ou meinz, ou et quāt defendze luy denie, et dit q̄ il nest de rien culpable & ceo nous voillonz metre en Dieu, & en nouz bons voisins Querens Et nous ētāt que vouz estes coulpable. Ideo considera tū est p curiā qꝺ inquiratur p homagium, an predictus Johannes sit culpabilis de p̄ō transgressione an non.

¶ Count de trespas dassaut, et batrie en court reall.

¶ Ceo vous mꝛe .D. de .M. qui cy est en p= per parson, soy pleint de Johan .B. quilꝭ ques est al barꝛ que le dit Johan vyent icy a Oxford le lundy prochein apꝛes le feast de chādeler lan &c. one fozce & armez ꝭ espees bocklers, arkez, & auterz armez encōt l'peas nostre seignour le roy et illongz en le dit .H. assaut fist, & luy bata naufra et malemente treta, et ouesqz vn espe luy feriſt sur le test & sur bꝛas feneſt a luy fist deux graundes plage= gez hozriblez, parount le sange esperd, & il es= tout en dispaire de sa vie & nuters les luy fist a tozt & encount le peas nꝛe seignour le roy as damagez de m̄ cesty pleintife de xl.li. si le defendant &c.

¶ Defendant. Tozt a fozce, et lez dam̄ vn m̄ cesty luy plainte d. xl.li. et pluis ou meins &c.

¶ Nota qꝺ hic potestis duobus modis respō dere. s. q̄ nul tiel debate fuit ou vouz purres iustifier & dic̄ aisi. Sir quaunt a la ven̄ oue fozce & armez & tout ꝭ q̄ est ēcont l'peas nꝛe sr̄ le roy de riē culpable, et quāt al assaut, et baterie accion ne deues auer, car nous dionz q̄ m̄ le iour & an q̄ vous suppose le dit trñz estre fait a Oxford, nouz dionz que vouz ve= nistes oue fozce et armes a Bagley, en l'coū tie de Berk. et illongz fistez assaut, sur nouz oue ozdes paroix de repozt et ouesqz vn bos= ton nous assaulastes, et feristes issint nous dionz que si ascun damages il fuit a vꝛe as=

saute.

saut, et tort dem̃ & dõons iugem̃t si acciõ &c.

Saches q̃ cẽy respons tract le plee horz de rest iurisd̃ nient meins il est bon plee a la co men ley, mes ceux de la citie pur cause d̃ lour franchise ne voilent alower sans pluis dira dongz il couient que vouz dits ainsi. Tort & force. Et toutes les iustices come deuant, et issint nous dionz que si ascun damages auez il fuit a vr̃e assaut demesne, sans ẽ que nous faisom⁹ alẽ assaut sur vous a Oxford ẽ man come vouz auez count prest dauerrer. Et sic ad patriam.

¶ Count de trespas de biens emportes.

CEo vous mõstre Iv. K. que cy est, sope pleint de Johan Townesend quillongz, est que mesme cesty Johan vient icy a Oxforde le lundi prochein aprez le feast de saincte John &c. oue force et armis & illongz la meason du dit pleintife a tort entre et ses biens, et chateux illongz troues .s. vn maser garnys dargent pris de xx.s. prestes et ẽportes a tort et as dammages &c. Vel sic Mesme cẽy Johan oue force & armez tiel chiuall attache oue vn cord en sa pasture price d̃ xx.s. a tort pristes et m̃ enconter le peas nostre seignr le roy et dammazes du dit pl̃ de C.s &c.

¶ Defendant. Tort, & force, &c. Sir quãt a sa venue oue force, et armez, et tout ẽ quest enconter le peaz nr̃e seignor le roye, le prisell du dit maser de rien culpable, et quant a lẽtr̃ de vr̃e meason, nous entramus q̃ vr̃e conge

pur

pur achater vñe seruoise, la quel vous estiez a vendze ē vñ Tauern, & dōōz iugement, si pur tiel entre actiō deuers nouz deuez auoir. Querens. Sir nouz vous donamnz conge pur ent nē meason, en bon peas, & bon mañ vouz empoztes nñe maser, et issint vñ venue est tozcious, et issint nouz dions que vous a tozt entrastes et a tozt pzists nē maser, si cōe nous auons auant allege, et ceo voillomus auerer. Defend Jugemt de count, car vo⁹ aues suppose que nouz a tozt venemus en le champe de Beamont et ne mittes mye en q̄l ville, ne en quel paroch l'dit champe est asses issint le court ne poit auoir nul conusaunz de quel visne le pais serra sommons si iissu soit tiel iugement de count. Querens. Sir nouz auonz counte en le champe de Beamōt, q̄l est vn lieu conuz p toute le court, et il est asses en diuerz parochez, et pur ceo nñe counte est assez bon.

¶ Cuñ Hostre pasture lou vñe chiual fuyt lye en le champe, est deins alcun certeine paroche, et pur ē amende vñe count. Querens Sir nouz dionz q̄ le defendant pzist & amesñ le dit chiual en le dit champe de Beamonte, deins le paroche de Yaleswel en le mañ, coñ nouz auonz suppose este allege deuant. Defendant. Syr nouz dionz que ñ le iour, & an que il suppose nouz auer pzis le dit chyuall nouz luy achatamus dun estraunge home en le faire de Wodstocke, et illonques paiam⁹ i tolle & custome nē sñr le roy, et as bailif du dit w. et demamndomus iudgemēt si acc̄etc.

Ac!

Mel sic. Que achatamuz le dit chiual de no⁹ en le marche de Habidon pur la somme de x.s par force de quel achate vo⁹ liueraſtez illõqz le dit chiual, et nous luy nom⁹ illõqz p l'eſpe ueſtre a vn manges & il cõpziſt le cheuelſtr̃ et rek̃ deuers vr̃ hoſtel la luy pziſt en vr̃ chãpe ou il ſoiot eſtre, & nouz luy purſuamus, et le pziſtr̃ le meſnamus cõe nr̃e chiual demeſne come bien nouz liſt, & dõqz iudgemẽt ſi ceſt act. Querens, vouz a toꝛt pziſtez le dit chiual en le champe de B. come auõz ſuppoſe p nr̃ count, et nouz voillons auerrer. Et pzed defẽd ſimiliter Ideo fiat inde iurata tñ queſtio eſt ſi iurat erit de Habidon ou non.

Count de treſpas des plees et dauters biens.

Ceo vouz mꝛe, R. que cy ẽ ſoye playnt de Jo. que le lundy pchein aps le feaſte de ſaincte Johan le Baptiſte lan due raign nr̃ ſñr le roy qui oꝛe eſt (qui dieu garde) le pzimier et diuers foies parenk̃ le feaſte, et le goule de Auguſt donqz pzochein enſuant, vient en l'champe de B. oue ſez auerz. s. boefz pozceis, et berbiz & vn acr̃ doꝛge pzice de x.s vn demy acr̃ de peiſes pzice vi. ſoubes de ſez bñz, & chateux illonqz creſſauntes deſtruit, & defoula, a toꝛt & damage du dit pleintif õ x.s ſi le defendant &c.

Defendant. Toꝛt & foꝛce &c. quant a nouz berbis ilz nont fait point de damagez, & quãt a nous pozceis toutes cel tearme que il ad ſuppoſe le treſpas, eſtre fayte, ils ount eſte

deſoubs

defonbez le garde de Johan Hardam q̄ eſt comen paſture de cel ville a qui cel champe pertient, et ſi ilz eient fait aſcun dam̄ il fuyt en defaute del dit paſtour que eſt conſeruant auribꝰ come le vſe. et la cuſtome eſt de m̄ la ville, que ſi aſcun damage ſoit fait en le chāp p le defaut du dit paſtor, celuy q̄ ad dāmage le prendre a dit paſtour et demandons iugement ſi ceſt acciō deuers nouz deues maintem̄. ¶ Querens. Sir ceſt vn court de barō en q̄ nul enqueſt poit eſtre priſe dongz nad il nul auter iſſue forſqz a ſa ley, a q̄ il ne vīe dza myſinon q̄ il trauers la choſe q̄ maintient daction, le quel nad point dedit par qui nous prions pur defaute de reſponce q̄ il ſoit attaint ¶ Wel ſic. Sir nous dions q̄ il ad ſeueral clos ioignāt a cel champe e ſez haies ſon debruſez iſſint pur defaut de cloſure ſes Beaſtez ont eſchapez diuers foitez en le dit champe hors du dit cloſe, e auxi ſez ſeruāts enchaſeant et ſouent les ditez beaſtes ſtet, et la les ont ſuffer diſcurter nouz dites blees. iſſint eſt il culpable de le treſpas. ¶ Defend̄ Syr de ryens culpable preſt a defender par noſtre ley. Dōques ſoit a garde par la court que il troue plegges de faire ſa ley a le prchē court ꝛc. ¶ Wel ſic. Diuers foits parenter l feaſt la Natiuity de ſ. Johan Baptiſte, et le guile Dauguſt lan ꝛc. le dit defend̄ oue ſes porcelles auoit diſtreit e rauerſe ſon ſeuerall plee a ſon harbage, en le ville de B. a torte e ags dammages du dit pl'x. s. ſi ꝛc. Sir q̄ tiel iour an e lieu oueſqz les chienz ad deuoit, et

ſur

sue iñ. de no⁹ berbites pꝛice de viij.s efteant en sa kolde illonqꝫ a si dam̃ ¶ Uel sic. Que il tiel iour an, et lieu ses chiens ad mozde nꝛe troie. ¶ Uel sic. Que vn baster ad serue nꝛe trope, peront il est blessa grandement en lozt cie dextre, et en la iambe senestre, et ad perdu son pozselles a tozt, et as dammages ꝛc.

Uel sic. Que tiel iour an, et lieu oue vn bill feriſt vn Johan nꝛe seruant, & luy bata et malement treta peront nous auons perdu l' sernice de nꝛe seruant del dit iour tanques a ozc & semblable amsi fait long temps cy aps a tozt, et enconꝛ la pꝛas del seignour de cest ville, et as damages du dit pl' de xx.s. si le de fendꝫ ꝛc. Uel sic. Que il tiel iour, et an sꝫ se= uerai bois en la ville de Oxfozde et s̃ bushe, et les vergis illonques a la value de x.s. coupa & empozta a tozt, & as dammages ꝛc.

Defendant. De rien culpable pꝛest a defe= dꝛe par sa ley. Uel sic. Pꝛest a lauerrer par mes villems. Uel sic. Dirc esty bois lou vo⁹ suppoſes nous auer coupe cel bushe et ceux vergis est nꝛe soil, et nꝛe frankteñ, & dꝫons iugement si action ꝛc. dꝫz si le pl' luy replit, vu trauerz la Court de Baron nad poꝛt poꝛ et de trier lissue, car il est pice real mixte.

¶ Court de pꝛis des auers per Replegiañ.

CEo vous monstre Johan de T. que cy est, soye pleinte que W. T. quillonques est a tozt pꝛiste ses biens, & chateux .s. vne piece dargent pꝛice de xl.s. & pour ceo a tozt

que

que lundy prochein apres le feaste &c. le dyt Johan W. vient icy a Oxford en le paroch ō saint Piere en le west & a tort, enter le tenāt du dit pl', et la dit piece illōqz prist, & amesna iuloqz a sone hostel demesne en la paroche de saint Martin en m̄ la ville, et illonqz garde et deteigne encounk gages & pledges dl dist iour tanqz le samedy donqz prhen ensuant q̄ la deliuerance fuit fait par Hughe Bennet Señ del maire, et officer iure, en mesme la ville la dit W. la dit piece a tort prist, & vena a tort, en la garde matta, et la deteigne a tort et as dammages de m̄ cesty pl' x. s. ū l' defēd. ¶ Defendant Tort & force a la torcio⁹ pris et la torcious detinue, et les damages du dit pleintife de xij. s. et pluis ou meins & defend W. qui cy est, &c. Donqz reherce le count et dire ainsi. ¶ Sir nouz auons cy le dit W. que auowe le pris du dit piece bon et droiturel & par la raiso q̄ tiel teñ iou vous suppose l'dit prisel estre fait par le nosm̄ dun schop oue les apurtenances est tenus de nous p le seruice de ij. s. par an les queux ij. s. nous auonz este seisie par mye la maine du mesme cesty J. come par mye la maine de nostre verrie tenāt en temps de nre seignour Henrye nadgairez Roy Dengleterre quinte par ditt schop oue les appurtenāce en son demesne come ō puiz le temps que le roy Henry, fits le roy Johā passa en Gascoigne, et aliena le dyt schope oue les appurtenā a vne Robarte Thomas par le fait que cy est a tener a luy, & ses heyrz le quel estate vous aues reseruaunte al dyt

Adam

Adam, & a ses heirz ỹ.s.p an patera as deux termes del an.s. festes de Saincte Michel et pasche p oweles porcionz, issint q̃ si la dit rent serroit arrere aſcun des dit termes. que bñ lirroit al dit Adam, et a ses heirz en l'dit schope, oue lez appurtenancez distreiner tãqz gree dez arrerages du dit rẽt a luy fuisse fait et du dit Adã discendit le droit, et deuoit discendre a nous come cosin, et heire s̃ fits de Geffrey fits de Simon fitz du dit Adam, et pur ẽ que iiij.s. du dit rent fuerent aderez p ỹ. ans darraine passes deuant la prise dn dit piece il auow la prise de m̃ la piece bõ & droit trei en noſme de distres, des les auauntdytz iiij.s. sur le dit Johan cõe sur son verray tenant de la schope suisdit, et demandons iugement, et priomus rek. Defendant. Sir nouz dions q̃ cel schope ouo les appurteñ est hoz de s̃ fee & son seignozy. Defendãt. Sir deis nõ fee en le mañ & ẽ sumus prist auerrer.

Count de contempt, & Trespas.

CEo vouz mẽe w. K. que cy est, soyt pleinte de Roger Foxe quilionqz est q̃ ieu il soyt ordeigne par le roye, et son counsell pour le comon profite du realme en le temps le roy Edward le iiij.nad garies roye Dengleſtre que nul seruant que soit retinue, oue aſcun home de quicũqz misterie poit departer hoz de seruice de son maister deuant le terme entre eux limitte sur le paine ent purueu per m̃ estak. Sir nouz dions q̃ meſme cẽy Roger

le

& primier iour de Decēber lan &c. icy a Orf. fuit retenue oue le pl' pour luy seruer, en la mester craft dun coke, et auters occupacionz congeable, del feast de Noel donqz procheine ensuant iusqz al fine dun an entier, p force de quel retinue, nous sumus vestu de ꝰ seruice iusqz al iour Depiphanie, dōqz procheine ensuaunt, a quel iour departist hors de nre seruice sanz cōge ou cause reasonable a tort, & ē cōtempt nre seignior le roy, et encounter la puruciance del dit estat. Tort et force, et le contēpt nre seign le roye, et les damages et du plee de xl. s defend. Robert que si est &c. Saches qui y sount iij. choses q̄ donent as seruantes cause pur departer hors de lour seruice Lun est pur defaut de sustinance, lauter pur defaut de payement de ꝰ. salarie, le tierce sil soit batu, & le quart sil departe oue congo de son maister. Sir nous dions que nous na uoions pas conuenable sustenance. s. maūgē ne boire, ne vesture solonc̄ reason, ne solonqz nre couenant. Uel sic. Il nous batist oue vn baston de freigne ij. ou iij. foits sans cause, & enconter reason. Uel sic. Sir il nous dona conge pur depark et nous commaunda souēt foits pur depark hors de son seruice, issint q̄ nous departismus oue cause reasonable, & de maundons iugement si action &c.

¶ Querens. Sir il departist de son tort ō mesne, sans tiel cause prest dauter.

Count de mesme le plee enconk luy q̄ relcent et seloigne le seruant sur m̄ peine.

¶ co

CCeo voꝰ mꝛe w C q̄ cy est ſoy plaīt ꝺ̄ w
Ꝑ q̄ ullōqz ē ꝑ la ou il est oꝛdeign̄ ꝑ estat
nr̄ ſr̄ le roy ⁊c. vt ſup̄ q̄ nul hō̄e ne receuc̄
nul ſeruaunt qui est detenus en aſcun ſeruice
ſur m̄ la panel Dir noꝰ diomꝰ q̄ lou vn W o
ger Fox fuit retein̄ en nr̄e ſeruic̄ a la feaſt ꝺ̄
Noel darr̄ paſſe pour nous ſeruice de meſm̄
le feaſt ieſque al term̄ dun an entier donquez
ꝓchein enſuant, m̄ ceſty Ꝑ vient icy a Ox=
forde le lundy ꝓchein apꝛz le Epiphani darr̄
paſſe ⁊ illonqz eſloign̄, ⁊ receiua nr̄e dit ſer=
uant hoꝛs de nr̄e ſeruice a toꝛt, ⁊ encoūr leſ=
tatut ent puruen en contempt nr̄e ſr̄ l' roye
as damagz du dit pl' ⁊c. xx. ſ̄. ſi l' def. C Def.
toꝛt ⁊ foꝛce, ⁊ le contempt nr̄ ſr̄ le roy ⁊ leꝛ
damz̄ du pl' ⁊c. Dir noꝰ diomꝰ que noꝰ auo=
muz nul conuſance q̄ il vient a noꝰ tiel iour,
e nouz offriſt ſon ſeruice en diſaūt quil eſtoit
vagaraunt hoꝛz de chesc̄ ſeruice ⁊ iſſint noꝰ
luy ⁊c. vous purrez ꝓuer q̄ il eſtoit certaine
one voꝰ par deuant come vous auez allege
pernes luy a vous, car nous ne voullomuz ꝓ
voſtre ſeruaūt receuer ⁊ demaundomꝰ iuge.
ſi aſcun ſoite en noſtre perſone deues aſſign̄.
C Cur̄ Ꝓroues voſtre contracte, ⁊ dōques
prouera ſil poit, ⁊ auxi le ſeruaunt ſerra exa=
mine. ⁊ ſerra en meſme le temps garde, ⁊ il
trauerz cel ⁊ ſerra trie par le pais.

C Count de diſceit en treſ=
pas ſur le cas.

¶ Eo vouz mꝛe W R q̄ ici est ioy pleint de J R. q̄ illonqꝫ est q̄ m̄ cēy J luy ad maleme & fauxemēt deceu & pur ceo a tort q̄ lou il̄z dirrount de Jamuer lan &c. le dit J vient icy a Oxf. & noꝰ mꝛe vn enſāple de blees & offrest pur luy vēḏ xx. quarterz de m̄z il̄z blees accordāt a cel enſampl' bon & ſuffiſant diſant q̄ il fuiſt fait de nouel greī del darr̄ veſtuē & q̄ il voulont le garr̄ vō ſufficient, & marchandiſabl' et accordant a dit enſample comſāt q̄ m̄ il̄z blees fuerent vile, & purriz ment accordāt a dit enſāple, iſſint il noꝰ ad fauxemēt & decenablemēt deceu a tort & damꝫ. ¶ Del. tort & force &c. Dit nous dions q̄ les blees q̄ noꝰ luy auons deliū fuit bon, & ſuffiſant, & accordē a ſō enſample & a noſtre bargain, iſſint en nous nul diſceit p̄ſt daūrer. ¶ Queē. Dit noꝰ voillēs aūrer q̄ ey & ſic ad priamꝫ ſic ḏ vne. Et ceo de ieyn, & auꝫ marchandiſes & auxi vouz nūes auterz deux actiōz de diſceit & nemy pl' g. lun en court l'vicoūt ou le bailife q̄ retorn̄ vn ſōme ou attache, ou ne fiſt point & vn autre counē vē attorn̄ ou vē coūceller, ou clerk de la courte q̄ fauxemēt & decenablement parde vre cauſe, par ſon gree & pur ioyer del auter party.

¶ Placitum conuentionis tracte.

¶ Eo voꝰ mꝛe W R q̄ ey eſt & ſoy pleint de J q. illonqꝫ eſt, q̄ m̄ l'dit J luy ad couēnt

enſrent

enfreynt & pur ceo a tort q̄ l'prīñ iour Dau
gust &c. icy a Oxf le dit w̄ prist a ſme du dit
Jhon vn tenemt en le paroche de noſtr̄ dam̄
en S̄ ſur tiel condic̄, & couenant q̄ m̄ le dyt
Jhon doit edifier oue nouel mereſm̄ vn ſta=
ble de longure de xxx pees & largue de xx.
pees, & auxi repairer couenablem̄ le tenemt
de recouer & daber parent l'dit iour, & l'feſt
de ſainct Michael donques prochein ēſuant
a auer & tener le dit tenement. del dit w̄ ſur
les condicionz & couenants ſuſdits p̄ le rent
de xl.s. par an iuſq̄ al fine del 8. ans donq̄s
procheyne enſuaunt, le quel meaſon deins le
terme auaunt limitte, ne fuyt pas fayte, ne
les auterz meaſonz ne fuerent myp reparel, en
le maner ſuſdit einz le couenaunt enfreynt a
tort, & damagez. ¶ Defend̄. Tort & force &c.
Sir nul tiel couenaunt. Hol ſic. Nous ne
luy auons pas nul tiel condicīō enfreint ſi
dauerrer. ¶ Nota quod ſecundum cōmu=
nem legem nulla cōuencio debet ma=
neſ ſine ſpecialitate de dimiſſione
tenti, poteſt tamē mauntenere ſi=
ne ſpecialitate p̄ conſuetud̄nem
¶ Nota etiaz q̄ in qualibet
accione debiti, & detentio=
nis cattallorum vbi lex
poteſt vadiare nul=
la alia reſp̄ po=
teſt dari q̄ p̄=
dict. eſt.

(:)

FINIS.

¶ MODVS TENENdi vnum Hundredum siue curiam de recordo.

¶ Colcestr.

HIndredum dñi regis tentū ibidē in ¶ Motehall coram J W & J F ballivis dñi reg. ibidē secundū cons. ville p̄d̄ a tēpore, quo non extat memoria vsitat' ac libertates burgens ville illius p diversos nup̄ reg. Anglie concessas, & p dñm regē nunc confirmat' die lune proximo post festū Epiphanie dñi. an. regni regis E. 4. post conquestū sexto.

¶ Processus in Replegiare &c. declar' replegiat'.

AD hanc cur' ven' J W Querē in p̄pria p̄sona sua & querit versus J R de plito captionis & iniuste detentionis averiorum siue catallorum suorū & vb J W invenit pleg. ad prosequend' querelam suam p̄d̄ de p̄d̄ averiis siue catallis retornand' si retorn' inde habuerit vz J S & J D & petit inde p̄ros' &c. ideo secundū cons. p̄d̄ ville, ac libertates p̄d̄ p̄cept' est J D vni seruient' ad clauam in eadem villa & mandat' cum p̄dicte q̄ p̄dicta averia siue catalla eidem J W sine dilatione replegiar' & deliberari fac' & quod p̄d̄ per vad' & salu' pleg. predict' J R q̄ sit ad proxim' hundred' domini regis ville predicte coram ballivis eiusdem ville die lune proximo post festū con-

uersionis

nersiõis sčī Pauli pxi. futuꝝ hic in l' Mote hall põ teñ ad rñõ pfat J. W. de pxõ pl'to Itẽ dies datꝰ est eiõ J W hic ꝛc. Ad quem diẽ ad hundxõ dñi regis ville põ sedm cõs. libertatis põ coram pxefat ballivis hic in le Mote hall põ tenꝫ venit pxõ J W in pxopxia psona sua ꝫ op.se versuꝫ põ J W de põ pl'to ꝫ põ J P seruiens ꝫ minister huius cuꝝ mod hic testat q̃ deliberauit aueria siue catalla põ pxefat J W put sibi pxẽ fuit, et q̃ põ J R attachiatꝰ est p vnã ollã encam pcij duodecim denar ꝛc.

Et sup hoc veñ põ J R in ꝑpria pson sua sup quo pxõ J W diẽ q̃ pxõ J R decimo die Januarij an. R dñi reg. nunc sexto apud Colcestꝝ in le Northward eiusdem ville et infra libertates ville illiꝰ in quodã loco voc̃ Northstrete cepit aueria videlicet duas vaccas, vel cattalia videlicet vnam bigam cum lignis ipsius J W plene onerat ꝫ eãd aueria siue bigam cũ lignis ipsis J W ibm inuste detinuit cõtra vad pleg. a pxõ. v. die Januarij vsqꝫ ad vicesimũ diẽ eiusd mẽsis extunc primo sequeñ quando deliberatio inde facta fuit eiõ J W par quend J P seruientẽ ad clauã libertatis illius ville Colcestꝝ iurat. coguit, vnde idem J W diẽ q̃ deteriorat est ꝫ dãnum habet ad valenciã quatuoꝛ libraꝝ. ꝫ inde produc̃ sectam ꝛc.

Licentia interloquendi ꝫ warrantia attourñ.

ET pred. J R in propria psona sua ven et def. vim & iniur qñdo &c. & petit licenc. inde interloquēdi hic vsq; hundred dñi reg. vill' pd cor' ball' dñi reg. vill' illius die lune pxi. post festū sēi Dauid Episcopi prem futur hic in le Motehal pd. tenēd. & habet &c. idē diez dat. pfato J W hic &c. & sup hoc idē J W po. lo. suo J R versus pred J R de pred. plito &c. ad quē diē ad hund. dñi regis vill' pred sēm cons. & libertates pd cora pfatis ball' hic in le Motehal pd. tēt. ven eā pred J W p attorn suū pd. q pd. J R in ppria psona sua & sup hoc id. J R vlterius petit licēc. ind. inflogndi vsq; ad hundred. dñi regis eiusdē vill' die lune pxi. post fest. sācti Gregorii epi pxi. futur hic in le Motehal pd. tenēd habet ex assensu pd. attorn pd. J &c. idē dies datus e pfato J W hic &c.

¶ Hundred. dñi reg. tent. in le motehall ibidē coram &c vt prius die lune proximo post festū sācti Gregor epi an &c.

¶ J R attach. fuit ad resp J W de plito captionis, & iniuste detētionis auerior, siue catallorum suorū &c.

¶ Et unde idem J W p J R atturn suo q̄rit. q pred J R &c vt prius &c.

¶ Barra, & aduow in repleg. & bre de certioraze allocatum.

ET pred. J R in propria psona sua ven et defēd vim & iniur qñdo &c. & quoad capcionem siue iniuste detentionē auerior pre-

dict & bige pd dic̃ q ipſe non cepit eaꝺ cue=
& bigã put pd I W. ſupius verſus eũ que=
rit & de hoc poñ ſe ſup priam & pd I W. ſi=
milit & quoad captionem lignoꝝ predꝰ idẽ I
R beñ advocat captionẽ lignoꝝ illoꝝ in pred
loco in quo &c. & ill. &c. quia dic̃ q idem loc⁹
in quo &c. a pred̃ tempe quo &c. fuit parcella
a foreſt de kings wood heth &c. q̃z dñs rex
nunc p litteras ſuas patentes, quas idem I
R hic in cur̃ profert conceſſit eidẽ I R cuſ=
todiam foreſte predicte habend occupand et
dc̃m officium p ſe vel p ſufficient. deputat ſuũ
p termino vite ſue cũ õnibus vadijs fe=
odis, pficuis & cõmoditatibus eidem officio
quomodolibet debitis & conſuetis, put in eiꝺ
litteris patentibus plenius continet. & idem
I R dicit q predicta ligna fuerunt creſcen
in dc̃a foreſta. & quod eaꝺ ligna fuer̃ loppata
de arboribus in eadem foreſta creſcen & dic̃
q ões cuſtodes foreſte predicte a tẽpe quo
non extat memoria vſi fuerũt loppar & ſhre=
dare arbores predictas & ligna ſic loppata &
ſhredat. ad vſum ſuũ ppꝛium a toto tẽpore
predicto capere & aſporare conſuet. vt pcell
pficui officij ſui predict debit & conſuet. p q
idem I R ligna illa ſic per ipſum loppata et
ſhredata in predict. loco in quo &c. cepit & de=
tinuit vt parcellam pficui officij ſui pdicti
prout ei bene licuit. Et ſic idem I R beñ ad
vocat captionem & detentionem lignoꝝ illoꝝ
in pdicto loco in quo &c. Et inſuꝑ &c. hujus
petit judm retorn lignoꝝ predictoꝝ ſibi

adiudicare ꝛc. ⁊ super hoc quidam Thomaz Wedel deliuerauit ꝑfat. ballium hoc bꝛe dñi regis dem̃ cuius tenoꝛ sequitur in hec verba Henꝛ dei gꝛa Anglie Franc. ⁊ Hib. rex fidei defensoꝛ ballium ville sue Colcest salm. Volẽtes certis de causis certioꝛ sup causã attachi auerioꝛũ siue cattalloꝛũ J R p nos nup ꝛci vt dicit Vobis ꝓcipimus qꝺ causã ꝓdcũ õnibus eã tangentibus quocunqz nomiñ idẽ R in causa illa censeatur nobis ad Cãcellar nr̃am a die Pasche proximo futuro in vnum mensẽ vbicunqz tũc fuerit, sub sigillis vestriz distincte ⁊ aperte muttatis ⁊ hoc bꝛe. T. me ipso apud westmonast. 22. die Marcii. an ꝛc. Quod quiꝺ bꝛe p cui hic collat ꝛc.

¶ Pꝛecepꝛ de capias ad satisfac. dampna in transgꝛ.

J. T. ⁊. F ballini dñi reg. ville sue Colẽ V. P. J. P. J. R. ⁊ S. quatuoꝛ seruientibus ad clauã ⁊ ministris cur̃ ꝓꝺ vill' salm. Vobis ⁊ cuil'z vr̃m p se ꝓcipimus qꝺ capiatis seu vnꝰ vr̃m capiat J. F vel J. G. ⁊ T. D. manucapꝛ suos ad satisfaciendũ J. M. de quadraginta solꝺ p dam̃ suis q̃ habuit occasione cuiusꝺ transgꝛ p ꝑfat J. F. eidem J. M. illate vnde pꝛeꝺ. J. F. coꝛã nobis in cur̃ dñi regis vill' pꝛeꝺ convictus est ita quod habeatis seu vnus vr̃m habeat coꝛpoꝛa coꝛũ coꝛã nobis quãdocũqz requisiti fueritis. Et hoc p̃ T. baillius pꝛeꝺ die ꝛc. an ꝛc.

Pꝛeceptum

ℂ Præceptū de capiendis ad satisfaciendū debitū. & damna recuperata in debito.

I T & I F ballivi dñi reg. vill' sue Colcestr' E P I P I R & S quatuor seruientibus ad vtās salt'm. Præcipimus vobis & cuilz vestrū q̄ capiatis seu vnus vestrū capiat Ro. R & Ri. L manucaptores unius equi Johannis S de m̄ attachiamento liberati recusauerint satisfacere J. T tam de tribus solidis & quatuor denariis debito q̄m de duobus solidis de dānis q̄ hūt occasione detentionis debiti illius q̄a ide J T vel eius p̄cat J S coram nobis in cur̄ dñi regis vill' p̄d recuperauit ita q̄ habeat suum vel unus vestrum habeat corpa eorum coram nobis quādocūq; requisiti fueritis. Et hoc præcepit T ballivus &c. vt prius

ℂ Præceptū de termino hēdo sup defalta in replegiare.

I T & I F ballivi dñi regis ville sue Colc' E P vni seruienti ad clauam & ministro cur̄ vill' pred̄ salt'm Cū J prior ecclie S. Bartholomei Colcestr' coram nobis in cur̄ dñi regis vill' p̄d attachiatus esset ad r̄nd̄ W R de placito quare cepit quādā vaccā ipsius W & eam iniuste detinuit contra vadium & plegium vt dicit postea q; id̄ R W in cad̄ cur̄ dñi regis hic fecit defaltam ita q̄ tunc cōcordatum fuit in cad̄ cur̄ q̄ p̄d prior iret inde sine die & q̄ pred̄ W R & plegii sui de p̄d essent in misericordia ac q̄ p̄d prior haberet ret vacce p̄d, & ideo tibi præcipimus, eidem priori vaccam predictam ne dilacione retinari facias & eos ad querimoniā ipsius W R

non

non deliberes sine speciali mãdato nr̃o q̃ de pfat. iudicio exp̃ssã fac̃ mẽcion̄. T. ballui⁹ &c. p̃ius.

¶ Pr̃ceptũ de sc̃da deliberatione.

I W & J F ballui &c. vt p̃ius sal'm p̃cipi m⁹ tibi q̃ sine dilatiõe repleg. & deliberari fac. W R vnã vaccã, q̃ cor̃ nobis in cur̃ dn̄i reg. vill' p̃d in le Motehall eiusd̃ ville tent. Johãni p̃ioꝛi eccl'ie s̃ci Wothulphi Colcest. adiudicat̃ fuit ob defalt. ip̃ius W R ac etiã pon̄ p vad & saluos pl' p̃d p̃ioꝛẽ q̃ sit ad hũ diẽd dn̄i reg. vill' p̃d cor̃ ball' dn̄i reg. vill' illius in le motehall eiusd̃ vill' die lune p̃x. futur̃ tenend̃ ad resp̃ pfato W R de captione & iniusta detention̄ vacc̃ p̃dict. & hẽas & hoc p̃d T. ball' &c.

¶ Pr̃ceptum de repleg.

I W & J ball' &c. sal'm tibi p̃cipim⁹ q̃ sine dilatiõe repleg. & deliberari fac. J W vnã ollã suã eneã q̃ J D. cepit & iniuste detinet, vt dic. ac etiã pon̄ p vad & saluũ pl' p̃d J D q̃ sit ad cur̃ dn̄i reg. vill' illius in le motehall eiusd̃ vill' die Jouis p̃x. futur̃ tenẽd̃ ad resp̃ pfat. J D de captione & iniusta detẽtiõe olle p̃d & hẽas ibi hoc p̃c. T ball' &c.

¶ Pr̃ceptum de witherna.

I W & J F ballui &c. sal'm. Cum nup tibi p̃ceperim⁹, q̃ iuste & sine dilatiõe repleg̃ari & deliberari faceres H D cattalla sua, q̃ Christiana B. cepit & iniuste detinet, vt dicit. ac tu nobis significaueris q̃ postquã p̃dicta ¶ cattalla ipsius H ceperit ea eloganerit ex

tra

tra balliuã tuã ita quod visum inde habeẽ nõ potuisti ad ea pfato ℔ replegiand. sine dilatiõe ideo tibi pcipim⁹, q̃ cattalla pd. Christiane in balliua tua ad valenc. cattallõ pd ℔ sine dilatione capias in Withernamiũ ⁊ ea detineas donec idẽ ℔ cattalla sua pd. deliberaẽ possit. Et q̃ dillẽ predictam C põnes tras ⁊ cattallia sua in ball' tua. Ita q̃ nec ipsã nec aliqs p ipsã ad ea manũ appoñ, donec aliud a nobis inde habueris pcc. Et q̃ de exit. corundẽ nobis rũdeas, ita q̃ habeas corp⁹ ei⁹ corã ball' dñi reg. vill' pd. ad hundred. dñi regis ville illius in le Gyhall eiusdem vill', die lune pximo futuro tenend. ad resp̃ pfato ℔ de pdicto placito. Et hẽas ibi hoc pc. T. ball' ꝛc.

C Pceptũ versus manucapt. super execuc.

I W ⁊ I F balliui dñi reg. vill' sue Colcestr I T vni seruiẽt. ad clauã ⁊ ministro cur eiusdẽ vill' sal'm. Tibi pcipim⁹ q̃ capias Johãnem Duy, ⁊ Johãnem Wheler manucaptores attachiati I S merc. li dñi attachiãt deliberare recusauerint ad satisfaciend. D P de ser solidis ⁊ octo denar' quos idẽ Johãnes Duy ⁊ Johãnes Wheler virtute eiusdem q̃rele de compoto coram nobis in cur' dñi regis ville predict. recognouerunt se debere pfat D P prout in rotulis cur' vill' illius plene liquet ꝛa q̃ habeas corpoẽ eorum coram nobis quandocunq; requisit. fueris. Et hoc pc.

C. bal-

Modus tenendi hundred. & balliuis.

¶ Breue de executione iudicii.

HEnric⁹ dei gr̃a Anglie Franc̃ & Hiberñ rex fidei defensor & balliuis ville sue Colcestr̃ sal'm. ℘recipimus vobis q̃ executionez iudicii nup̃ reddit̃ in cur̃ nr̃a vill' p̃ced̃ de loquela que fuit in ead̃ cur̃ coz̃ vobis sine bñ nõ scim cõs.eunt̃ vill' inc̃ Robert̃ Reinold & Thom̃ Sanc̃ de debito quadragita & v⁹ solidor̃ quos id̃ R a p̃fat̃ Thoma exigit sine dilatione fieri fac̃. T. me ipso apd̃ west. tali die et anno.

¶ ℘receptum de execut̃ versus p= tem & manucaptores.

IW & IF balliui dñi re. vill' sue Colcestr̃ ℘ vni seruiẽt̃ &c. sal'm. Tibi p̃cipimus q̃ capias A vel B & manucaptorez suos ad reddẽd̃ I ℘ cattall' sua vz vnũ gladiũ vel vnã togã p̃ẽ xx.s. ac ad satisfaciẽd̃ eid̃ I ℘ de xx.d̃ de dãnis q̃ hãit occasione detẽtionis cattallor̃ p̃d̃ quos p̃d̃ I ℘ vers⁹ p̃d̃ A coram nobis in cur̃ dñi reg. vill' p̃ced̃ recuperauit ita q̃ hias corpa cor̃ coz̃ nobis quãdocũq̃ requisitus fueris et hoc p̃ẽ. T. balliuis &c.

¶ ℘receptũ de execut̃ in querela de plegijs acquietand̃.

IW & IF bail' dñi reg. vill' sue Colc̃ & ℘ & I ℘ duob⁹ seruient̃ ad clauã & ministr̃ cur̃ vill' p̃d̃ sal'm. Vobis et vtriq; vestrũ p se p̃cipimus q̃ capiatis, vel alter vestrum capias

capiat J T & J F manucapt J S q̄ dēm attach. deliberare recusauerit ad satisfaciend̄ J R de quinq̄ solidis & dampnis p eo q̄ id̄ J S ip̄m J R non acq̄etauit vsus T L. de duobus solidis octo denar̄ vn̄ id̄ J R posuit se in plegiagiū p p̄d̄ J S p̄fat. T L & vn̄ id̄ J S p quād̄ tunat int̄ eos sūmon̄ & capt cor̄ nobis i cur̄ d̄ni reg. vill' p̄d̄ cōuictus est ita q̄ habeatis, seu alter vr̄m hēat corpora cor̄ū cor̄ nobis quād̄ocūq̄ requisit fueritis & hoc p̄ceptum. T. ballius &c.

¶ Pr̄ceptū fēm q̄ vic̄ ad exequēdum vnum attachium.

H B. armiger vic̄ Ess. ballius d̄ni reg. vill' Colcest sal'm. Mandat d̄ni regis in hec verba recepi Henricus dei gr̄a rex anglie et Franc̄ & d̄nus Hibern̄ vic̄ Ess sal'm Pr̄cipim⁹ tibi q̄ attach. E C de T in com̄ tuo pomā ita q̄ eū hēas cor̄ nobis in cancell'r̄a i octauis S Mich. prime futur̄ vbicunq̄ tūc fuerit ad r̄nd̄ Thom̄ T vni clericor̄ C cācellarie nr̄e p̄d̄ de quād̄ trāsgr̄ eid̄ T q̄ p̄fat E illat vt dicit & ad faciend̄ vlterius & recipiēd̄ quod cur̄ nr̄a con̄ in hac p̄te & hoc nullatenꝰ omittas & hēas ibi hoc br̄e T me ipso apud Westm. 4. die Junii. an. regni nr̄i. 9. Quare ex p̄te d̄ni regis tibi mand̄ quod mandat p̄d̄ di ligēter exequeris Dat̄ sub sigillo officii mei septimo die Julii an. supradict̄o.

¶ Pr̄ceptum de fieri faciendo.

¶ J.

Modus tenendi hundred.

I W & I F ballliui dñi reg. vill' sue Colcest' I S I P W B & H T quatuor seruiē tibus ad clauā & ministris cur vill' pōd sal'm. Nobis & cuilz vēm p se ꝓcipim⁹ q̄ fieri faciat vel vn⁹ vēm fieri fac de vno pacto lañ q̄ fuit attach. virtut cuiusd q̄rel' transgr ad lectam W F yomā, versus H husbandm hic in cur leuar & manuten sedm cons. vill' pred p Nichm F redd noue solid de dāno occasiōe transgr pd quos pred W F versus pred H. I corā in cur pd recuperauit & si pd I attachm pd elongauerit, ita q̄ executionē inde minime facere poterit⁹, extunc sedm cons. vill' pd capiatis, vel vnus vēm capiat pd I ad satisfaciend ꝓfat. W de dampnis pd ita q̄ hēatis vel vnus vēm hēat corpus eius corā nobis quādocunq; requisit. fuerit⁹. Et hoc pē T. ball' &c.

T Preceptū capias ad satisfac.

I W & I F ball' dñi reg. vill' sue Colcest' G pd I S W B & H T quatuor seruiēt ad clauā & ministr cur ville pred sal'm. Nobis & cuilz vēm per se precipimus q̄ capiatis seu vnus vēm capiat Johēm Semā ad satisfac I T tam de sex solidis & octo denar remanēt de quodam debit. decem solidorum vltra appreciationem attach. dēi I T quam de vigīti denarijs de dampnis occasione vtent debiti quas id I T versus pred I S coram nobis in curia dñi regis ville predicte recuperauerit, ita q̄ habeatis vel vnus vēm habeat corp⁹ eius coram nobis quandocunq; requisit.

sit fueritis & hoc præceptum. Test. ball' &c.

¶ Præceptum de capias ad computandum.

I W & I F ball' dñi regis vill' sue Colcestr' E P vni seruien ad clauã & ministro cuũ vill' põ salm. Tibi præcipimus, q capias G M si inuẽt. fuerit in ball' tua & eũ saluo custod', ita q hẽas corp⁹ eius coꝝ ball' dñi reg. vill' põ in cur dñi reg. ville ill⁹ in le Mote-hal eiusd vill die Jouis pxi. futur ad cõputand cũ J B de tẽpe quo fuit ball' eiusd J. B put p quand iuram cozam R W & R P. nup ball' dẽe vill' int. coz sum & capt. conuict. fuit, & hẽas ibi hoc pc. T ball' &c.

¶ Præceptum de venire facias duos homines ad rñdẽd articulo suo per eos præsentatum.

H Enric⁹ dei gra Anglie Franc. & Hibern rex, fidei defẽsoz A B C D E F & G H & quatuoz seruientibuz ad clauã ministris cur vill' sue Colc. salm Mobiz pcipim⁹ q venir faciat. coꝝ R W & R P & socijs suis custod pacis nre & iustic. nris ad diuersas felonias transgr & alia malefacta inf vilã põ & libertat eiusdẽ audiend & terminand assign apd Colc. põ in le moteshal eiusd vill' & pxi. sessionem pac. nre ibid die Jouis pxi. futur ten Hẽr Austen de Colcan com Ess. limebrõsi & Alic. Cocke de Colc. põ viduam ad respondendum

ſpōdēō nobis ō diuerſis articulis ſup eā plē
tat, ⁊ habeatis ibi tunc hoc p̄cē T p̄ō R w
⁊ R p̄ō. ⁊c.

¶ P̄ceptum de repleg. de vno
ſwarmo apum

I W. I. F. ball' dñi re. vill' ſue Col' ⁊c. R B
q̄rit vl' R W in pl'ito debit ⁊ q̄ tettat
p ball' q̄ p̄ō R ſum̄ ē ⁊ nō venit id ipe i mia
e, p̄cept eū ball' attach. eū erga p̄xim̄ cur̄ ad
reſp̄ p̄ō R in placito p̄cō.

¶ R T querit vl' T E de pl'ito debit ſup
dō. xx. s. quos id ei iuſte detinet ⁊c. eo q̄. 30
die oct. an reg W. 8 nono apō W mutuat fu-
it ō dict q̄ē. o s. ſoluendō eid̄ q̄ē quos ⁊ q̄n ⁊c.
dēus dec. p dict q̄ē req̄ſit fuit ad dām dict q̄ē
3. ō. ⁊ inde p̄duc̄ fecit ⁊c. Et dict dec. veñ i p̄
p̄xia pſona ⁊ defēō vī ⁊ muū ⁊c. quo ⁊ q̄n ⁊c
⁊ dicit q̄ nihil ei debet ⁊c. put verſ' ipm̄ nar
ranū ⁊ hoc p̄oīt ic ſup homag. ⁊ p̄ō q̄ē ſimu-
lik. Et ſup hoc onerat homag ⁊ iuū dic̄ ſup
lacēm ſuū p̄ō dec. p̄ſat q̄ē debz p̄ō. 6. s. put
⁊c. Et tax. dāna ad ii. s. ideo conū eſt ex part
cur̄ p̄ō q̄ē recupet a p̄ō. x. s. de principali de-
bito vna cū dāms p homag. tax. ea p̄ē ē ball'
illos leuāc erga p̄xim̄ cur̄ de bōīz, ⁊ certat' ip
ſum̄ dec. ad opus ciuīō quec̄ ⁊ dēus dec. i mi-
ſericordia.

¶ R B. q̄rit vl' B T de pl'ito debiti vñ q̄ē
dic̄ ⁊ q̄ ei debet ⁊ iniuſte detinet xx. s. eo q̄
tali die ⁊ an ⁊c. dēum̄ dec. p ſcript̄ ſuū obligat
hunc cur̄ plat. obligat ſe dēo q̄rēt i dēīz. xx. s
ſoluēō eid̄ i tli feſt̄ p̄x. futur̄ ⁊c. put ſcript̄ p

dicta

dict oblig plene liquet et inde ꝓducit sectã. Et dictus def. in ꝓpria persona sua dicẽd vi et iniuꝝ qñ ꝛc. Et dic qd non est factũ suum nec aliq ei debet ꝓiudicare ꝓut superius versus eum alleg. Et hoc parat est defend̃ p prĩam ꝛ dic t⁹ quer similit vñ dies datus est ptibus ꝑd vsq; ꝓx. curiam. Et pr̃ est ballivo q̃ venire fac̃ erga ꝓx. cur̃ xij probos et legal' hoies d̃ visne de V. iur̃ de placito predicto.

¶ J. R. querit versus E. V. de pl'ito d̃ dic̃ le tñs ꝛ sic de alijs ꝛ continuat ex assẽsu partiũ vsq; ꝓxim̃ futur̃ ꝛ totũ homagiũ hẽt die vsq; primã curiam ad certificand̃ defectus nec non omnia dum exet ꝛc.

¶ P. H. ꝛ Alicia vxor eius querũt de R. F ꝛ J. vxore eius de placito terr̃ plegij de ꝓsequend̃ ꝛc. Ideo pr̃ est ipsos som̃ secund̃ cõsuetudinẽ manerij erga ꝓximã curiã ad respond̃ pref. P. H. de placito ꝓcd̃. Et idẽ dies data est partibus quer̃.

¶ J. H. versus R. C. in pl'ito debiti p W. H. essoiñ P. F. versus W. P. in plito tñs p H. M. T. S. versus H. M. in plito cõueñ p A. V. R. H. M. vers⁹ R. L. in pl'ito det p W. H.

Jtẽ ꝑd iur̃ appciauerũt vj. vaccas capt nomine dist̃ p arrer̃ vni⁹ ãnual' redd̃ x.s. exeũt de certis kris ꝛ tenẽtis quond̃ J. T. in S. q̃ quid̃ redd̃ dict iur̃ debẽt solui dño huius manerij ideo pr̃ est ballivo ꝛc.

¶ Ad hanc cur̃ veñ R. V. ꝛ dat dño de fine pl'i admitt̃ ad firmam t ẽ suum ꝛ vj. acras terre hoc, ꝛc. a festo S. Michael ꝛc. put ꝑ in capite.

¶ Præceptū est ballino, q̄ ven̄ fac̄ erga pri mam cur̄ xij. p̄bos & legal' homines de vill' ad faciend̄ quand̄ iurat̄ de quod̄ plito t̄nus detent. vel conuenc. & sic de alijs.

Item pl. est q̄d̄ R. W. non fec̄ opera cert. tēpore ānuali p̄ diē & dī p̄ vno crofto kre voc. L. prout ceteri tenent. cust omar̄ fac. ideo in misericordia. Ad istam cur̄ p̄clamacio facta in plena curia alta voce et trina q̄ si aliquis heres W. C. modo clamar̄ seu vendicar̄ voluit quod̄ tenement. &c. vor̄ &c. q̄ veniat ad p̄oximam curiam ad dicend̄ p̄ se nec non ad ostend̄ q̄d̄ p̄ se habeat &c & vlterius ad fatis fac. domino d̄ red̄ & seruic. inde a retro per spac̄ x. annorum sub pena forisfactur̄ ten̄ p̄dictorum in manu domini de se et hered̄ suis imppetuum &c.

	I	M	A	I	W	W	
xij. pre.	P	N	R	S	C	L	
	M	N	P	F	P	R	tur̄
	T	W	D	A	L	M	

Qui dicunt sup̄ sacram̄ suum q̄d̄ dant dño de certo p̄o cōi fine ad hūc diem antiqua cō suet. put patet in capite.

Item pl. q̄d̄ W. C. hēt fossat. non cleruratum. apud &c. cont. xij. ptic. terr̄ ad noc̄ populi domini regis ideo ipse in misericordia.

Item p̄sent. q̄d̄ W. C fec. insult. super J. S. contra pacem domini regis ideo ipse in misericordia Et dic. cum baculo.

Item p̄sent. q̄d̄ R. W. C. D sunt capitales pleg̃ & fac̄ defalt̄ ideo ipsi in misericordia.

Item

Jtē p̄sent. q̄ via regia apud C. valde no ciua et effundarat in defectu escuē fossat. J W. ideo ipse in misericordia.

Jtem dicunt q̄ S. natiuus domini est etatis xx. annorum & maī infra istud dominiū p annum & diem et non est iuē ad assisā domini regis ideo ipse in mia. Et p̄ec. est balliuo ipsum distē circa p̄x. iuē ad iuē eum ad assisam &c. q̄ W D. cum hospitat et rec. ideo ipse in misericordia &c.

Et dicunt q̄. w. B. hēt fossat. apud &c. cōtenē xij. ptic. ad noc. populi dñi regis ideo in mia.

Jtē iurat. dicunt sup suū sacrāī q̄ W. C. in nocte & tali die et anno &c. cīm J. T. apuo J fregit et intrauit & capones aucas & gallinas p̄cij iij. s ibīm inuent. felon̄ cepit & asportauit & qd̄ J. R. eū recepit hospitat & cō fortat sciēs ipsū esse felon̄ & felon̄ sic fecisse. p̄ē est balliuo tam p̄ed̄ J. attach. & p̄x. deducē &c. Jtē p̄es. qd̄ W. S. iniuste contra pacem traxit sanguinē sup R. B. cum gladio. J deo ipse in mia. Et dictus gladi⁹ remanet dño in iudicandō causam fōr.

Jtē dicunt q̄ W. R. tali die anno & loco &c. intra domum de A. furat. fuit vnum equum nigrum p̄cii xx s cuius d̄ J. B. & qd̄ R. C. sciens ipsum felon̄ p̄d̄ sic fecisse ipsum recepit hospitat. & confortat ideo in mia & p̄c. est balliuo seisiē equum p̄d̄ fortisfaciuē & de exit. respondeē.

Jtē dicunt q̄ vn⁹ bos niger vel vnus equ⁹ &c. p̄onen. de extraria infra dominiū ad festum Pasche vltimo p̄terit. & p̄c. fuit ball' p̄o

clamaꝫ in foro et in ecclesia prout mos est & modo ad istã eand cuꝫ prec q dictus bos niger venꝺ de extraria infra istud dñium & modo ꝓprietas ptinet dño ꝯa remãsit post annũ & diẽ & ꝓclamaꝫ debit mod fuit causa.

¶ Item q quidem ignotus felon furat fuit vnũ equũ prec xx.s. extra istud dominiũ ideo preceptũ est balliuo seisire dẽm equũ in manũ dominicã forisfactuꝫ.

Itẽ q W. D. accrochiauit sibi de cõmunia vnã pec terre ad graue nocumentũ vic suo rũ ideo ipse in misericordia & precept est balliuo seisire in manũ dñi &c.

Itẽ q R sanus & incolumis cõis est vaca bundus qui vigilat in noctib⁹ et dormit per diem et nihil laborat. ideo &c.

Itẽ dicunt q ꝑ. H. vtiagat. talib⁹ die añ & loco ad sectã R. D. plito transgr ideo pẽ est balliuo seisiꝫ bona & catalla sua ad opus domini &c.

¶ Itẽ prec q M. J. corã tli coronatore tali die et anno & loco cogñ se sponte felon fecisse vim tali die an. & loco ꝓ qua recognitione ab iurauit regnum.

Et postea rediit & sine carta regis manet infra dñium istud ideo pcept est balliuo vel cõ stab. cuius dñi J. Q. ibꝫ corporalit attach. & ꝓxime gaole dñi regis adducere ibidẽ sub arta custodia morat quousq; &c. & pcept. est balliuo seisiꝫ bona & catala sua.

Itẽ qꝺ J. H. molenꝺ hui⁹ domini siue manerii cepit tolnet. minst. & excessiue de farina vic. suoꝝ ideo ipse in misericordia.

Itẽ

Jtē dicunt q̄ dominus habet fossat non oscurat. subt. H. lōgit xu ptiē ideo p̄z̄ec. est ballio emendare.

Jtē dicunt q̄ A. & C pistoz̄es panis humani fregerunt assisā ideo ipse in misericoz̄d.

Jtē dicunt q̄ B. C. habunt diē ad ultim̄ cuī ad amendō vnum fossat. & oppo H. lōgit xii. ptiē sub pena xl. s. et q̄z nō fecit dem̄ fossatum ideo incurrit in dictā penā & p̄cept. est ball' leuare dictā penā ad opus domini.

Jtē dicit q̄ J. & D. deceñ & feceī def. &c.

Jtē dicunt q̄ M. K. q̄ de domino detinuit diuersas terras & teñ liberari voc. S. p legem Anglie vel de dote vel de iuī A. vxoz̄is ei⁹ p seruic. iii. s. iiii. d. diē clausit extremum post cuius moz̄tem T. M. ē eius fili⁹ & heres p̄pinquioz̄ et est plene etatis q̄ ē p̄z̄esens modō in cuī et petit admitti & dict. terī & teñ & accipit idē ten. et dat domino de releuio vt patz̄ in capite & fecit domino fidel' &c.

Johannes A. clericꝰ est in officio const. vel testat. seruice. vel collect reddit. & iuī est ad p̄sequendō.

Jtē dicunt q̄ R. B. & C. D. iniuste leuauerī vnum hutes. magnum in ꝑturbationē pacis domini regis ad nocumentum vic. suoz̄um a pud H. ideo in misericoz̄dia.

¶ Modus qualit. balliuus vel bedellus qui seruit cuī voī assisā panis & seruicie quādo cuī totalit. finit.

¶ The Steward shall make the bailike to make an oyes & dicat. Al maner of mē ꝑ wil bake bread to sel, looke they sel 4. loues for i.d. & iii. loues for i.d. & loke they kepe assise. Al maner of bruers that will brew to sel, ꝑ they sell a galon of ale of the best for i.d.ob. & further for i.d. and other for ob. & keepe the assise & that no brewer sel out no burden till the ale coūder haue assaid thereof & set prise therupon, vpon paine of forfeiture &c.

And al maner men that haue for to doe at this day come and they shalbee herd, or els kepe your claime at the next court by reasonable warning and god saue the king.

	will'.	Do
Asserat.	Phūs	Mo

¶ Modus diuersorum Iurament. const. et al' offi.

TO whom the steward shal say & bid them lay their hands vpon the boke & say after me. I shal trewe Constable be & trew pre sentment make of blud sheding outcries and frays & rescouz & duely kepe vnto my power that longeth vnto the office of a constable to de so help me god & holydom, & sic de aliis.

I shal trewe liege man be, and true faithe bere to king Henry the viii. that now is and to his heirs and be no theke nor thekes fere, nor theke know ne treason, ne kepe counsail but I. shal enforme & doe to wete thē ꝑ be ꝑ kings officers ꝑ haue the law in gouernāce

And

And shalbe buxum & obedient to the iustice & Cõmissioners, Shirifes Eschetors, bayliffes, & Constables, and to al other estates of the king in al ꝑ they shal charge me lawfully so help me god.

And when al the court is done then shal ꝑ steward chose ij. iij. or iiij. officers to asker ꝑ court vpõ their othe new charge &c.

Ye shal truely aske the tresspas presented at this court & no man assesse more greuously for wrath, ne more easely for loue, but truely after the quãtity of the wrong or tresspas after your conscience assesse euery pson so help you god and holydome holding their hands vppon the booke during the charge & make them kisse the booke.

¶ Modus surs. redõ teñ.

TO whom the steward shal say take him the yearde and he shal hold the one ende & ꝑ steward shal hold ꝑ other end. & shal say thus in the ful court I yeld vp my tenement & land that is called B. the whiche I. hold of this lordship at the lordes will after the custome of this maner to the behoue of I. R & of his heires &c.

Modus qualit seneschall' deliũabit seisinã alicui de terr̃ acc. dño secundũ cons. manerij.

The steward shal take ꝑ one end of ꝑ yarde in the hand of him that shall haue the lande, & he shal say thus to him, my lord granteth here to you seasen of this lande that ye haue

taken here in court to you and to your heirz to hold at my lordes will after the custom of this maner.

Et cum hoc factꝫ fuerit. The steward shal bid him lay his hand vpō the boke & do hys fealty & say in this wise. I shal beare faithe & truthe to my lorde of this manner as for this land ꝙ I haue take to holde here of my lorde in court & truely to pay the rentz suits & seruice ꝙ belongeth therto as for the time ꝙ I shal occupy it so god help me &c. and bid him kisse the booke & lay down a peny or ij. as the maner is &c. et notꝫ. Than it behoueth the steward to haue ther names.

Modus diuersarū copiarū cur rotul' de ḧis et tēn̄tis acceptis & habit. secūd consuetudiñ manerij tenꝫ ad voluntatē dñi p virgam & qualit. debz clericus eas scribere in rot. cur. Ad hanc cur dñs concessit extra manꝰ suas p. T. B. senescallū suū T. R. & A. vxor eius vnum tenementū cum sex acris terꝝ cū ptiñ iacēn apud M. quibus dñs per seuescallum conꝫ seisam tenendū sibi & heredibus suis de dño p virgā ad voluntatem dñi secūd cons. manerii et dant dño de fine pro ingressu suo habendō prout patet in capite & fecit domino foelitatem.

Ad hanc cur dñs conꝫ p T. R. senescallum suum R. M. et Johanne vxori eius vnum mesuag & vi. acꝝ terꝝ cū ptiñ iacent apd A vocat. B. habendū & tenēdū pred mes & terras cum ptiñ prefat. T M. & J. heredū et assignis suis ad voluntatem domini secundum con-

suetu-

ſuetudinem manerij reddendō inde annuatim domino et ſucceſſoꝝ ſuis 6.ſ.8.ď.de ꝛ p omnibus ꝛ ſingulis ſeruiciis ad duos anni terminos viz ad feſta paſche et ſancti Mich.p equales porciones et dant dño de fine pro ingreſſu inde habendō ꝓut patet in capite ꝛ fecerunt dño fidelitatē.

Ad hanc curī ven̄ R.w.et ſurſū redd in manus domini vnū ten̄ vocat.H. ꝛc.ad op' J. B.cui dominus p ſeneſcallum ſuū cōē inde ſiām tenendō ſibi ꝛ heredibus ſuis de domiñ ad voluntatem domini ſecundō conſuetudinē manerii. Et dat domino de fine ꝛc.et facit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ venerūt R.B.ꝛ.R vxor eius ipſa ſola ꝑſe examinat.ꝛ ſurſū redd in manū domini vnū tenem̄tū cū gardino iacen̄ inter terē illi' ex parte ꝛc ad opus J.B.ꝛ A.vx. eius q̄bus dominus inde conc.ſciam habēd ꝛ tenendō ꝑſ. J.ꝛ A.et heredi ipſius J. de dño ad voluntatē domini ſecundū conſ. manerij Et dant domino de fine ꝛc.et facit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hāc curī venit J.H.et ſurſū redd in manū domini vnū tenem̄tū cū gardino nup R. T ad opus J.w. habēd ꝛ tenēd ſibi ꝛ heredibus ſuis de domino ad voluntatē dñi ſcdm conſ.manerii ſub cōdicīōe ſequen̄ q̄ ſi ꝑed J.ſoluat ſeu ſoluī fac.ꝑſ. J.H.xl.ſ ad feſt.ſubſcripta viz ad feſtum Palche ꝓximū futur poſt dat̄ huius curī xx.ſ.ꝛc.ꝛ ad feſtū S. Mic. ꝓximū ſequen̄ xx.ſ.q̄ tunc ꝑſens ſurſum reddicio ſtet in ſuo roboꝛe et effect et ſi deū̄ in aliqua ſolu-

solucione prēd in parte vel in toto ꝙ ex tunc bene licebit pf. H. hēr & assignā suis reintrare et rehabere ista sursum reddītione in aliquo nō obstante &c. Et dat dño de fine p ingressu habēdo &c. et fec. dño fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur cōpertū est qđ J. B. extr curiā sursum redd in manū J. C. balliuo dñi hui⁹ mañrij hoc test. i. acr terr voc C. quōd W. O ad opus H. A. cui dñs inde conc. seisinam tenend sibi & hered suis de dño ad voluntatē dñi secundum consuetudinē mañrij. Et dat dño de fine &c & fecit domino fidel'.

Ad hanc cur tenr apud H. tali die et anñ &c. prer fuit balliuo seisire in mañ dñi vnū ten cū ptiñ in F. nup Johānis B. voc C. eo qđ ipse alienauit & dictū ten vendidit cuid J. J sine licentia domini. Et de exit inde domino respondere quousqz &c. ad istam cand cur dñs ex gracia sua speciali conc. dictū tenūtū cum ptiñ J. B cui dominus concessit invd seisinā habend sibi & hered suis de dño ad voluntatem domini tenend secundum consuet. manerij. Et dat domino de fine et fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hāc cur dñs p T. B. senesc. suum conc. J. C. vnū ten cū cepibus et fossat & cū omnibus suis ptiñ voc. H. hñd & tenend sibi et hered suis a festo sancti M. archang. priñ futur post dat huius cur vsqz ad finem t̄mi xxxij. annorū extūc pxi. sequend & plenar cōplēd reddēd inde dño & successor suis p ānū 3. s. 8. d. ad duos anni terminos viz ad festū sancti Mic. arch. durante termino prēd dñs

inueniet

lucniet maermiñ totiẽs quotiẽs neceſſe fuo rint dicta teñ ad remẽdãd repar̃ ꝛ ſuſtẽtãd. Et dat dño de fine ꝛ fec dño fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̃ cõpertũ eſt qd cũ dñs per T. B. ſeneſcallũ ſ ad ꝓx cur̃ ꝓcedent tent. apd H. die lune ꝓx. poſt feſtum S. Mic. an. reg. ꝛc. conſ. extra manus ſuas J. B. et her̃ ſuis vnam peciam terr̃ cõtiñ iii. acr̃ arrabil' quãd T. C. in D. iar̃ intr̃ terr̃ J. H. ꝛc. hñd ꝛ tenend ꝓd. peciam terre cum pertiñ ſuis ꝑ. J. B. heredi et aſſignẽ ſuis imppetuũ ad voluntatẽ dñi ſecundũ conſ. manerii. Et poſtea ven̄ qued Juliana coꝛã T. B. ſeneſcall' dñi et ꝓtendit habere titulũ in ꝑd pecia terr̃ ꝛ remiſit et relaxauit ꝑ. J. heredi et aſſignẽ ſuis ꝑ licentiam dñi totũ ius ſuũ et clamcum que hũit habet ꝛ habere poteſt in ꝑd pecia terr̃ ꝛ in qualibet inde ꝓcell'ita qd nec ipſe nec her̃ ſui nec aliqs alius nomine ſuo aliqd ius vel clameũ in ꝑd pecia terr̃, de cetero exigere vel vendicar̃ poterit ſit ab omni accione iuris imd ſit expulſus ꝑ ꝑſentes. Et ꝑd J dat dño de fine ꝛc. Et fecit dño fidelitatem ꝛc,

Ad hãc cnt̃ comptum eſt ꝙ J. B. obiit poſt vltimã cur̃ q̃ de dño tenuit ſibi et her̃ ſuis vnã ꝓcell' terr̃ natiẽ voc. H. et inde fuit ſeiſitus ꝛc. Et dicunt qd R. B. frat eiuſdem J inde ꝓxi. heres et plene etatis ꝛ hic eſt ꝓſ̃ in curia ꝛ petit admitti. Et admiſſus eſt imd tenens tenẽd. ſibi et heredi ſuis de dño ad voluntatẽ dñi ſecundũ conſ. manerii. Et dat domino de fine ꝙ ingr̃ ꝛc. ꝛ fecit ꝛc.

Ad hanc cur̃ cõptũ eſt qd R. B. ad cur̃ tẽt.

apud

apd̄ T. die Jouis ꝛc. surs̄ū redd̄ in man dn̄i vnū ten̄ ꝛ tres acr̄ terr̄ voc. W. ad opus R. ꝛ A. vxor̄ eius q̄bus dn̄s cōc. inde seisinam tenend̄ sibi ꝛ her̄ de corporibus suis legittim̄ ꝓcreat. et si obierint sine her̄ de corpor̄ suis legittime ꝓcreat. q̄ tūc p̄d̄ ten̄ ꝛ terr̄ remanc̄ reatis iered̄ ipsi⁹ R. ꝛ mō cur̄ ista informat. p totū homag. qd̄ p̄d̄ R. ꝛ A. morieb̄at. sine her̄ inter eos legitt. ꝓcre. ob q̄ ven̄ J. W. frat. ꝛ her̄ R. E. p̄d̄ ꝛ petit seisinā p lic. dn̄i p̄d̄ terrar̄ ꝛ dominus cōd̄ ei seisinā tenend̄ sibi ꝛ her̄ suis ad volūtat. dn̄i scdz cōs. manū Et dat dn̄o de fine ꝛc. et fec. dn̄o fidel.

Ad hanc cur̄ ven̄ R. S. ꝛ surs̄ū redd̄ i man dn̄i vnū ten̄tū ꝛ vig. acr̄ terr̄ voc. R. vt dn̄s faciat inde voluntat̄ suā ꝛ dn̄s ita mō i seisina ex gr̄a sua speciali tunc p̄d̄ ten̄ta et terr̄ R. J. vxor̄ eius durāte vita corū ita q̄ post mort̄ ꝛ decessum eorum dicta terra ꝛ ten̄tū remaneat. A. vxori R. ic. E. durante vita sua et post decessum huius p̄red̄ terra ꝛ ten̄tum remaneāt hered̄ ipsius R. S. imppetuum tenend̄ eisd̄ R. et J. vxori eius durante vita eorum p virgā ad voluntat̄ domini secundū cons. manerii in forma p̄red̄ saluo tur̄ cuiuslibet et p̄red̄ R. ꝛ J. dant domno de fin̄. Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ cōpert. est q̄ R. W. lāginduus in extrem̄ surs̄ū redd̄ in manū dn̄i extra cur̄ man⁹ J. H. in pl̄ētia A. ꝛ R. tenēt̄ hui⁹ manū vnū tenem̄ cū ptin. ꝛc. ad opus A. vxor̄ eius tenend̄ sibi p seruic. inde debit. secundū cons. manerii p termino vite sue ita q̄ post

decessum

decessū eiusd̄ A. p̄d̄. tñ remañ J. filio p̄dic-
torum J. & A. & hered̄ de corpore suo legitt
procreat & si contingat q̄ p̄d̄ J. sine her̄ de
se legitt. procreat obierit q̄ tūc p̄d̄ tenūt remā.
R. filio eorū J. & A. & si dictus R. fil' J. & A
sine hered̄ de corporib⁹ suis legitt procreat o-
bit q̄ tūc p̄d̄ tenemētū cū ptiñ p exēt vtri-
usq; eorū diutius viuentis vēdatur & denar̄
inde precept & pcūm p animabus parent et
eorū suorum benefact disponē in vsibus et
operibus caritatiuis et missis celebrandis &
eleemosinis distribuendis put eis melⁱ vid̄
rint expedire quibus dñs cōcessit seisinā te-
nendū infra p̄d̄ ad voluntatem dñi secūd̄ cō
suetudinem mañ rel̄pectuatur fid̄ eorundē
J. & W. p eo q̄ tunc infra etatē &c

Dak est cui intelligi q̄ J. W. seisit. fuit de
vno cotagio cū ptiñ in H et obijt inde seisit.
post cuius mortē presentatū est p totū ho-
mag. q̄. T. W. est filius eius & heres ppin-
quior est et plene etatis. Et modo in ista cād
cui vēn A. vxor p̄d̄ J. et petit hic dñi ad-
mitti secūd̄ consuetudinē manerij ad terciā
partē p̄d̄ cotagij tenend̄ sibi secundū con-
suetudinē mañ in forma p̄d̄. Et dant dño d̄
fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitatē. Postea autē
vēn predict. T. filius & heres predict. J. W. &
petit secundum consuetudinem manerij se
admitti ad predict. duas partes p̄d̄ cotagij
cum acciderit post mortem p̄d̄ A. &c. cui do
minus inde concessit seisinam tenend̄ sibi et
hered̄ suis de domino ad voluntatem domiñ
per seruiē ind̄ debit & de iure consuetum. Et

dat

dat domino de fine p ingressu &c. Et sic &c.

¶RETVRNA Brevium.

En cheschun brief original lou som̃ gist le bricke serroit retourne ensi s̃ lou le dek. est sufficient de terre dongz poet este som̃ &c.

¶Respons. R. T. die dom̃ infra script.
Wilhelmus Dene.

Pleg. de proc.
Henricus Fene.

Som̃ Walterus Wode.
Galdfridus Frose.

¶Mes si le dek. ne soit pas sufficient de t̃re tunc sit vt sequitur.

¶Respons. de W. S. vic. com̃. infra script.

¶Infra nominat. I. B. nihil habet in balliua mea per quod som̃ potest.

Mes si le vic. ne voet faire execution des breues mes luy delat̃ tunc sic.

Respons. vt supra.

Infra script. I. B. non inuenit mihi pleg. de pl. vel sic istud b̃ mihi deliberat̃ fuit q̃ illud exequi nõ potui ppter breuitat̃ tẽporis &c. Et voies bie̅ q̃ en cheschun som̃ le dek. doit ẽe som̃ p xv. iours deuant le iour de retourner del b̃. ¶Done p vadiũ & saluum pleg. ser̃ retourne en tiel maner.

¶Res-

¶ Respon. W.R. vec. &c.

Johannes Doo.

Pleg. de proc.

Richardus Roo.

W.S. & A.B. sũt pleg. ¶ C dek infrẽ script Et nota qui en cest brefe et en touts breues home poet returne tarde, except (Capias & attachement.)

Item en chescun bẽ ou l'clause serra expresse si fecerit A. secuñ de clamco suo pc. le vic. poet declar̃ le pl' p cest retorne infra nominatus de A.B. non inuenit mihi pleg. de proc.

¶ Briefe original de this.

En cẽ brief auxi poet le vic retourne p diuers maners, & p diuers trespas cõe appier t ajps &c. Et ꝑmes si le dek. ne soit my sufficiẽt

¶ Respons. vic. vt supra.

W.H. infra nominatus nihil habet in ballina mea p qõ attachiar̃ potest, vel distr. pont. Et si le dek. soient sufficient tunc sic.

Adam Lande

Pledg. sunt pledge, I.E. infra script. dic.

Benet Hate.

¶ Capias.

En cẽ bẽ poiet estre retourne diuers returnes & en diuers maners. s. si le vic. ne poet serue le bẽ maiz pris faire de la ou sil ne poet executer le bẽ tunc sic R.S. infra script⁹ nõ est inuentus in ballina mea, post receptionẽ istius breuis, vel sic post aduentum huius breuis mes si soit present tunc sic.

¶ Virtute

Returna.

¶ Virtute istius breuis cepi J.W. infra scriptum cuius corpus coram iusticiar infra scriptū ad diē & locū interius cōtenk habeo paratum, put bre istud exigit & requirit &c.

¶ Vn auter retourne par ỹ. brieles.
¶ Respons. diē vt supra.

¶ Infra scriptus J.W. captus est p corpus suū. cuius corpus ad diē &c. hēo paratū, put interius precipit vel sic cōm exigent. huius breuis &c alit.

Et si le def. que est issint prise soit malade ē prison ou si le vic ne voiet faire alcūs expesit ou costagez pur luy ameñ al Westminster deuaunt les iustic solonqz le purpose del bre tunc sic.

¶ Respons. diē vt supra.

Virtute istius bēis A.B. infra scripk capt⁹ est p corpus & in talia prisona siue gaola, ita languidus detent⁹ quod corpus eius ad diē et locum interius contenk habeē non possūt absqz mortis periculo. Et si sur cest bre soit maund auk brief, que est appelk Habeas corpus, tunc sic.

¶ Habeas corpus.

¶ Virtute istius breuis vobis certifico qō ante aduentum istius breuis virtute cuiusdam alterius mihi prius directi A.B. infra scriptus in prisona castri domini regis de E. extitit ac ibidem languidus et infirmus iacebat et in eadem prisona adhuc languidus

guiduz & firmus iacet, ita q ipsum ob metum cartare nō possunt et idē corpus dēi A. B ad diē infra content. hēre nō possū &c. Et en les brēs sont dyūz mañs retornes & dyūz de eux sont issint.

¶ Hēas corp⁹ & corpus cum causa

¶ Respons vic vt supra.

Virtute istius brīs vobis certifico q ante aduēt isti⁹ brīs w B infra script captuz fuit in alio loco & inprisōa dñi regis de fn cōmissus virtute cuiusd alterius brīs mihi pr⁹ direct. cuius transcriptū vobis mitto huic brī consut attñ corpuz ipsiuz w coī vobiz prompt habeo ad diē & locum infra content put iterius michi precipit &c.

Respons. T D & A B vic ciuitat Eboz.

Aliter fos vic pred vobis significamuz q ante aduent istius brīs dñi reg. nobiz direct & huic brī consut Johēs F de Topecon in dict brī nominat captus fuit in tali loco & in prisona dñi regis de w cōmissus p xx.li.d dānis T C de fn in pl'ito tñis in cur dñi reg. in dict. ciuitate Eboz coz nobiz dict. vic. tēt adiudicatis. Et similit id. Johēs detentus est in prisōa pred. ad sectā w S in pl'ito tñis coz nobis dic. vic. in cur pred. habita & prosecut. atamē corpus J &c. vt in pri. retorno ante &c.

¶ Respons. H B vic &c.

Aliter Virtute istius breuiz vobis significo q āte aduēt brīs dñi R. Richard⁹ A in dō

S.r breui

breui nominatus capt. fuit in L & in prisona dñi reg. de W. p suspectõe cõmunis latronic cõmiss⁹ & viteri⁹ id Ricũs detentus in eadẽ prisona p eo q ipse p diuersis felonijs p ipm factis & ppetrat apud D in hundredo de I indictatus est vt informat⁹ sum. Et alia vice capt⁹ armatus apud I in coñ tali duct⁹ fuit in prisona dñi reg. dictusq; D eãd prisonã dñi regis felonic. fregit & ab ea recessit vt dicitur attamen corpus ipsius Richardi vt supra &c.

Respons T L vic &c.

TAnte aduẽtũ ist⁹ brĩs T D infrẽ scriptus fuit in tali loco & in prisõa dñi regis d R cõmissus p suspectione contẽ factionis monete regie & ea de causa & non alia in eãd prisona detent est attamẽ ipm W D coram vobis ad diem & locum infra content prompt. veniẽ faciat. prout interius mihi pcipitur.

Aliter. TW W capt fuit apud D in coñ Ebor p H S senescal T F & coram pfat. senescal hund tent. &c. indictatus fuit p mort I T p pred W occisi & p pfat. senescall' missus fuit prisone domini regis de R. cum pred quod quidem indictament. rem penes pfat. senescall' attamen corpus ipsi⁹ W coram domino rege in cancell' sua ad diem in breui isto content. vbicunq; fuerit &c. hõ paratum prout istud breue in se exigit & requirit &c. Sequitur hic diuerse cause super returnũ huius breuis corpus cũ causa inferẽd &c.

Si necesse fuerit causa capcionis et detentionis

tionis A de B inkr̄ script. hijs subsequitur.
¶ A de B captus est p suspiciõe latrocinii, & qa nõ potest inuenire sufficient. securitatẽ ad legẽ dñi regis expectand in prisona dñi regis de B cõmissus fuit & in eadẽ causa p̃missa detineat. attamẽ corpus dict A coꝝ &c. Aliter ¶ W D inkr̄ script. captus fuit ante aduẽtũ istius bꝝis in tali loco et in prisona dñi regis ibiõ sub mea custodia detent. p̃textu cuiusdã q̃rele in curia dñi regis ibiõ coram me p̃fat. viẽ sup ipsum per nomen W &c. adieck talis ẽ plito compot. affirmat. vnde in eadẽ curia coꝝ me dict. viẽ partes p̃õ placitauerunt & posuerunt se super iurat. patrie in eadẽ curia & postea dñus W de D p sufficient. manucapk̄, ad rñdendũ prefat. tali õ placito predõ dimiss⁹ fuit ad largũ a prisona predõ. Et qa dñus W. post manucaptionem predõ ad iudicium non reuen custodõ ẽ corpus eius ad diem et locum infra content. habere non possumus. Aliter.

¶ Infra scriptus J C appellat⁹ fuit apud W coram tali iudiẽ per W ꝑbatorem tali die & anno p̃o diuersis ꝑditionibus p ipm̃ ꝑpetratis & ex illa causa capt. fuit in C & commissus prisone dñi regis de fo attamen corpus &c. ad diẽ & locum infra content prompt habeo put interius mihi precipitur &c.
A fit A de B p nominat. dñs ãte aduẽt. istius bꝝis vtlagat. fuit de felon coraꝫ p̃dõ S T & soꝝ suis iustic̃ dñi reg. ad pac. in tali libertate vel in com̃ cõseruãd & postea p̃ceptum dictorum iustic. mihi modo direct. idem A.

S ij. captus

captus fuit apud D & causa ꝓposita cõmiss⁹ ꝓsone dñi reg. de W attamen &c.

Aliter. Virtute ist⁹ brīs vobis certifico q⁹ A W ifr̄ scripc capc fuit virtuc cuiusd̄ alter⁹ brīs dñi regis vocat. Supplicauit ad sectam D ꝓ die ante aduenc ipsius brīs & cõmiss⁹ ꝓsone dñi R de B p eo q⁹ nõ potuit sufficienc inveniꝛ securitatem d̄ pace gerēd̄ erga dicc D et hac de causa & non alia in dicc ꝓsona detineac attñ. Regula.

¶ Aliter potest dici q⁹ condēnaꝛ in tali curia ex cognitione sua ꝓpria vel per taxationem suã p cȭ curie vel aliter. Ante aduenc istius brīs virtute cuiusd̄ alteriuz brīs voc Capias vtlagac, mihi direcc cuiuz trãscripc vobis mitto ꝓsentibus annexũ cepi C D infra ipsũq; ꝓsone dñi R de C commissi & ad huc in ead̄ detinec ꝓsona causa ꝓmissa attamē corpus &c. Aliter Ante aduenc istius brīz A H S. Auditores cõpotorũ W de B mihi p indentuꝛ deliberaꝛ corpus R S infra scripc saluo et secure custodiēd̄ quousq; satisfaceꝛ W H de C C. li. arrerag. sup fine compoti R S p dicc auditoꝛ inuenc &c. & hec est causa captionis & detentionis ipsius R S attamē corpus &c. Aliter.

¶ Multis modis potest dici capt⁹ & detētuz p debito x. li. versus ipm recuperatum in tali cur̄ vel captus est p ꝓcepc dñi R vel sup recognitionem facc in cancellar̄ & appellaꝛ ꝓ morte hominis vel de roberia &c. Regula

Et est brief si home soit sufficient de terr̄ dont poit estr̄ dist̄ tunc &c. Respons. &c.

Walterus

¶ Walteruz infraſcript diſtr vnde exit⁹ xl.ð
& manucepit p Adã R & Thomas at Stile.
Et le party defend nad paz de terre doñt po
it diſtr tunc ſic W T infra nominatus nihil
habet in balliua mea per quod nec vbi diſtrin
gi poteſt &c.

Et ſi le viē voile faire fauour al def. ſur le
z on le.z. diſtr tunc A B. infra ſcript⁹ nihil
habet in balliua mea vltra exitus p̄z⁹ p me
foꝛiſfēm p q nec vbi diſtr poteſt ꝓut nihil a=
liquo modo cõſtare poteſt ad pñs & ſi pluꝛoz
ſoient diſtr en vn bēe tunc ſic &c.

xl ð. Reſponſ. viē &c.

¶ D A B &c. diſtr ſunt & q̄libet eoꝝ diſt
eſt p kraz & catalla ſua ſecdm foꝛmã hui⁹ bꝛe
uis vnd exitus ꝓut pz ſupius in captionib⁹
eoꝛundd & manucaptoꝛez ſunt & q̄libet eoꝛū p
ſe manucaptuz eſt vz p Jhoñ S Thomã R̃
& Henriē D cū F q ſunt & eoꝝ quilibet ſit
ad diē & locū inſr̄ ſcriptum iuxta tenoꝝ pñtiz
bꝛeuis.

¶ Diſtr verſus executoꝛez.

xl.ð. Reſponſ. H. S. viē.

Agnes q̄ fuit vxoꝛ T S infra ſcripta execu
trix teſtamenti. xl.ð.

pfat T Ricũs R alii execuꝝ teſt. Thom S
tertius execuꝝ teſtamenti p̄fati diſtr ſunt, et
pꝛefati diſtr ſunt & quilibet eoꝛum per ſe diſt
iuxta foꝛmã huius bõis vnde exitus, ꝓut pz
ſupius in capitibus eoꝛū ð, & eoꝛum quilibet
manucapt⁹ eſt per ſe vz per quatuoꝛ manu=
captoꝛes nomine &c. Et nõ ſunt plures exe=
cutoꝛes teſtamenti eiuſdem Thome nec he=

redes eius seu terrarum & tenꝰtorum que sua fuerũt in comitatu W put aliquo modo ad p̃ sens mihi constare potest &c.

Ad hanc distring.

I W tenens terras & tenta que fuerunt p̃ fati T distr̃ vnꝰ exi. x. lib. & manucapt. I R H L W D &c.

Regula.

Si cest br̃ soyt sue enuers aſcũz clerkz cõe seculaꝛ̃ chanõ daſcũ monaſteꝛ̃ cathedꝛal' ou tiel sẽblabl' et le clark nad riẽs de lay fee dõt poit estr̃ distr̃ dõqz le bꝛieke serꝛ̃ retourne en le maner ensuit.

Wihelmus D archediaconuz Richemonꝺ̃ nihil habet in ballina mea de laico feod. p qꝺ̃ nec vbi distr̃ premunire vel attachiari potest put aliquo modo ad p̃fs mihi cõstaꝛ̃ potest

Bꝛeue de plament Responſ.

Uirtute istius bꝛeuis mihi directi in pleno com̃ tent. apꝺ̃ A tali die &c. eligi feci duoz mi lites de com̃ meo pꝛeꝺ̃ vicz I S & T R ad faciendum put &c.

Melius Responſ.

Uirtute istius bꝛeuis mihi in pleno comita tu meo tenꝰ &c. elegi feci p assensum ciuꝺ̃ co mitaꝰ duos milites ꝺ̃ districtionibꝰ & magiz cõdendis & sufficient com̃ pꝛeꝺ̃ vicz &c. esse ꝺ̃ & veniendi ad pꝛelens parliamentum de quo interius sit mentio ad diem & loc̃ interius as signatum quoniã quiꝺ̃ duo milites sufficiẽt. habent pꝛetestatem pꝛo se & com̃ vel ciuitatiz pꝛedicte ad faciendꝺ̃ & conseruandum hec que tunc de cõi consilio domini regis contigerint

ꝺi: &

ordinari iuxta formã huius brĩs &c.

Breue de proclamacione

Wilhelmus H def. infra script non fuit inuentus in ball' mea post receptionẽ hui⁹ brĩz Et p eo qõ iõ W in eadẽ ball'mea inuenĩ nõ potuit ad comẽ tẽt &c. Proclamaĩ feci q⁹ps iõ W. sit coram dño rege ad terminum infra script vbicũq; tũc fuerit ad respõdendũ dño regi & viterius ad faciendũ put istud brĩe exigit & requirit &c. Et etiã ad comẽ meũ tent &c. p clamaĩ feci q⁹ dcus W sit coĩ dño rege ad terminũ prẽdũ vbicunq; &c. ad rñdendũ dño regi i forma put põ mihi precipitur &c.

Exigendũ respons. briẽ &c.

Istud brĩe mihi liberat fuit p Richm H nup vic. Ebor predecessorẽ meũ vna cũ rñsione executionis ciusdũ breuis in pte executor script et returnum put patet subsequenter &c.

Ad comẽ &c. dic. W, exact⁹ fuit tertio quarto & quinto &c. Ideo in dcõ vtlag. Et si sit mulier tũc sic Wauietur.

Sup le reddit se &c.

Ad comẽ tent &c. de R infra script exact⁹ fuit primo & secõ secũdum formã hui⁹ brĩs & non comparuit &c.

Et postea ad comẽ tent. &c. põ W R &c exact⁹ fuit secõ ctio & quarto secõm formã hui⁹ brĩs q̃ cõparuit & reddidit se &c.

Venire facias iurat.

Respons. I W briẽ vt patet in panello huic brĩ cõsut. tamẽ mehi⁹ nomina I uẽ in dorso brĩs immediat. post respõs. briẽ q̃ in alio pa-

nells si ad hoc hēat spāc & hoc in forma seqn ti &c. ¶ Respons. ¶ Hy vic. vt pz sequuntur noia iuē R ¶ & W F de plito tñis.

Thomas Wod.
Ricūs Grene. Sic de aliis,
Wilhelmus Noke.

Et q̄libet iuē pred manucapt. p se vicz per vad R D et Thomas Stede.

Nota bene q̄ in prim̄ venīē fac iurat. nē bō pur mitt. mauncapt pur ē q̄ vo⁹ le fac. p ceū mainpris l'iour p le court le roy pdzont iour issues q̄ nest pas req̄ē al prim̄ fouts.

Habeas corpora iuratoz.

¶ Jurat. inter talem querentē, & talem defendentem de plito debiti &c.

Michael Hy.
Ricūs W.
Johannes D.

Et nota q̄libet iuratoz pred̄ p se manucapere vicz p manucaptozes recitando cozum nomina &c. Regula.

Et en cest bē de necessitie ne deues returner issues ne plusours manucapt. fozsq̄ deux.

Dist̄ iurat. respons. &c.

Juratozes inter talem vel talem queē et talem vel talem defendant de plito &c.

Adam Lyghe ii.s.
Franciscus Pye. ii.s.
Johannes Both. ii.s.

¶ Et q̄libet iuē pō q̄ se manucapt. vz p J. J D Hy & ¶ R vnde exitus patz supius in capitibus.

Regula.

Et

En decem tales ⁊ octo tales ne deues ret. manucapt. q̄ nota tñ vtit in diuſis partibus Anglie, ⁊ adhuc vacuū eſt.

Nota. Si hõe volt il poet returñ tard ſur le iuē contenus en le briefe, ⁊ ſur le decē tales put pz ſequent. ⁊ dõq̄s les iurrers ne pdzont iſſues q̄ nota ⁊c.

¶ Reſponſ. biē ⁊c.

Quo ad diſtringendū iuē p̄ſent bē ſpecifiē eſſēdū coē iuſtitiariis ⁊c. die ⁊ loco infr̄ ſcript. vobis ſignifico q̄ iſtud bē adeo tarde mihi liberatum fuit q̄ iſtud pzcpter bzeuitat. tem pozis exequi non poſſū ad p̄ſens ſed de nouo appoſui decem tales, vel octo tales vt patet ſequcñ pzout in iſto bzeue mihi pzecipit. ⁊c.

Simon Rede — Thomas downe
Johannes. Rede — Richūs downe
¶ Aſſiſe. — Reſponſ biē ⁊c.

¶ Virtute iſtius bēis bemiē feci cozā iuſtitiariis infra ſcript. ad diē ⁊ locū infra content. oia aſſiſas ⁊ iuē d comitat. meo coē q̄buſcūq̄ iuſticiariis tā per bzeuia dñi reg. nunc q̄ per bēia dñi H nup regis Anglie, patriz dñi reg̃ nunc arram̄ vna cum panellis certificationibus, attachiamentis, reattachiamentis ſom̄, reſom̄ et omnibus aliis adminiculis aſſiſis ⁊ iuē qualitercunq̄ tangentibus in omnib⁹ ſecōm̄ fozmam ⁊ naturā eozund̄ plenaē execu toē, ⁊ arram̄, put iſtud bē exigit et requirit Et vlterius vobis certifico q̄ nulla ſunt bzeuia, neq̄ bzeue certificationē domini H nup H Anglie domini regis nunc neq̄ ⁊c. in comitatu

mitatu meo q̄ vel q̄ cor̄ã vobiz facere venire
possum si p̄sens interius mihi p̄cipiat ꝛc.

Tempoꝛis ass. respons. ꝛc.

¶ Virtut istiuz bꝛeuis venire fac̄ coꝛam vo
bis iusticiariis inf̄ script. oēs ass. iuꝝ ꝛ certi=
ficationis vna cū bꝛeuibus oꝛiginalibus et
oia ea tāgentibus de q̄bus interius in bꝛeui
isto fit mentio ꝓut in bn̄ mihi p̄cipitur.

¶ Bꝛeue sup gaolam deliberand̄

¶ Virtute istius bꝛeuiz habeo cor̄ã vobiz ad
die ꝛ locū infra cōtēt oēs p̄sonez in gaola i
dc̄o bꝛeui specificatos quoꝝ noia simul cum
eoꝝ indc̄amētis, arrestamentiz, appellament̄
ꝛ quibuscunq; adminiculis simul cū oīb⁹
iuꝝ decē ꝛ balliuoꝝ ꝓut p̄z in q̄busd̄ cedulis
huic p̄cepto āneris ꝛc.

Et scire feci Johanni D ꝛ Henr̄ B Jus
ticiar̄ dn̄i regis ad pac̄ cōseruand̄ in dc̄o com̄
assign̄ ꝛ Roberto L ꝛc. ¶ R ꝛc. coꝛonatoꝝ
dn̄i regis in com̄ p̄d̄ ꝛ S̄ w senescal ꝛc. penez
quos indc̄amenta ꝛ appella de p̄cept. p̄so
nis recedent q̄ sint cor̄ã vobiz ad diem ꝛ locū
p̄d̄ ad faciend̄ in oīb⁹ ꝓut bꝛeue in se exigit
ꝛ requirit ꝛc.

Ꝓꝛoclamare etiā feci p̄ totā balliuā meam
q̄ oēs et singuli q̄ aliquod appellum versus
p̄sones p̄d̄ seu coꝛum aliquem ꝓsequi volu
erit quod sint ibi appella sua ꝓsecut̄ si ibid̄
viderint expedir̄ ꝓut istud bꝛeue exigit ꝛ re=
quirit ꝛc.

Assisa. no. diss. Respons. vic̄ ꝛc.

¶ Johānes Abbas monasterij beate Marie
Ebor̄ ꝛ w D attachiati sunt ꝛ vterq; eoꝝ p

se at

se attachiatus est vz dñus Johañes abbaz p vnum equum .x.s. Et pñ w D p vnum bouē pcii.xi.s. Wilhelmus Epus nihil habet in ballīa mea post recep. istius brīs put pz in quodā panello huic brī annexo ꝛc.

¶ Panellum.

Assisa noue diss. siue nocumēt. ꝛc. inter talem querent. seu petent. et talem vel tales detēdētes ꝛ tenentes.

Adam at Stile.
Jhon at Noke. Et sic tota inē
Thomas Downe.
¶ Graunde cape.

¶ Virtute istius brīs cepi in manu dñi R. tali die ꝛ anno omnia terras ꝛ teñta reddit. et seruiē cum pertiñ suis in breui isto specificat scdm formam huius breuis per visum J w de R B ꝛ F E iegalium hominum de ballīa mea put interius mihi precipit. Et si le breue soit mande al viē ꝛ le lieu ou il doit executer est demz fraunches q̄ ad plaine retornñ demy en le coūtie tunc sic Execut istius brīs ꝛc. Ergo T S viē Eboē mādaui J w ball' liberatis rectoē de B in comñ pñ qui hēz plenum returñ oim breuiū et execut. eoē infra libertat. pred in comñ pred et ad quem execut. breuis ptinet faciend pro eo q dñm execut. inde alibi in ball', mea extē dña libert facē nō potuit vt mihi sic rñdeē ꝛc. ¶ Hēri fact. visñ ¶ Virtute istius breuis hēri feci visum T T infra script de vno mesuag. in B in comñ predicto vnde in breui isto fit mēcio Et dixit w R N F ꝛ H S .4. militibus illis

qui

y vilui illi inkfuerũt q̃ sint coꝝ iurꝝ iust. inkꝰ scripꝰ ad diẽ ꝛ locũ interius cõtenꝰ ad testiꝯ canõ vilũ illũ put istud bre rehrit in se ꝛc.

Alit pur deliver le vieu respons. viꝯ ꝛc. Nul lꝰ venit ex pte pẽt. ad ostẽ mihi tenta cerit. ꝛ ideo T S dca tenꝰ hẽre vilũ ad plẽs nõ feci ꝛc. Sciꝯ fac Respons. viꝯ.

CVirtute istiꝰ brĩs sciꝯ feci T W inkꝰ scriptum p I B R W ꝛ H F q̃ sint coꝝ iustiꝯ inkꝰ scripꝰ ad diẽ ꝛ locũ inkꝰ scripꝰ scõm fozmã pñtis brĩs ꝛc.

CQñ nihil returnat vicũs vic.

CW H inkꝰ scripꝰ nihil hz in ball' mea per q̃ nechbiz distꝰ possũ iuxta tenozẽ brĩz ꝛc.

Fiet fac rñlio vic ꝛc.

CVirtuꝰ istiꝰ brĩz fieri feꝯ R H inkꝰ scripꝰ de bonis ꝛ cattall'. Et dñi oẽs denar ifꝰ cõ quos q̃õ venar ad diẽ ꝛ locũ interiꝰ limitatũ coꝝ ꝛc. infra scripꝰ habeo parꝰ vel sic pzout scõm fozmã huius brĩs ꝛc. Aliter. Virtut. ipsiꝰ brĩs cepi bona et cattall' I T inkꝰ script. ad valenꝰ oĩm denar inkꝰ scriptoꝝ ꝛ ill' vẽditioni exposui ad q̃ nonõ inueni ẽtpozez ꝛ ideo denar inkꝰ scriptos habeꝰ non possũ ad diẽ ꝛ locũ inkꝰ cõtent. put mihi pcipit. ꝛc. Aliter. CT F inkꝰ script. nulla hẽt bona siue cattall' in ball' mea õ q̃bꝰ denar infra script. aut aliqua pcella inde possum leuare put interius mihi pcipit. ꝛc. Virtute istius brĩs cepi ĩ manũ dñi R quodõ hospicium cũ tribꝰ shopis ĩ tali loco ipius I T inkꝰ script. q̃ valent per ãnum vltra repzis. q̃ locut. x.li. Et q̃ q̃õ hospicium cum shopiz pzeõ saluo custodõ donec

aliud

aliud vobis inde habeo in mãdatũ &c. Iuter
¶ Quo ad fieri faciẽd denar̃ inf̃ script. vir-
tute cuiusd̃ br̃is dñi R d̃ lupsed mihi direct̃
ōnino supsedeatis q̄ qd̃ br̃e de sup huic br̃i
annexũ vobz mitto &c. Et vlteri⁹ certific. q̄
dict̃ I T nō aliq̄ alia vel plura bona catalla
terr̃ tenta in ead̃ balliua mea vnde aliqui de-
narii ad p̄fz leuar̃ possũt &c. Alit. ¶ Adhuc
illa bona & catall' q̄ nup de bōiz & catall' fur
mar̃ occupat. & tenẽ manerii de w ad valẽc. x
li. in manu dñi R cepi p defect̃ emptoꝝ rema
nẽt muẽdit̃ sed de die in diẽ vẽd̃ expono & de
denar̃ nide puenientib⁹ q̄ cit⁹ poto vobiz rñ
debo &c. Alit. I alia bona & cattall' de qb⁹ in-
teri⁹ in br̃i isto fit mẽcio vẽd̃ & x.s. inō puẽt
ad saccũ dñi reg. apd̃ w ad diẽ in br̃i isto limi
tat̃ habeo parat̃ inxta tenoꝝ istiuz br̃is Alit.
Extend̃ fat̃ sup statut̃ mercatoꝝ.
¶ Responsio I w vic. &c. Exec. isti⁹ br̃iz pz
in quad̃ inqsitione huic br̃i cōsut. Inqsitio
capt̃ apd̃ w die martis ix. die Maii. ã. &c. coꝝ
I W vicẽ Eboꝝ virtute cuiusd̃. br̃is dñi R
mihi direct̃ & huic inqsitione cōsut̃ p sacr̃m
I T & B H &c. q̄ dicunt p sacrament̃ suũ q̄
Alexād̃ B in dño br̃i nominat̃ tenuit diecog
nitiōis inf̃ script̃ quatuoz mes. cũ ptiñ i tali
villa put iacet in tali loco q̄ valet p annũ de
claro vltra repriſ. sex marcas &c.
¶ I tẽ dicũt sup sacr̃m suũ q̄ p̄d̃ T die re-
cogñ p̄d̃ fuit seisitus in dñico suo vt de feod̃
de quod̃ ānuali reddit̃ x.s. excũt̃ de quod̃ te
nito in vill'. Et dicũt vlterius q̄ p̄ed̃ T die
recogñ p̄ed̃ nec vnq̄ postea non habuit ali-

qua

qua alia terra seu tenementa infra comitatū pred̄ qui aliquo modo extendi possunt.

Ad huc extend̄ fac̄.

Johānes C infra script̄ nō est inuētus in ball.mea ideo ipū capere nō possū ad pñz. Nec quo ad extend̄, & appciend̄ oia bra & catalla eiusd̄ C iuxta formā istius bris. Executio inde patz in quad. inq̄sitione huic br̄i cons. q̄dem catall'.et ac̄ terre in dict.inq̄sitioñ cōtenta in manū dñi regis seisire feci &c.

Ricūs responsio dic.

Returñ huius br̄iz feci W K balliuo libertatis de C in com̄ pred̄ q̄ habet plenū retur nū oim br̄iū et execuc̄ eozund̄ infra dictā libert et exec.dicti br̄euiz ptinet faciēd̄ p eo q̄ pred̄ execuc̄ inde alibi in balliua mea extra libertatē pred.fieri non potest q̄ mihi respōdit put patz sequeñ &c. Returñ ball'.

C Ego W K balliuus libertatis d̄ C i com̄ Eboz̄ virtut̄ warranti br̄is mihi direct.vi. die Julii añ H.viii.post cōque. Ang xii.apd L infra libertat.pred̄ cepi corpus J B in hoc warrāt.noiat. & Joā Stile & p̄d̄ J B vi et armis in me pref. balliuū ad tunc & ibm̄ fecer̄ insultū et me verberasse & interfecisse voluerunt nisi ipsum J B euadeꝛ. pmisisse & sic ob metū mortis pref. J B ibid̄ euadere pmisi qua ꝓpter pred̄ J B coram iustic̄ in warrant.contemptum habere non possum.

Et vlterius ego pred.balliuus respōdeo q̄ idem Johānes B non fuit inuentus in balliua mea ex quo relcussum fecit &c.

C Et etiam ego pred̄ vic.vobis certifico q̄

pre=

ꝓ̄ J W non est inuent. in ballina mea extra dc̄ā libertat. post aduēt. istius br̄is ꝛc.

℔ Responsio w ꝓ̄ dic̄.

℔ Uirtute istius br̄is mihi direct. feci quod̄ warrant. ℣ W ballino meo itineraīti q̄ mihi respondit qd̄ vbi ipse virtute warranti p̄ced̄ ix. die Julii anno ap̄d̄ W. cepisset Edwardū R infra scriptum ⁊ ipm vsq; castrum dn̄i regis de ꝓ̄ duci voluisset saluo ibidem custod̄ venit quidam ℣ J de tali loco cum plur̄ aliis ignotis vi et armis q̄r̄ me arraiat. ⁊ p̄d̄ W p̄d̄ ℔ p̄d̄ a custod̄ p̄d̄ ballui mei cepit et abduxit ⁊ in p̄fat. ball' meū ad tūc ⁊ ibm̄ insult. fecit, ⁊ ipm interfecisse voluit nisi ipm Edward̄ euadere ꝑmisisset ⁊ sic ob met mortis sue euadere ꝑmisisset ⁊ ea de causa corp⁹ dict. ℣ cor̄ dn̄o rege ad dic̄ infra script. vbicūq; habere non possū̄ put mihi interius p̄cipit. Et ego p̄ced̄ vic. vobis certifico quod post p̄d̄ ix. die Julii p̄d̄ W non fuit inuent⁹ in ballina mea.

℔ Pone super repleg.

Uirtute istius br̄is posui cor̄ā iustic. dn̄i R. de banco, ap̄d̄ west. ioq̄lā q̄ est in com̄ meo p br̄e dn̄i reg. int. ℣ w ⁊ Y W de auerijs ipsi⁹ ℣ w capt. et iniuste detent. vi d̄z̄ put p̄z in̄squad̄ cedula huic br̄i annexa ꝛc.

℔homas D. Dom̄. Sedula.
Johannes D.

Ad com̄ meū tentū ap̄d̄ M. xii. die Nouēb. anno Y. vii. ꝛc. ℔homas w queritur vers⁹ Y W de placit. captionis ⁊ iniuste de tentōz̄ auerioꝛum. Et sunt pleg. de p̄ced̄ et re-

turno habendo si returñ inde adindicetur &c

Plege. pro Johannes Manē.
Retorne Wilhelmus Fanē

Recordare in comitatu.

¶ Virtute istius brīs recordare feci loq̃lam q̃ est in com̃ meo siue in brī dñi regis nūc W H & A D de auerris ipsius W H captis et iniuste detent vt dr̃. Et recordō illud hēo coī iustic. ifra script. ad diē et locū inkr̃ cōtēt. sub sigill' meo & sigill' T W H C F P & C M 4. legaliū milit. de com̃ meo ex illis q̃ recordō illi int. fuer̃ put patz in quad̃ cedula huic brī annexa secdm exigentiā istī⁹ brīs &c.

¶ De placito.

Ad com̃ meū tent. vtās &c. W H p vīsus R. S de plīto capt. & iniuste detent. auer & sunt pleg. vtās.

Recordare in cur̃ Baronis vel hundred.

Virtut. istī⁹ brīz assūpt. mecū B C D E L M & L H G 4. legaliū militū d dēo com̃ meo in ppria plona mea accessi ad talē hundd vel ad talem cur̃ & in plen cur̃ illa seu in plen hūdred vel ad talē cur̃ & in plena cur̃ illa seu in pleno hundd eiusd loq̃l' coram iustic. ikr̃ scriptis ad diē & locū interī⁹ cōtent. sub sigill' meo & sigillis 4. legaliū hominū eiusd cur̃ qui recordō illo iterfuer̃, habeo parat. huic brī ānexum tenor̃ eiusd brīz & ptib⁹ in eodē brī nominat̃ candē diē plixi q̃ tūc sint i loquela illa put iustū fuit ꝓcessur̃ secdm q̃ istud brē exigit & requirit &c.

¶ Breue de medio.

Dom̃ manucaptorū put in alio breui.

Et

Et vlterius vobis respõdeo q̄ in pleno com meo tenꝯ apũd B. &c die. &c publice ꝓclamat. feci q̄ põ H. vñ cozã iustic̃ infra script. &c. si voluer̃ ꝓut istud bzeue mihi ꝓcipit &c.

¶ Inquisicio in bzeui de vasto.

¶ Resp̃ Joh. w. vic̃ Ebozũ &c. execut. isti⁹ bñis ꝓz in quad̃ inqsitione huic bzeui annexa inqsicio capt. apud C. in com̃ Ebozũ tali die & añ cozã w. R. vic̃ eiusd̃ com̃ virtut. cuiusd̃ bñis dñi R. eidem vic. direct. & huic inqsitioni consuk̄ p̄ sc̃m &c. iurat̄ qui dicunt super sc̃m suũ q̄ B. E. in dicto bzeui nominatus fecit vastũ vẽdic̃ et destructionẽ in boscis ꝺ quibus in bzeui ꝓcẽ fit mencio bz succidẽdo in eod̃ xx. quercos ꝓcij cuiuslibet xij. ꝺ. partem vendendo & partem inde aspoztando ad exher edationem w. F. in dicto bñ nominat. contra fozmam ꝓuisam in eodem bñ specificatam et dicunt sup̄ sacr̃m suũ q̄ ꝓcẽ R. non fecit maius vastum in põ bosco ꝓut eis cõstare aliquo modo potest in cuius rei testimonium.

¶ De pluꝭ repleg. ou le pl'auera vnde withernamium.

¶ Virtute istius bñis iustic̃ infra script̄ certifico qꝺ ante aduentum isti⁹ bñis auera infra specificat. p̄ infr̃ nominatum J. S. ad loca mihi ignota & incognit. elõgata fuer̃ p̄ q̄s auera illa infra nominata J. D. replegiare nõ possum ꝓut interius mihi ꝓcipitur &c.

¶PARVVS LIBELLVS

continens formam multarum rerum, prout patet in Kalendario in fine contento.

¶Carta feodi simplicis cum litte ra attornatoria.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego W. H. gentilman consanguineus et heres R. S videlicet filius J. H. armigeri defuncti fratres dicti R. dedi cōcessi. et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui W. C. armigero et J. S. clerico manerium meum de C. cum omnibus suis membris et pertinentiis, ac omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reuersiones, et seruicia, prata, pascua, pasturas, boscos, et subboscos, cum suis pertinentiis in C. in comitatu B. habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum omnibus suis membris et pertinentiis, ac etiam omnia predicta terras et tenement. redditus reuersiones, et seruicia, cum suis pertinentiis, prefatis W. C. et J. S. et heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dñis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et iure cōsueta. Et ego vero predictus W. H. et heredes mei predictum manerium cum omnibus suis mē-

bris

bris & pertinentiis, ac omnia predicta terras & tenementa redditus reuerc & seruitia, prata pascua, boscos et subboscos, cum suis ptinen̄ pref. W. H. heredibus et assignatis suis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus p presentes. Et vlterius sciant me prefatum w. fecisse, ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse, dilectos mihi in christo R. F. & W. S. meos veros & legittimos atturnatos coniunctim et diuisim ad possessionē capiend̄ p me & in nomine meo de et in p̄d̄ mañio, terris, tenīs, redditib⁹, reuerc et seruitijs, cū omnib⁹ suis ptiñ, et post huiusmodi possessionem, sic inde captam & habitam deinde p̄o me et nomine meo plenam et pacificam possessionem & seisinam prefato W. & J. vel eorum in hac pte atturnat deliberandum, secūd̄ tenorem, vī formam, vel effectum huius presentis Carte mee inde confect ratum et gratum habens, et habitur̄ totum et quicquid predicti atturnat mei nomine meo fecerint, vel alter eorū fecerit in premissis, in cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum appo sui Dat̄ apud T. predictā. Anno regni regis H. septimi xx. his testib. A. B. C. D. E.

Carta feodi simplicis facta viro et vxori coniunctim feoffat.

SCiant presentes et futuri quod ego R. B. de D. dedi & concessi, et hac presenti carta mea cōfirmaui A. T. de eād et G. vxori sue

totum illud mesuagiū meum qō ego habeo in dicta villa de D. et seraginta acras terre arrabilis in campis dicte ville, quod quidem mesuagium situatum est inter teñtum R. Weynam ex parte Australi, et tenemētū J. W. ex parte Wozali, et abuttat sup stratam regiā versus Occidentem & pō seraginta acre terre iacent in campo Orientali dicte ville, quarum viginti acre terre iacent simul in quodam forlōgo vocato L. et alie viginti acre terre iacent ex parte Australi eiusdem campi similiter inter terras dominicales, et abbuttant versus Austrum super prat̄ vocatum R. et alie viginti acre iacent diuisim i dicto campo, quarum quinq iacēt inter terram J. W. ex parte Wozali, & terram E. D ex parte Australi et extendunt se ad quendā riuulum aque vocatum C. ex parte Orietal dicti campi & v. acre iacent inter terram S. H. ex parte Wozali et terram J. B. ex parte Australi, et extendunt se super semitam ō L prēd̄ versus occidentem & alie vij. acr̄ iacent ex oppolito territorij dicte ville inter terras L. M ex partibus Wozali & Australi, & extendunt se vsq; ad croftum H. D. versꝰ occidentem, habendum et tenendum predict̄ mesuagium et seraginta acras terre arrabilis cum omnibus suis vbique pertinentūs p̄ fatis T. & J. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et ego predictus R. W. et heredes mei predictum mesuagium, et seraginta acras

terre

terre arabilis cum omnibus ꝑtinentijs ꝓf. A. T. ⁊ E. heredibus ⁊ assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus ⁊ imꝑpetuum defendemus per ꝑsentes in cuius rei testimonium vtꝫ.

¶ Carta feodi simplicis facta. per viduam.

SCiant ꝑsentes et futuri ⁊c. quod ego A. licia w. relicta cuiusdã R. w. de H. in pura viduitate mea et legittima potestate, dedi cõcessi, et hac ꝑsenti carta ⁊c.

¶ Carta feodi firmi facta per dominum capitalem.

SCiant ꝑsentes ⁊c. quod ego H. S. dominus de D. dedi concessi ⁊c. w. E. vnum messuagium cum gardino, viginti acras terre arabilis in villa et in campis de D. quod quidem messuagium voc. E. et ꝑcõ viginti acre ꝺre iacent simul iuncte dicto gardino ex parte Boriali dicti gardini habendum ⁊ tenendũ ꝑdictum messuagium cum gardino ⁊ ꝑdictas viginti acras terre arrabilis cũ ꝑtinenciis ꝑfato w. heredibus ⁊ assignatis suis imꝑpetuũ ỏ me ⁊ heredibus meis reddendum inde annuatim mihi ⁊ hẽ meis xx. s. ster lingorum ad festa Sancti Michaelis archangeli, et Annunciationis beate Marie virgnis ꝑ equales ꝑciones, ⁊ faẽ sectã cuẽ

mee de D. ꝑ̃ quotiens tenere contigerit ꝓ omnibus alijs secularibus seruicijs exactis et demaundis. Et ego vero ꝓdictus J. S & heredes mei ꝓd̃ messuagiū cum gardino ꝑ̃ viginti acras terre aribilis cum suis ptiñ ꝓcf. w. heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imppetuū et defendemus p ꝓsentes. In cuius rei testimoniū huic ꝓsenti Carte mee sigillum armoꝝ meoꝝm apposui. Dat. &c. his test. &c.

¶ Carta feodi simplicis cum condicione.

SCiant ꝑsentes et futuri q̄ ego J. w. d̃ D. dedi, concessi, et hac ꝓsenti Carta mea indentata cōfirmaui S. w. de ead̃, omnia illa terras et tenementa redditus, seruic̃ ꝓata, pascua, et pasturas cum boscis, sepib⁹ et fossatis, et suis pertinentijs que habeo i villa et campis de H. in com̃ Oxon̄, habendū & tenendum omnia ꝓdicta terras tenementa reddit̃ seruicia, ꝓata, pascuas, & pasturas, cū boscis, sepibus, fossis, et fossatis, et suis ptinentijs ꝓfato S. w. heredibus et assignat̃ suis imperpetuum de Capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita, et d̃ iure consueta sub forma et condicione subsequent̃ videlicet quod si ego ꝓdictus J. soluā seu solui faciā hered̃, vel execut̃ mei soluant, aut solui faciant ꝓf. S. w. aut eius certo attornat̃ heredib⁹ vel executoribus suis ad festū

Palche

Paſche proximum futurum in parochiali ec cleſia omnium ſanctorum Oxoñ, viginti li=bras ſterlingorum quod extunc preſens car ta indentata, ac ſeiſina inde deliberata caſſ ſint & vane, nullius q̃ valoris, ac tunc bene li=cebit mihi pref. H. heredibus et aſſignatis meis in omnia terras tenemẽta reddit ſeruic̃ prata, paſcuas, paſturas, cum ceteris preno=minatis et ſuis ptinentiis reintrare reſeiſire et ea rehabere, et tenere vt in ſtatu meo pri=tino, ac p̃f. S. w. heredes et aſſignatos ſuos inde totaliter expellere, preſenti carta inden tata ac ſeiſina inde deliberata vllo modo non obſtante. Et ſi defectus fiat in ſolutione p̃d viginti librarum contra formã pred, extunc preſens hec carta mea indentata et ſeiſina, in deliberata ſuã roborem obtineant et effec=tum, et tunc bene liceat prefat S. w. her̃ et aſſignatis ſuis ea rehabeꝛ pacifice gaudeꝛ i=perpetuum. In cuius rei teſtimonium vni parti huius carte indentate penes me remañ p̃f. S. w. ſigillum ſuũ apoſui. Alteri vero p=ti huius Carte indentate penes prefatum S w. remanent. Et ego p̃d J. w. ſigillũ meum appoſui, teſtibus &c. dat. &c.

Alia forma de morgagio feoffan=do debitorem.

OMnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos p̃ſẽs ſcriptum indentatum peruenerit J. N. de Oxonia Salutẽ &c. Cũ C. w. de ead̃ dederit, cõceſſerit, & p Cartã ſuam feoffatã

cuius data est vltimo die Decembris ante da tum presentium vltimo preterito mihi pref. Jo. confirmauerit omnia illas terras & tenementa sua reuerc, prata, pascua, & pasturas, cum boscis, sepibus fossis, & fossatis et suis ptinentiis, que habuit in villa, & in campis de Y. in comitatu Oxonie habendū & tenendum michi, et assignatis meis imppetuū prout in eadem carta sua mihi inde confecta, plenius continet. Noueritis me prefatum J. dimisisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo indentato, confirmasse predicto C. omnia illa predictas terras et tenementa, redditus seruic. prata, pascua, & pasturas, cū boscis sepibus, fossis, et fossatis, et suis ptiñ habendum, sibi heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum sub forma et conditione sequē tibus, videlicet, quod si predictus C. soluet seu solui faciat, heredes seu executores sui soluant aut solui faciant mihi prefat. Jo. at torñ vel executoribus meis in parochiali ecclesia omnium Sanctorum in Oxoñ xx. lib. sterlingorum ad festum Pasche proxim fut quod extunc presens carta indentata, & seisina inde liberata suum robor obtineāt & effectum. Et si defectus fiat in solutione p̄d viginti librarum contra formam pred extunc presens carta indētata et seisina inde liberata casse sint et vane, ac pro nullis habeātur et tunc bene liceat mihi prefat. J. heredib⁹ et assignatis meis in omnia predicta terras & tenemēta reddit⁹ reuerc, seruic, prata, pascua, et pasturas, cū ceteris p̄nominatis et

suis

suis ptinentiis reintrare, rehabere, & ea relei
sire, & ea retinere vt in statu meo pristino, ac
prefatum C. heredes & assignatos suos inde
totaliter expelliere, presenti carta indentata
aut seisina inde liberata vllo modo nō obst.
In cuius rei testimonium &c vni parti hui⁹
indenture &c. Et si plures sint dies solue tūc
pred est sub hac forma. Si pred C. soluat
aut solui faciat, hered seu executor sui soluāt
aut solui faciant michi prefato Jo. attornatis
seu executoribus meis in parochiali ecclesia
omnium Sanctorum Oxon viginti lib. ster
lingorum in forma subscripta, vz ad festum
Pasche proximo futurum post datum pre
sentium xx.s. ad festum natiuitatis sancti Jo=
hannis Baptiste extunc proximum sequens
xx s. et sic de festo in festū sequēter ad quod=
libet festorum predictorum vigmti solidos,
quousq; pred xx libre plenarie persoluantur.
extunc presens carta indentata &c. vt supra.
Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutione pred
in parte vel in toto, contra formam predictā
extunc &c. vt in carta predicta promis. semper,
quod si predictus C. vel aliquis alius nomi
ne suo allegauerit aliquā acquietacionē seu
solucōne dicte pecunie alibi fore factā quam in ec=
clesia omnium sanctorum pred contra me p̄
fatum J quod extunc idem C. vult, et con=
cedit p̄ presentes quod hm̄odi acquietanc̄ in
solutione forincec̄ nullius rei sit aut valoris.
In cuius rei testimonium &c.

¶ Carta feodi tallati tripartita.

Sciant

Carta feodi.

SCiãt ꝓsentes et futuri ꝙ ego I. B. d' Oxoñ dedi concess & hac ꝓsenti carta tri ptita indẽtata cõfirmaui R. D. filio meo to tum illud teñtum meum cum gardino adia cente, & suis ptineñ quod ego habeo in alto vico le parochia omnium sanctorum in Ox. situatum inter tenementum P. C. ex parte australi et tenementum W. M. ex parte bo riali, & vnum caput abuttat super gardinum P. C. versus occidentẽ & alterius caput ab buttat super vicum ꝓdictum versus orien tem habendum & tenendum ꝓdict tenemẽ tum cum gardino & suis pertineñ ꝓfato R & heredibus de corꝓore suo legittime ꝓcrea & & pro defectu heredõ de corꝓore ꝓdõ R. le gittime ꝓcreat volo quod ꝓdictum tene mentum cum gardino, & suis pertineñ J. D filio meo iuniori integre remaneat habendũ et tenendum sibi & heredõ de corꝓore suo legit time ꝓcreat de capitalibus dominis. Et ꝓ defectu heredõ de corꝓore ipsius J. legittime ꝓcreat volo quod ꝓdictum tenementum cum gardino & suis ptineñ integre remane ant rectis heredõ ꝓdicti R. D. imperpetuũ Et ego vero ꝓdictus R. B. & heredes mei ꝓdictum tenementum cum gardino et suis pertineñ ꝓfato R. & heredõ de corꝓore suo legittime ꝓcreat in forma ꝓmissa contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & imperpe tuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimoniũ duabus partib' hui' carte mee tripartite in dente ate penes ꝓfatum R. & J. remanenti bus, sigillum meum apposui, tercie vero pti

eiusdẽ

eiusdē carte penes me pl. J. remanenti pl. R. et J. sigill' sua apposuer hiis testib ꝛc. Et sic de cartis quadripartitis ꝛ similibus ꝛc.

¶ Carta facta in liberum maritagium.

SCiāt ꝛc. q ego J. B de C. dedi ꝛc. J. B. filio meo ꝛ Alicie uxori sue filie T. N. in liberū maritagiū unū mesuagiū q habeo ꝛc. habendū et tenendum pred ꝛc. predat J. et A. uxori sue ꝛ hered de eorum corporibus legittime procreatis, de me ꝛ heredibus meis imppetuum. Et ego vero pred A. B. ꝛ hēr mei pred mesuagiū ꝛc. pref. J. ꝛ A. uxori sue ꝛ hered de eorum coporibus legittime procreatis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, ac versus capitales dominos ꝛ omnes alios acquietabimus, et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium, huic presēti carte vaste ꝛc.

¶ Carta facta pro termino vite absq; impetione vasti.

SCiant ꝛc. q ego W. H. dedi ꝛc. R. L. unū mesuagiū cū curtilagio adiacente, ꝛ trib' acris terre, et uno crofto adiacente, inter terras ꝛc. habendum ꝛ tenendum pred mes. cū curtilagio ꝛc. pref. R. ad terminum vite sue de me ꝛ heredibus meis reddendo inde annuatim mihi ꝛ heredibus meis unam rosā rubeam, ad festum sancti Johannis Bapt. ꝛc. et

&c. et faciendum sectã curie mee de w. ō mẽ-
se in mensem, p̃o omnibus alijs seruicijs ex-
ack et demandis totiẽs quociens teneri cõti-
gerit. Et post decessum p̃ed̃ R. tunc p̃edict
mesuagium cum curtilagio &c. mihi p̃ef. W.
heredibus et assignatis meis imperpetuum
reuertẽ absq; impẽ vasti. Et ego vero p̃e
dictus W. et heredes mei p̃ed̃ mes. cum cur-
tilagio &c. p̃efatũ R. ad terminum vite sue,
per seruicia ante dicta, contra omnes gentes
warrantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius
rei testimonium p̃ presentes vni parti huius
p̃esentis carte mee, sigillum &c. alteri vero
parti &c.

Scriptum relaxacionis.

Omnibus christi fidelib⁹ ad quos p̃esẽs
scriptum puenerit T. R. filius et heres
J. R. armigeri defuncti salutem in dño
sempiternam. Nouerit⁹ me p̃fat. T. remi-
sisse relaxasse et omnino p̃o me et heredibus
meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse p̃ p̃e-
sentes R. D. armigero in sua plena et pacifi
ca possessione existent. heredib⁹ et assignatis
suis imppetuum totum ius meum titulum
clameum dãm, et interesse q̃ vnq̃ habui ha
beo, seu quomodolibet in futurum habere po-
tero, vel poterint heredes mei, de &c in manio
de R. iuxta A. in com̃ L. cum omnib⁹ terris
tenemenꝭ redd̃ seruic̃ p̃atis, pascuis, boscis
et pasturis, cum omnibus aliis p̃tinentijs
eidem manerio spectantibus, necnon de et

in oibus alijs terris & tenitis cum oibus suis ptinētijs vocat. J. iacent et existen in parochijs de J.R.& M.in comitatu pred quequidem manerium,terre et tenementa,ac cetera premissa,cum omnibus suis ptin quondam fuer H. R.aui mei. Jta bz quod nec ego pred T.nec heredes mei, neque aliquis alius,p nos,pro nobis,seu nomine nostro aliquod ius titulum demandam seu interesse de aut in predicto manerio de R.cum oibus terris & tenemtis,redditibus,seruic pratis pascuis,boscis,et pasturis,ac omnibus alijs pertinentijs eidem manerio spectan,de vel in omnibus pred terris & tenementis, cū omnibus suis pertinencijs vocat. J.neque in aliqua parcella eozundem de cetero clamare vel vendicare poterimus, nec debemus quo uismodo in futurum,sed ab omni accione iuris tituli,clamei demaundi, et interesse inde simus penitus excluss imppetuum,p presētes.Et ego vero predictus T.et hered mei predictum manerium de R. cum omnibus terris tenementis,redd,seruic pratis,pascuis,boscis et pasturis,cum pertinentijs,eidē manerio spectāt.ac etiam omnia pred terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentijs vocat. J prefat.T. heredibus et assign suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. J n cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui Data quinto die mensis Aprilis. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi &c.

¶ Re-

Carta feodi.

ℂ Relaxatio facta sup ℂartam de tenementis prius parquisitis, cum clausula warranti.

OMnibus christi fidelibus ad quos ꝑsens scriptum peruenerit J. L. de Oxoñ salut in dño sempiternã. ℂum ℂ. J. de H. habuit et perquisiuerit de me prefat. J. vnũ tenementum situat in H. in pochia beate Marie virginis, in alto vico inter tenemẽtũ W. L. ex parte Orientali, et tenementum P. T. ex parte Occidentali, vnde vnũ caput abbuttat super vicum prẽd versus Australem, et alterum caput abbuttat sup gardinum G. S. versus Boream, et quod teñtum cum suis pertinentiis idem ℂ. modo tenet, & inhabitat ibidem, habendum & tenendum eidem ℂ. heredibus & assignatis suis imppetuum prout per cartam feoffamenti per me eidem ℂ. inde cõfectam, cuius datum est iiij die Aprilis Anno regni regis Henrici septimi, post conquestum Anglie decimo septimo plenius apparet. Nouerit̃s me predictum J. remisisse relaxasse, et omnino pro me, et heredibus meis imperpetuum, quiet̃ clamasse prefato ℂ. hered̃, & assignatis suis, totum ius meum, et clamcum quod vnquã habui, habeo, seu quouismodo habere potero, in futurum in prẽd tenemento, cum suis pertinentijs. Ita videlicet quod nec ego, nec hered̃ mei nec aliquis alius p nos seu nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in prẽd tenemento cum suis pertinentijs, nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exige-

exigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterim⁹, nec debemus in futurum, sed ab omni acciõe iuꝝ et clamei inde simus exclusi imperpetuũ per psentes. Et ego pred̃ J. & hẽr mei p̃d tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentijs prefato C. heredibus et assignat̃ suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, & imppetuũ defendemus p psent. In cuius rei &c.

Relaxatio facta p heredem qui habet ius in tallio.

OMnibus Christi fidelib⁹, ad quos p̃sẽs scriptum pucnerit A. D. frater J. D. de R. salutẽ in dño sempiternam. Cũ R. D nup antecessor meus, videlicet pater P. patris mei et predicti Johannis fratris mei senior̃ per cartam suam feoffamenti quandam dederit & concesserit, pred̃ P. filio suo vnum tenementum cum pertinẽ suis in villa de Oxoñ pred̃ vor̃ D. habendum & tenendum eidem P. et hered̃ de corpore suo legittime procreat̃ et pro defectu hered̃ de corpore suo procreat̃ predictum tenementum cum suis pertinentijs rectis hered̃ pred̃ R. integre remanerent, qui quid̃ P. obijt post cuius decessum predictum tenementum, cum suis pertinentijs prefato S. patri meo descenderit, et post decessum predicti S. pred̃ tenementum cum suis pertinentijs prefato J. fratri meo seniori vt filio et heredi suo descendit, et pro defectu heredum de corpore J. legittime procreatis

procreatis pred̄ tenētum cum suis ptinēn, mihi p̄fato R. vt cōsanguineo & recto heredi p̄d̄ R. desc. deberet & p formā donationis pred̄. Noueritis me pfat R. remisisse, relaxasse, &c. vt supra &c.

¶ Relaxatio facta p feoffatos vni eorum.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum puenerit M. R. & S. T. salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis nos p̄fatos M. & S. p presentes remisisse relaxasse & omnino p nobis & heredib⁹ nr̄is imppetuū qđ clamasse J. S. de O. heredib⁹ et assignatis suis totū ius nr̄m & clameum que vnquam habuimus habemus seu quouismodo in futurū habere poterim⁹ aut alter nr̄m habet seu habere poterit, in omnibus illis terris & tenementis q̄ vnquā habuimus simul cum pred̄ J. in villa, & in campis de J. comitatu Oxon̄ ex concessione & feoffamento domini J. Bzian̄ capellani & M. C. de J. pred̄ in quorum quidem terris & tenemētis idem J. S. iam extitit in plena possessione ita vz qđ nec nos p̄d̄ M. & S. nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro seu alterius nostri aliq⁹ ius, vel clameum in predictis terris & tenementis, cum suis pertinēcijs nec in aliqua inde parcella exigere, sed &c. ab omni actione &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. his testib. &c. Anno regni regis Hen. 8.

¶ Relax-

¶ Relaxatio facta per illum qui habuit terrā in mozgagio.

OMnibus Chzisti fidelib⁹, ad quos pzesens &c. Nouerutis me pfatū &c. p pſenz remisisse. relaxasse R W de D heredibus & assignatis suis imppetuū, totum ius meum et clameum que vnquam habui, habeo, seu quouismodo &c. in vno teñto in M. cū suis ptineñ, que nup habui ex dño & feoffamēto pd R in villa de Oxoñ pd situat. in parochia scī Cedd iter tenemētum H D ex parte australi, & teñtū T A ex parte bozeali, & abbuttat sup vicum regiū versꝰ ozientem p modū mozgagii, p xx. libzis sterlingozū & quas mihi tā soluit & satisfecit, qd qdem tenement cum suis pertineñ idem R W in sua pleñ possessione iam habet, ita videlicet quod nec ego, nec heredes mei &c. Sed ab omni &c. In cuius rei &c. his testibus &c. Anno regni regis H tertiō septimi &c.

¶ Relaxacio dotis facta per viduam.

OMnibus Chzisti fidelibꝰ ad quos pſens scriptum peruenerit A H vidua vel relicta H de D salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerutis me pfatam A in pleñ viduitate mea

legittima potestat. remisisse, relaxasse &c. E. J. in sua possessione existente heredibuz & assignatis suis totū iuz meum & clamcum, que vnquā habui, habeo &c. ratiōn dotis mee in tertia pte vnius teñti cum suis pertineñ, qđ idem Ē modo inhabitat in vill' de O prēd, in parochia &c. quod quiđ tenementum cum p tineñ prefat E nup perquisiuit de prefat. R quōđ viro meo &c. Ita vz, quod nec ego nec alius nomine meo &c. Sed ab omni actione iuris tituli &c.

¶ Relaxatio facta termi= natoris.

OMnib⁹ Christi fidelib⁹ &c. cū R W de Oxon teneat de me pfat J vnū tenemē tum cum suis ptineñ q idē R inhabitat in parochia S. Mich. archangeli ad pontem Boziat' Oxon, ex parte Australi hospiē vocat' le Crowne pro termino ānoꝛum. &c. Noueritiz me pfat. J remisisse relaxasse &c. J ta q nec ego nec heredez mei &c. sed ab omni actioñ iuriz clamei &c. Data &c. an. regni regis Henē septimi. xiiii.

¶ Confirmatio Charte.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum per venerit W B de O. salutem Cum R C. nuper pat meus per cartam

cartam suam feoffamēti dederit & cōcesserit H S vnū messuagium cum pertineñ situatū in parochia sancti Petri in Oxenef. in Oxoñ habendū & tenendū eidem H heredibus & assignatis suis, prout p eandē cartam plenius apparet, cuius quidē carte tenor sequit in hec verbo Sciant presentes et futuri &c. qd ego &c. recitando cartam de verbo in verbū. Noueritis me predictum W dēam cartā dedisse, legisse & examinasse ac candē cartā & seisinam inde liberatā, nec nō totū ius & statū eiusdē H in eodē messuagio, cum suis pertineñ habēdū predicto H heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuū approbasse ratificē, & in oīb⁹ quantū i me est confirmasse. In cuius rei testimoniū &c. his testibus &c. Datus est &c. Anñ. regni regis &c.

Carta venditionis facta per executores virtute testamēti testatoris sui.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum puenerit W. & J executores testamī R W ō ciuitat L ciuis & mercator salut in dño sēpiternā cū predō R p testamentū suum lectum et proclamatum in hustingis L ōdini tentis die &c. proximā post festum Sancti Barnardi Anno regni regis Henricī post cōquestum Anglie. xix dederit &

legauerit J. vxori sue tria tenementa sua cū ptiñ q̄ habuit in dc̄a Ciuitate. Unde vnum teñtū situatum est, & iacet in parochia sancte Marie virginis in Fanchstret. inter tenemē tum R. Wongham ex pte Boziali & tenemē tum Jhoñ de A. ex parte australi, & abbuttat super vicum regium de Fanchstrete predict versus Occidentem & tenementum R Lā= chaster versus Occidentē. Et aliud tenemē= tum de predictis tribus tenemētis situatum est et iacet in parochia omnium sanctoz̄ in Lombardestrete, inter tenementum ꝑ. C. ex parte Australi, & tenementum Henric ꝑ ex parte Boziali, & abbuttat super vicum re gium de L. versus Occidentem, & tenemen= tum Richard S. versus Ozientem. Et ter tium tenementum de pred̄ tribus tenemēt's situatum est, et iacet in pochia sāct̄i Andzew de Estophe inter Thom Adams ex pte au stral & tenementum J H ex parte Boziali, vnum caput abuttat super dicum regium de S predictum, versus occidentalem, & alterū caput abuttat super senellam de ꝑ doinglane versus Ozientem, habendum & tenend̄ pred̄ tria tenementa prefat J ad terminum vite sue, & post decessū ꝑdicti J. voluit & legauit pred̄ testato quod pred̄ tria tenementa, cum suis pertinentus J. filie sue & heredibus de cozpe suo legittime ꝓcreat integre remane= rēt, & ꝓ defectu herediz de cozpoze eiusdē J. legittime ꝓcreat voluit & legauit predictuz testatoz, quod pred̄ tria tenementa, cum suis

perti=

pertinen nobis ꝑfato W & J execut suis integre remanerent, ad vendend, & pecuniā suam inde ꝓcipiendam, ꝓ anima ciusdem R et ꝓ animabus parentum, & benefactoꝝuu suorum dispendend in operibus charitatis, put in eod testamento plenius continetur Et ꝯa ꝑfata J obiit, & ꝓcd A. similiter sine hed de corpore suo l'gittim ꝓcreat decessit: Sciatis nos ꝑfatos W & J executores dci testamēti ꝑfati R & auctoritatie testamēti dimisisse, cō cessisse & hoc ꝓsenti scripto uro confirmasse ac ꝓ quad pecunie summa inde in complemētum executionis dci testamenti ꝓe manibus solut vendidisse R D de L ciui &c. ꝓcd tria tenementa cum suis pertinen habendum, de tenendn eidem R heredibus et assignat suis imperpetuū de capitalibus dnis feodi &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. huic ꝑsenti scripto nostro sigilla nostro ap.

C Alienacio reuersionis.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quoꝝ hoc ꝓsens scriptum puenerit. W. H de W salutem in domino sempiternā Cum T H pater meus habeat et teneat ꝓ termino vite sue quoddam tenementum cum suis pertinentiis, in vill'd W predicta vocata Oxon reuersione inde post suum decessum mihi & heredibus meis spectāt. Noueritis me predictum

w dediſſe, & hoc preſenti ſcripto meo confirmaſſe T. W de C reuert dñi tenementi cum ſuis ptineñ, cum acciderit poſt deceſſum pñ R patris mei habendum et tenēd pñ reuert cum ſuis pertineñ, cum acciderit prefat T. W heredibus & aſſignatis imperpetuum, de cappitalib⁹ dñis feodi illi⁹ p ſuit &c. In cuius rei teſtimoñ &c. Dat &c. an. regni reg. &c.

Scriptum returnationis ſuper eandem alienationem.

Omnib⁹ Chriſti fidelibus ad quos pſēs ſcriptum puenerit T H de w ſalutem in dño &c. Cum ego pñ T habeam & teneam pro termino vite mee vnū teñtū cum ſuiz ptineñ in villa de w pred voc Oxoñ cuius quid teñtum cum ſuis pertiñ & reuert cum acciderit poſt meū deceſſū T W de C perquiſiuit de w H filio meo Noueritis me pñ T H atturnaſſe pfat T W d reuerſioñ pñ p ſolutionē vni⁹ dnarii argēti. In cui⁹ rei teſt. &c. Data &c. an. regni regis &c.

Alienacio liberi redd cum homagio et ſeruicio.

Sciant prelētes et futuri q ego w H dedi cōceſſi & hac pſēti Carta mea confirmaui R totum redditum meū de .xxx. s. homagiū

et

et liberum seruicium exeunt. de vno tento et quatuor virgatis terre J S in D cum omnibus pertinen, quod quid tenementum & quatuor virgate terr quond fuer E S habend & tenendum, & percipiendum pred redd triginta solid homagium, liberum seruicium, cum suis pertinen exeuntib. de pred tenementa cum quatuor virgatis terr prefat R W heredib & assignatis suis imppetuum, soluend, faciendum, & reddendum eisdem modo & forma sicut pred A D & eius anteceſſores mihi & anteceſſoribus meis soluere, facere, & reddere, consueuerunt. Et si contingat pred reddit triginta solidos a retro esse solut in parte vel in toto ad aliquod festum quo solui debeat, ex tunc ben liceat prefat. R W heredibus & assignatis suis, in pred tenemento et quatuor virgatis terre cum pertinen intrare & distrigere & districtiones ibm inuent seu capt. abducere, effugare, asportare & penes se retinere, quousque totus pred redditus cum omnibus inde arreragiis, si q fuerunt sibi plenarie fuerint satisfactum & persolutum. In cuius rei testimon &c. Data &c. Anno regni regis Henrici. vii. &c.

Concessio annuitatis siue annualis redditus.

Omnibus Christi fidelib, ad quos presēs script puenrit J S armiger salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me pfatum J.

dediſſe conceſſiſſe, & hoc preſenti ſcripto meo confirmaſſe R T de Oxon vnum annalem redd̄ ſiue annuitatem xl.s. de quodam tenemēto ſiue hoſpic meo in parochia ōnium Sanctorum Oxeun̄, habendum, et tenendū et percipiendum pred̄ annualem redd̄ ſiue annuitatem xl.s. de predicto tenemēt ſiue hoſpic cum ſuis pertinen̄ prefat R heredibus & aſſignatis ſuis imperpetuum, ad feſt. Annunc beate Marie, & ſancte Michaelis archangel per equales portiones. Et ſi contingat pred̄ annualem redd̄, ſiue annuitatem xl.s. ad aliquod feſtum ſolue quo ſolui debeat in parte vel in toto retro eſſe non ſolut quod extūc bene liceat prefat R heredibus & aſſignatis ſuis in dicto tenemento, ſiue hoſpic intrar & diſtringere, & diſtrict ibm̄ innēt ſeu capt aſportare abducē, fugare, & penes ſe retinere quouſque de toto predicto annuali redditu, ſiue annuitate bna cum omnibus inde arreragiis ſi que fuerint, ſibi plenarie ſit ſatisfactum, de quo quidem annual redditu, ſiue annuitate poſui predictum R in plenam poſſeſſionem & ſeiſinam per ſolutionem vi. denariorum ſterlingorum. In cuius rei teſtimonium &c. huic preſenti ſcripto meo ſigillum meum apposui. Dat &c. an regni regis Henē ſeptimi &c.

(.·.)

Surſum

Sursum redditio.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos &c T R de B salutem cum J B pater meus per chartam suam feoffamenti dederit, & concesserit mihi prefat T. vnum messuagium cū suis ptiñ in vill' R pō situat' int' teñ R & W ex pte australi, & stratam regiam vers' boream, habendō & tenēdō mihi pro term' vite mee Ita q' post decess. meū pred' messuagiū, cum suis pertiñ J. fratri meo heredibus & assignatis suis imppetuū remanēt. Noueritis me pred' T concessisse, & sursum reddidisse pfat J fratri meo totum ius meū & stat' q' habeo p termino vite me in pred' messuagio cū suis ptineñ habendō & tenendum eidem J heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus. In cuius rei &c.

Partitio hered' inter sorores

OMnibus christi fidelibus, ad quos psens scriptum indentatum peruenerit A M & J M filie & hered' R M nuper de D. defūcti salut'. Cū pred' R. nuper obierit seisit' in dominico suo vt de feod' de duob' teñtis & xvi. acr' ter' cū pertiñ in N. predicta iacentibus que nobis predictis A et J. descenderent iure hereditario post mortem predicti R. patris nostri Noueritis nos vnamini assensu, & consensu nr̄e per visum probor̄um & legaliū homiñ

de

de vicineto nõo diuisiõem dcam terrarum et teñtoz̃ fecisse sub fozma que sequitur vz qõ ego pzeđ A sñr filia dicti R habeam illud tenementum situat in F pzeđ ink ꝛc. cum octo acris terre arrabilis eidem tenemento ãnex. Et quod ego pzedicta M iunioz filia pzedict R habeã ꝛc. habendum ꝛ tenendõ nobis heredibus et assignatis nr̃is imperpetuũ de capitalibus dñis feodi illius per seruic̃ inđ debita et de iure cõsueta, quam quidem pozcionem ratificamus, ꝛ cõfirmamus ꝑ nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum. In cui⁹ rei testimonium vtrique parti huius scripti nr̃i indentati sigilla nostra appositimuz his testibus ꝛc. Data ꝛc.

¶ Assignatio dotis in hostio Ecclesie.

OMnibus Christi fidelib⁹ ad quos p̃sẽs scriptum peruenerit T M de w salutẽ. Noueritis me pzeđ T dedisse ꝛ hoc presenti scripto meo assignasse A. vxori mee in tẽpoze spõsaliozum in hostio ecclesie parochiali de w predicta celebzandum vnum tenemẽtum cum vno crofts eidem annexo vocat ¶ habendũ ꝛ tenẽdum sibi ꝛ assignatis suis ad totam vitam suam pzo rata pozcione totius dotiz sue post meam mozt̃em sibi contingent Data ꝛc. In cuius rei testimoñ ꝛc.

¶ Copia

¶Copia curie secundō consuetudinem manerii Dale.

AD curiam tentā ibm̄ quinto die Aprilis.an regni regis E.4. xi. W de C & A uxor ei⁹ hic in plena cur̄ exa minat̄ surs̄ū reddiderūt in man⁹ dñi vnū mesuag. & dimidiam virgat̄ tre cū suis pt̄ineñ in M prēd vocat̄ D ad opus W C de Oxon̄ vnde accidūt dño de harieto ii.s.& super hoc venit prēd W et cepit de dño dēm mesuagium & dimidiam virgatam terr̄ cum suis pertineñ habendum et tenend̄ sibi & A uxori sue heredibus & assign̄ ipsi⁹ W im=ppetuū secōm consuetudinem manerii p red dit̄ consuetudines & seruicia inde prī⁹ debit̄ & consueta. Et dāt dōo de fin̄ p ingressu suo habend̄ in dōo mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre cū suis pertineñ x.s. Et fecerunt dño fidelitat̄ & dat. est eis inde seisina &c.

¶Donatio bonorum.

OMnibus Christi fidelib⁹ &c. I W d̄ W in com̄ Oxon̄ husbandman salutem &c. Noueritis me p̄d I vēdidisse, cōcessis=se & hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse W. L de Oxon̄ ōnia bona mea & cattall' mobilia & imobilia viua & mortua cuiuscūq; generis seu speciei quorūcūq; manib⁹, seu i qbuscūq; rebus

rebus vel locis existant, habendum & tenēd
pred̄ bona & cattalla pfato W & assignat suis
in perpetuam vel sic vbicūq; inuenta fuerint
habend̄ et tenendum &c. Ita vz quod nec ego
pred̄ J nec execut mei nec aliquis alius no-
mine nostre aliqd iuris ꝓprietatiz vel clamei
pred̄ bonis et catallis nec in aliqua inde par-
cella de cetero exigē clamare seu vendicare
poterimuz nec debemuz in futuro, sed ab om
ni actione iuris et clamei inde simꝰ exclusi in
ꝓpetuum p presentes. In cuiuz rei testimoñ
&c. his testibus &c. Dat. &c.

¶ Indentura generalis firme &c.

HEc indētura facta ink W F &c. d̄ O
gētelman ex vna parte & J M de ea
dem dzaper ex altero pte, testat q; p̄
fatus W p presentez cōcessit, tradidit
& ad firmam dimisit pref̄at J totum
illud tenūm suū cum gardino & suis pertiñ
quod idem W habet in vico de Glastrete in
parochia beate Marie virginiz, in Oxoñ p̄d̄
put situat & iacet inter tenement Ḥ Wzatō
ex parte Australi, & tenementum collegii de
W. ex parte Borziali, & abbuttat super gardiñ
colleg. winē versus Orientem et vicum
Glastrete p̄d̄ versuz Occidentem habendum
& tenendum predictum tenementum cum
gardino et suis pertinentiis pref̄at J & as-
signatis suis a festo Natiuitatis sancti Jo-
hannis Baptiste proxime futuē post dat
presen-

presentium, vsq; ad finē termini vii. annoꝝ ex tūc prox. sequeñ et plenarie completoꝝ reddendum inde annuatim pref. W. aut eius atturnat. seu execut suis xx. s. sterlingoꝝ ad festum Mich. arē Natal' domini &c. per equales portiones. Et si contingat pd̄ summā xx. s. ad aliquem terminum quo solui debeat. a retro esse in parte vel in toto non solut per xv. dies, extunc bene licebit pred̄ W. et assignatis suis, in dictum tenementum cum gardino, et suis pertinentiis intrare et distringere, et districtiones sic capt̄, et ibidem inuēt asportare, abducere, effugare, et penes se retinere quousq; de toto predicta firma cum omnibus inde arreragiis (si q̄ fuerint) plenar̄ fuerit sibi satisfactum. Et si contingat pd̄ firmam vltra vnum mensem, post aliquod festū solutionis a retro esse in part̄ vel in toto, quo solui debeat non solut. et sufficiēs districtio pro arreragiis eiusdem firme ibidem non inueniatur extunc bene liceat predicto W heredibus et assignatis suis, in pred̄ ten̄ cum gardino et suis pertin̄, reintrar̄ et rehabere vt in statu suo pristino, ac predictū J et assignatos suos, inde totaliter expellere hac indentura non obstant. Et pdictus W et hered̄ sui predictum tenementum cum gardino, & suis pertinentiis bene & cōpetenter sustinebunt, reparabunt et manutenebunt, ac versus capitales dominos, et omnes alios modo & forma premissa predictum J & assignatos suos vsque ad finem termini predicti warāntiza-

bunt

bunt, & acquietabunt per presentes. In cuius rei testimoniū partes predō indenturis sigilla sua alternatim appositā hiz testib⁹ &c. Data &c. In. regni reg. H. vii post conquestū regni regis Anglie vicesimo.

¶ Indentura facta inter procuratores siue custodes bonorum alicuius ecclesie & alium super dimissione vnius mesuagii.

Hec indentura facta inter T D & J W procuratores siue custodes bonō rerum siue redd ecclesie parochialis beate Marie virginis Dron ex vna pte & J S i artibus magistrū ex altera parte testat q predō procurat ex cōsensu ac voluntate parochianorū dē ecclesie cōcesserūt, tradiderūt & ad firmā dimiserūt pfato J S vnū mesuag. cum omnib⁹ suis pertinēn &c. habēd &c. reddēdum pfatis procuratoribus et eorum successorib⁹ q pro tempore fuerint .xx.s. ad festum &c. Et p dictus procurō & eorum success. qui pro tēpore &c. competenter repetabūt &c. et contō omnes gentes warrantizabunt. Et vbi R D. & W H teneantur & vterque eorum teneatur predō T & J procurō &c. in .x lib. &c. prout in quadam obligatione inde confect plenius cōtinetur cuius datum est vicesimo primo die Septembris vltimo elapso. Volunt tamē pdicī T & J procuratores & eorum successorē

qui

qui pro tempore fuerint quod si pred̄ J S. vel assignati sui fideliter teneāt vel teneat ob seruauerint vel obseruauerit omnes & singul' conuenc̄ et solue pred̄ in ista indentura specificatas ex parte sua pmplendas durante termino pred̄, quod ex tunc p̄d̄ obligatio sit nulla. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutionū p̄d̄ in parte vel in toto contra formam p̄d̄ ex tūc p̄d̄ obligatio stet in suo robore et effectu. In cuius rei testimoñ vni parti indenture penes prefat J S. remanenti sigillum commune dōe ecclesie parochianorum est appensū alteri vero parti, penes prefatos procuratores &c. Data &c. ℗.

¶ Indentura facta ad terminū vite de tenementis.

Hec indentura facta inf magistrum R S magistrū aule siue collegii ō B vniuersitatis Oxoñ et scollarij eiusdem ex vna parte, et F A ciuem & mercū Londoñ ex alia parte test. quod predictus magister & scolares ex vnanimi assēsu & cōsēsu & volūt cōcesserunt tradiderūt, et ad firmam dimiserūt prefato ¶ totum illud mesuagium cum suis, pertinentijs, situatis iuxta cemiterium Ecclesie sancti Laurentij in veteri iudaismo Londoñ, exceptis duabus cameris, quas vicarius de ¶. modo tenet et occupat, cum libero introitu et exitu ad eadem

easdem eiusdem magistro & scolaribus & eoꝝ
successoribus reseruatis habendum & tenēd
pred̄ mesuagium cum suis pertineñ exceptis
preexceptis prefat C A a festo sancti Mi-
chaelis archangeli proximum futurum post
dat presentium vsque ad finem termini vite
sue, ac executoribus et assignatis suis per v-
num annum vltra reddendo inde annuatim
durāte termino pred̄ prefato magistro & sco-
la ē, et eorum successoribus &c. Et si contin-
gat &c. Et p̄dict⁹ magister et scolares & co-
rum successores predictum mesuagium cum
suis pertineñ vt in regulatura reparacione
gurgit̄ de plumbo cum sustentacione muro-
rum & mundatione latrinarum &c. & pentic.
exceptis pētit̄ situat ad murum coquine be-
ne & compent sustentabunt, & contra ven-
tum & pluuias defensibilia facient durante
termino predicto et predicti magister, scola-
res, et eorum successores bis in āno libere in
trabunt in dictum mesuagium cum suis per-
tinentiis ad superuidendū reparationē & de
fectus si qui fuerint ad proficuum predicti
magistri & scolarium et eorum successorum,
& predictus B non faciet transmutacionem
in pred̄ mesuagio sine auisamento eorundem
magistri et scoī et eorum successorib⁹ vel eoꝝ
procuratorum. Et predicti magister & scolar̄
&c. predictum mesuagium cum suis pertinen
tiis, exceptis pre exceptis, prefat C ad termi
num vite sue, ac executoribus et assignatis
suis per vnū annum vltra cōtra ōnes gētes
war-

warrantizabunt, ac acquietabunt p̄ p̄sētes In cuius rei testimonium &c. partes p̄dicte his indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt, his testibus &c Dat. &c. Anno regn̄ regis &c.

¶ Indentura firme rectorie.

HEc indentura facta inter dñm W. D. rectorem ecclesie parochialis de D. inter comiſ M. ex vna parte & dñm I. T. & capellanū & W. T. taliz de eadē parochia ex altera parte testat q̄ p̄dē dñs W. D. per p̄sentes concessit, tradidit, et ad firmam dimisit p̄dē domino I. T. & W. T. Ecclesiam suam p̄dictam cum rectoria, et gleba eiusdem ecclesie, cum omnibus fructibus, oblationibus decimis et alijs pertinentijs, & commoditatibus quibuscunq̄ eidem Ecclesie & rectorie spectañ habendum et tenendum p̄dictā ecclesiā & rectoriam, et omnes glebas dicte rectorie cum omnibus suis iuribus ac vnuersis pertinentijs p̄cf. domino I. T. & W. T. & assignatis suis, a quinto die Januarij p̄xi mo futuro, vsq̄ ad finem termini trium annoz̄ extunc p̄ximo seqū & plenarie cōpletorum, exceptis & reseruatis, eid̄ dño W. D. principali camera dicte rectorie, & vno stabulo p equis suis, per totum dictum terminū, reddendo inde p̄o primo anno dicti termini predicto W. D. vel eius in hac parte procuratori legittime deputato decem libras ad festa Pasche, et sancti Michaelis archangeli per

equales prociões, & post primum annū redō inde annuatim pref. dño w. D. vel ei⁹ in hac parte ꝑcuratori legittime deputato, duodecī libras sterlingorum, ad festa ꝓdō per equales portiones. Et predictus dominus J. & w. C. omnia onera tam ordinaria, quā extraordinaria eiusdem Ecclesie & rectorie medio tēpore incūbentia, cum omnibus suis turb⁹ et consuetudine ꝓsonent et supportabunt, et ꝓdō firmarij inuenient capellanum idoneū in dicta Ecclesia continue celebrantē sacra & sacralia continue ministrantem, p totum dictum terminū necnon oēs domos dicte rectorie ac cancellū dicte Ecclesie sūptibus suis ꝓprijs et expensis reparabunt, sustentabunt & manutenebūt, et ea in adeo bono statu quo ea receperunt, & oēm quoq; trā arabilē dicte glebe, ꝓ ordeo bene arratam, & septē acras terre inde cōpetenter sinitas, in fine ꝓdō termini, sursum atq; iterum reddent, & dimittent. Et ꝓd dñs w. D habebit fructum duarum acrarum frumenti super glebam dicte rectorie crescente hoc anno. Nec licebit eisd firmarijs arbores crescētes sup glebam, nec in cemiterio dicte rectorie prosternere, nec rimare nisi ad reparationem clausorum dicte rectorie p dictum terminum. In cuius rei testimonium partes ꝓdō his indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Data &c. Anno regni regis &c.

¶ Indentura dimissionis domus Brasing, seu pandoxatilis.

Hec

HEc indentura facta inter T.D.ō D.gro cer ex vna parī & J.T.brewer ex alia p̄te testat qō p̄ed T.cōcessit, et ad firmā di-misit p̄ef. J.totum tenementum bzasinum, cum omnibus suis p̄tiñ vocat ic hoznc situa tum in vico de T.in parochia &c.in villa &c. inter tenementum &c.simul cum oībus vasis et vtensilibus eisdem tenement spectant seu p̄tinent vz duobus molat p̄cii &c.duobus plumbis magni p̄cii &c.vno cacabo existent in foznace vno tapitroughe de plumbo p̄cii &c.vno mashfato p̄cii &c.decem bareiles p̄ cii &c.vel sic cum omnibus vasis, et vtensi-libus in quibusdam aliis indenturis, his in-denturis annexis contentis,habendō & tenēdō &c.Et p̄dictus J.& assignati p̄ed tentum in coopertura,daubura,& clausura sustenta-bunt ac vasa p̄ed,& vtensilia reparabunt be ne et competenter,durante termino &c.Pzo-uiso semper quod si aliquod vasozum seu v-tensiliuꝝ p̄dictozum p̄opter defectum ve tustatis infra dictum terminum indigerit re nouari. Tunc dictus T. huiusmodi vasa seu vtensilia sic renouanda,quotiens neces-se fuerit,renouabit,durāte termino &c. Ita vz quod ob defectum seu negligentiam dicti J. seu seruientum confracta vel destructa non fuerint necnon dictus Thom̄ & heredes sui p̄dictum tenementum cum suis pertinen-tiis,ac vasa & vtensilia p̄dicta p̄fato J. heredibus et assignatis suis,contra oēs gen tes warrantizabimus vsq; ad finem tm̄ &c. In cuius rei testimoniū partes p̄dicte p̄-

sentibus alternatim Sigilla sua apposuerũt Datum ꝛc.

¶ Indentura firme.

HEc indentura facta ꝛc. testatur q̃ prẽd̃ A tradidit et ad firmam dimisit B. manerium suum de H. cum terris, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, vijs, aquis, semitis, redditibus, seruicijs, releuijs, escaetis Curijs et sectis curie, vna cum toto Stauro et vtensil. in quibusdam alijs indenturis his annexis contẽ ac cum omnibus alijs iuribus commodꝰ & pertinentijs quibuscunq; exceptis et reseruatis eisdem A vno molendino aquatico et piscario ibidem, et aduocatione ꝛc habendum et tenendum ꝛc. a festo ꝛc. reddendum inde ꝛc. Et predictus A. muros et clausuras dicti manerij ac cetera cotagia & reditualia eidem manerio pertinẽtia in principio dicti termini bene & competenter reparabit. Et predictus B. p̃d̃ manerium cum domib⁹ muris, clausuris, cotagijs, et redditualibus, eidẽ manerio spectant, sic sustinẽ reparat sumptibus suis propꝛijs et expensis sustentabit, reparabit, & manutenebit vsq; ad finem termini predicti, grosso maremio alieno vento subito prostrato & vetusta ruina duntaxat exceptis. Et p̃d̃ B. predictum Staurum cum vtensil in p̃dictis alijs indenturis his annexis content vel eorum verum valorem, prout apprecient in eisd̃ in fine dicti termini prefato A. aut assignatis sursum reddet, et dimittet, communi

mozina

mozina duntaxat excepta, nec licebit predicta B. pred manerium, cum suis ptiñ predictis nec aliquam inde parcellã excepk cotagijs et ptiñ. reddk alicui dimittere, durante dicto termino sine speciali licentia dicti A. et si cõtingat pred firmam &c. Et habebit idem B. housebote, haybote, cartbote, de arboze & bos cis dicti mañij cõpetenk ac etiã firebote rati onabile de ramis et scissione arbozum, absq; piectione vel cimacione cartũ, & absq; vasto seu distructione faciẽ in eoꝺ mañio cũ ptiñ Et pred A. predictum manerium cũ &c. cõtra omnes gentes &c. D. &c. an &c.

¶ Indentura appzenticietatis.

HEc indentura facta inter G. C de Oxoñ sissozis ex pte vna, et J. filium J. S. ex pte altera testak q pred J. filius predict J. S. stabit et mozabitur cum predicto G. appzenticius suus erudiendus in artificio cisso ris vel sic de taylozs crakt, et omnibus alijs occupacionibus, officijs & misterijs, quibus idem G. vtitur, vel ipsum vti contigerit, a festo Natiuitatis domini pximo futuro post datum presentium, vsq; ad finem termini vij annozum extunc pximo sequentium et plena rie completozum p quẽ qdem terminum pre dictus G. C. ipsum appzenticiũ suum in ar tificio suo pred et in oibus alijs occupationi bus & misterijs, qbus ipse vtitur, vel interim vti cõtigerit meliozi mod quo poterit diligẽk et fidelik informabit et docebit, ac ipsũ dcẽt

tractabit & sibi durante termino pred̄ dict̄ vestitum, et oia alia sibi necessaria, put tali apprenticio decet sumptibus suis ppriis inueniet et expensis. Et prefatus apprenticius concess. p presentes qd̄ sui dictum artificiū ad discend̄. et oia alia addicenda diligent. suā diligentiā exhibebit, et eidem magistro suo & uxori sue bene & fideliter deseruiet p totum dictum terminū. et eorum mandatis licitis & honestis obediet circa cōmodū eorum et non cōmodū ppriū vel alterū solicite laboret secreta sua & domus sue celanda celabit, fornicationē siue adulterium nō faciet, uxor̄ nō capiet nec alicubi offēdebit. bona magistri nō denastabit, nec ea alicui accomodabit sine licentia speciali, meretrices, tabernas, et consortia inhonesta non frequētabit. ad talos tabulos et saccarium non ludet, a seruicio dicti magistri sui se non absentabit, damnū dicto magistro suo, aut uxori sue nō faciet, nec clā nec palā fieri procurabit vel pmittet, & si impedire nō poterit. eisd̄ vel alteri eorū reuelabit, et se bonū & fidelem habebit erga eosd̄ tā dictis quā factis. sub pena duplicationis termini p̄d̄, atq; ad oia p̄d̄ bene et fideliter cōseruanda corporale prestitit iuramentū. In cuius rei testimonium partes p̄d̄ sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum &c.

¶ Indentura seruientis.

Hec indentura facta &c. testat. q; predict. Iv. deseruiet prefato J. B. in officio tabernarii & alijs occupationibus licitis et honestis, a Festo Penthecostes proximum futuro

futuro post dat̃ p̃sent̃ vsq; ad finem vnius anni p̃xmo extunc sequent̃e capiendo p̃ sti-pẽdio suo p̃ annũ xl.s & victũ ac semel vñ rogã deliberatã dicti J. magistri sui statui sue competenter, et dictus w. bene & fideliter sine fraude et dolo custodi & tabernã & vina p̃ed Johañ magistri sui p̃ suis viribus et dicta taberna app̃xuendo, et respondeat idem w. de qualibet pipa vini quing; marcas & dimidiã, si lagena vendatur ad octo denarios. Et si ad plus, respondeat ad plus dictus w. fideliter faciet de dulci vino diligentiam suã sine fraude et dolo, ac curam suã in seruãdo & vendendo secundũ qd̃ dictus J. magister suus sibi limitabit. Et si aliquod dãnũ vinо in dicta taberna ob defectum dict̃i w. vel vasta eueniet, tunc de illo dãno, vel vasto id̃ w. satisfaciet eidẽ J. & dictus w. respondebit de oibus vasis, et ciphis deliberatis. Et si seruitus dicti w. non placeat dicto J. in fine dicti anni, liceat sibi dictũ w. dimitt̃, eod̃ modo, si dictus J. non placuerit dicto J. w. liceat eid̃ w. recedere. In cuius rei &c.

¶ Indentura defesantie inter partes deseruient.

HEc indentura facta &c. testat̃ q; licet J. R. de Oxoñ labourer teneat̃ R. S. de C. saluẽ in centum libr̃arũ sterling. soluend̃ eid̃ R. ad festum Sancti Michaelis archangeli p̃xmo futurum p̃ut in quadam obligatione inde cõfect̃ plenius continet̃ Vult tamen et

concedit prefatus R. p presẽtes, quod si ꝺ̃s J. steterit, et morat⁹ fuerit cum prefato R. seruus suus erudiendus in artificio suo salters craft, et in omnibus aliis occupationib⁹ officiis et misteriis quibus idem R. vtitur, vel ipsum vti contigerit. a festo Natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futur̃ post datum ꝑsentiũ vsq; ad finem vn⁹ anni extunc prim̃ sequentis, & sic de anno in ãn̄ vsq; ad finem termini vii. Annor̃ vno post alium immediate sequente, & plenarie cõpletor̃ capiendũ annuatim, durante termino supradicto a dicto R magistro suo victũ & vestitũ, et omnia alia sibi necessaria statui suo cõpetentia et xij. ꝺ. sterlingor̃ durãte dicto termino. et pred̃ J dicto R. magistro suo & vxori sue bene et fideliter deseruiet, eor̃ungz ꝑceptis licitis et honestis obediet circa commodum eor̃ & non commodũ suũ propr̃ium &c. vt supra, et fideliter se habebit tam in dictis quam in factis erga dictũ R. magistrum suum, quod extũc dict. obligatio sit nulla, et si premissa vel aliquod premissor̃ infringat, extunc pred̃ obligatio stet in suo robore et effectu. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto indentat̃ prefat⁹ R & J. sigilla sua alternatim apposuerũt. Dat̃ &c. Anno regni regis H. vii. post conquestũ Anglie xx &c.

¶ Carta feodi facta in excambio de duabus partibus manerii et aduoc̃ Ecclesie, et iij. partibus &c.

Sciãt

SCiant ꝓsentes et futuri quod ego W. S. Armiger, dedi, concessi et hac ꝑsẽti Carta mea indentata confirmaui J. S. militi duas partes manerij mei de C. in comitatu B cum omnibus natiuis meis, & eorum sequela tam ꝓcreata quam ꝓcreanda vna cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus & seruiciis liberis, natis, ac cum duobus molendinis vnde vnũ aquaticũ & aliud bladicũ, cum secta multur̃ tam liberorũ quam natiuorum cum ꝓatis pascuis et pasturis, bus, semitis riparijs, aquis, piscarijs, stagnis, biuarijs, herbarijs, gardinis, curtilagijs, homagijs, wardis, maritagijs, communijs, boscis, subboscis, warrennis, moris, marisijs, reliev's, eschaetis, curijs, et sectis curie cũ visu franciplegij, et cum alijs suis iuribus ꝓfũ cõsuetudinibus, libertatibus & cõmoditatibus q̃buscunq; eidem manerio spectantibus. Dedi etiam & concessi eid̃ J. S. aduoc̃ Ecclesie d̃ C. predicto manerio spectañ necnon reuersionẽ tercie partis ꝓfd̃ manerij quam A. mater mea tenet nomine dotis sue cum acciderit post decessum eiusdem A. habendum & tenendum ꝓfd̃ duas partes manerij predicti cum omnibus natiuis meis &c. vt supra vna cũ aduocatione ꝓfd̃ Ecclesie, ac reuersion̄ tertie partis ꝓfd̃ manerij, cum acciderit, ꝓfd̃ Johñ & assignatis suis imperpetuum in excambio ꝑ manerio suo de H. M. in comitat̃ Oxon̄ quod ego habeo ex dono et feoffamẽto ꝓfd̃ J. per excambium predictum de capitalibus dñis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita

debita et de iure consueta sub forma et condi
tione sequente, vz quod si pred̄ manium d̄ H
cum suis ptiñ vel aliqua inde pcella impose
rum de me vel heredib⁹ meis aut de meis as
signat iusto titulo ex antiquo tēpore moto p
legis pcessū & indictamentum in Curia dñi
regis redditum seu reddendū recuperet, aut
p statutū stapule vel Mercatoris recogñ vl'
cōcess. ānuatim ante hec tēpora p possessores
dicti manii de H. fact seu cognit oneret. seu
extendat extunc bene liceat mihi prefato W.
heredibus & assignatis meis p̄d̄ manii d̄ C
cū oibus natiuis meis et earum sequela &c.
vtr̄ vna cum aduocatione et reuersione p̄d̄
resc̄isire reintrare et ea rehabere et retinere
vt in statu meo pristino, hac presenti Carta
mea indentata, ac seisina inde liberata vllo
modo non obstante. Et ego vero pred̄ W. et
heredes mei pred̄ manium de C. cum omni
bus natiuis meis et eorum seq̄la &c. vil. una
cum aduocat &c. ac reuersione tercie partis.
&c. cū accident prefato Jo. heredibus & assig
natis suis in forma premissa, contra omnes
gentes warrantizabimus et imppetuum de-
fendemus. In cuius rei testimonium &c. vni
parti huius Carte mee indentate penes p̄f.
J. C remanent. Sigilla mea apposui. alteri
vero parti eiusd̄ Carte &c.

Obligatio.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes me R.
W. de &c. teneri et firmiter obligari J.
H. in centum libris sterlingorum soluendum

eidem

eidem J. aut suo certo attturnato seu executoribus suis in festo sancti Jo. bap. prim futuro post dat. presentium ad quā dē solutionem bene & fideliter faciendum obligo me et heredes, et executores meos p presentes, sigillo meo sigillatas. Dat. &c. An. regni &c.

¶ Obligatio de pluribus.

NOuerint vniuersi p presentes nos R. C. de &c. G. M. de &c. teneri &c. B. L. & J. D. in centum librarum sterlingorum eisd̄ C et J. aut eorum alteri, aut eorum certo attturnato seu executoribus suis in die &c. obligamus nos et vtrumq; nr̄m per se p̄o toto et in solid̄ heredes & executores nostros p p̄sentes. In cuius rei testimonium p̄sentib⁹ sigilla nr̄a apposuimus. Dat. &c. An. &c.

¶ Obligatio Abbatis.

NOuerint vniuersi p presentes nos Thomam walters abbatem monasterij beate Marie virginis d̄ Oxon̄, in com̄ Oxon̄ & ciusdem loci conuentum vnanimi consensu et assensu tot⁹ capituli nostri teneri &c. ad quā sol' &c. obligamus nos et success. nostros per p̄sentes sigillo nr̄o cōmuni sigillat. &c. vel sic in x. libris sterling. p victualibus aut p panno ad vsū & vtilitatem domus nostre ob cā-dē Jenit̄ soluend̄ &c.

¶ Obligatio facta per magistrum collegii.

Noue-

Carta feodi.

NOuerint vniuersi p̄ p̄sentes nos H. B magistrum rectorem, p̄positū, vel custodē collegij de B. vel hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste de N. & eiusd̄ loci cōsortes confratres, vel huiusmodi teneri &c.

¶ Obligatio continens diuersos dies solutionis.

NOuerint vniuersi p̄ p̄sentes R. J ō &c. teneri &c. in centum libris ſt̄ſ soluend̄ eidem &c. in forma subscripta vz in festo Paschę p̄ximo futur̄ post datū p̄sentiū l. li. et in festo S. Michaelis arch. extunc p̄xim̄ sequen̄ l. li. ad quas quidē solutiones bene & fideliter faciendum oblig. &c. Et p̄ p̄sentes volo et cōcedo q̄ in continenti post q̄ aliquis fiat d̄fect⁹ in aliqua solutione p̄d̄ in parte vel in toto contra formam p̄dictam extunc p̄sens obligatio in toto sit execut̄. In cuius rei testimonium p̄sentibus sigillum meū appositum. Datum &c. Anno &c.

¶ Obligatio per mercatores alienigenas qui habent sigillum commune.

NOuerint vniuersi per p̄sentes &c. Nos B. et C. mercatores de Venetia tam p̄ nobismet ipsis quam p̄ro tota communitate nostra teneri et firmiter obligari J. w. &c. soluendum &c. ad quam &c. obligamus

nos

nos & totam comitiuã nostram & quemlibet nostrum p se in toto, & in solid̃ et successores nostros, ac omnia bona & catalla nostra vbi cunq; fuer̃ inuenta tam citra mare quã vltr̃ mare p̃ p̃sentes. In cuius rei testimoniũ &c. p̃sẽtibus sigillum nostrum, quo vtimur est appensum &c.

¶ Obligatio Statuti mercatoris.

NOuerint vniuersi &c. me R. H. &c. xx libras legalis monete Angl' solu-ẽdõ eid̃ &c. nisi fecero volo, et concedo q̃ currant sup me heredes & executores meos districtiões & pene, p̃uise in statuto dñi regis apud Acton Burnel et Westm̃ p̃ mercatorib⁹ edit. Et facta fuit hec recognitio coꝛã J. F. & W. C. balliuis vill' d̃ G. custodibus maioris pecie sigilli dicti statuti & C. R. clerico domini regis custod̃ minoris pecie sigilli ciusd̃ statuti ad recognitiones debitorum mercatorum apud G. p̃ed̃ accipiendas deputat. In cuius rei testimoniũ p̃sentibus Sigillum meum apposui, et sigillum dicti Statuti his apponi p̃curaui Dat̃ apud B. &c.

¶ Recognitio per Statutum.

VIcesimo die Septembris. Añ regni regis E. quarti, post conquestũ Anglie vicesimo p̃imo R. H. de &c. veñ coꝛã J. F. & W. C. Balliuis vill' de G. et

G. & T. K. Clerico dñi regis ad recognitiones debitorū mercatorū apud B. p̄ō accipiendū deputat. et recognouit se debere J. M xx li. legalis monete Anglie soluēdū ꝛc. Et nisi fecerit concedit q̄ currant sup se hered̄s et executores suos districtiones & penes quisque in Statuto dñi regis apud Actō Burnel & weltñ p mercatoribus edit ꝛc.

¶ Conditio obligationis.

¶ Onditio istius obligationis talis est, q̄ si infra obligatus Johannes soluat seu soluī faciat infra scripto C. aut suo atturnato seu executoribus suis viginti solid̄ sterling. ad festū interius limitatū extunc p̄sens obligatio sit nulla sin autem stet in suo robore & effectu ꝛc.

¶ Condicio obligationis de diuersis solution̄.

SI interius obligatus soluat, aut soluī faciat infra scripto W. aut suo certo atturnato seu executoribus suis triginta solid̄ sterling. sub forma sub scripta vz ante festum interius limitatum decem solidos ad festum Michaelis Archangeli extunc p̄xim̄ sequentem x. s et ad festum Pasche, extunc proxi. sequen de cē solid̄ extunc p̄sens obligatio p nullo habeatur. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solution̄e p̄d̄ō in parte vel in toto, contra formam p̄dictam, extunc p̄sens obligatio stet in suo robore & effectu.

Dese-

¶ Defeasantia indentata.

HEc indentura facta &c. testat quod licet pred J.R. tenet pref.G.W. in xl.s.sterling.soluendo eidem E. ad festum Paschę pxi futuro put in obligat quadam inde confect plenius continet.pred tamen G.vult et concedit p presentes q si pred J. soluat aut solui faciat pref.G.aut suo certo attornato seu execut suis xx.s.sterl' ad festum pred, extunc presēs obligacio sit nulla,sin autē stet in suo robor et effect. In cuius rei testimoniū p tes pred his indenturis sigilla alternatim a posuerunt &c.

¶ Defeasantia indenture.

HEc indentura fact.&c.testat.q pred J.B teneatur &c.soluendo eidem &c.vult tamē & concedit pref. R.W. per presentes quod si predictus J. soluat aut &c.centum lib.in forma subscripta ,videlicet ad festum Paschę proxim futurum v.li.et ad festum sancti Jo. bapt.extunc pxi.sequen v.li.ad festum sancti. Mich.arch.extunc proximo sequen v.li. & ad festum Natalis domini pxi.extunc sequen v.li.et post predictum pximum annū sic complet de anno in annum vnde post alium continuo sequen,quolibet an.xx.li.ad quodlibet festum predictorum v.li.quousq pred centū libre plenarie persoluant, extunc presens obligatio sit nullius vigoris. Et si defect fiat in aliqua solutione predict in parte vel

in toto

in toto contra formam prēd extunc presens obligatio, stet in suo robore & effectu &c.

¶ Defesantia super statutum mercatorum.

HEc indentura facta &c. testatur qd cum predictus J.B. teneatur prefat. J.W. in C.li. sterling. soluendum eidem W. &c. prout in quodam scripto obligatorio statuti mercatoris facto et recognito coram T.C. tunc maiorē vill' Oxon et J.L. clerico ad huiusmodi recognitiōes debitorum in eadem vill' accipiendas deputat primo die Octobris vltimo preterito plenius continetur vult tamen et concedit predictus J.W. per presentes, qd si prefatus J.W. pacifice habeat et gaudeat sibi heredibus & assignatis suis imppetuū quoddam tenementum cū suis pertinentys quod J.W. tenet et inhabitat in villa Oxon, ablq; placito seu perturbatiōe predicti J.C. heredum suorum, aut aliquorum aliorum quorumcunq; nomine suo, virtute alicuius tituli iuris vel clamei cuiuscunq; quod qnd tenementum predict' J.W. nuper perquisiuit de W.B. q extunc presens scriptum obligatorium statuti mercatorii cassū sit & vanum et pro nullo habeatur, sin autem stet in suo robore & effectu. In cuius rei testimonium his indenturis &c.

¶ Defesantia super statutum stapule.

Hec

HEc indẽtura facta &c. testat quod licet ꝓ
S C ꝑ scriptũ suũ de statuto stapule teneat. & obligatur ꝑfat W C in cẽtum libr̃ sterling. soluendũ eidẽ W loco et in festo ī dẽo scripto content̃ ꝓdẽ tamen W ꝑ se heredib⁹ & executoribus suis vult & concedit ꝑ ꝑsẽtes q̃ si ꝓdẽ S aut aliquis alius ipsius nomine soluat aut solui faciat ꝓfato W. x. li. in festo sc̃i &c. ꝓxim̃ post dat̃ ꝑsentiũ sine vlteriori dilatione quod extunc ꝓd̃ scriptum ꝺ statuto stapule careat roboꝛe suo, alioquin stet in õni roboꝛe suo et effectu &c.

C Defesantia super Cartam

HEc indentura facta &c. testatur, q̃ licet ꝓd̃
J Ỹ filius & heres Johannis filii & heredis R W de Oxoñ qui ꝑ cart̃ suas dederit & cõcesserit ꝑfat̃ J W & J A vnum mesuag. cum duabus shopis eid̃ mesuagio annexis in Oxoñ in parochia &c. in vico de C situat̃ int̃ teñtum &c. habendum et tenendum ꝓdẽ mesuagium cum shopis &c. ꝑfato J et A hered̃ & assignatis suis imperpetuum. ꝓut in carta ꝓdẽ plenius continet̃ tamen ꝓdẽ J W. & J volunt & concedunt ꝓ eis heredibus & assignatis suis ꝑ ꝓsentes, quod si ꝓdictus J S toto tempoꝛ futuro cõseruet ipsos et eoꝛum vtrunque indempnes, et sine perditione versus A. Abbatem de S. et eiusdem loci conuentum, et eoꝛum success. ꝺ quodam scripto obligat̃. xxxv. libꝛarum in

quibus ipsi prefato abbati, & conuentui obligant & renenk p denar quos dñus I S debet pfato abati & conuentui extūc tam dicta carta quā feoffamenk, seisina, & possessio supcanō ō liberata p nullo habeant alioquin in suo roboze pmaneant. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

Littera atturnatoria ad recipiendam seisinam.

Nouerint vniuersi p presentes me &c. atturnasse, deputasse, & in loco meo posuisse dilectū mihi in christo S D yoman ad accipiendum vice nomine meo de I. B de Droñ plenā possessiōn & seisinā ō duobuz messuag. ratum et gratū habens et habitur totū & quicquid atturnat' vice et nomine meo fecerit in recepc seisine pd. In cuius rei test huic pscnti scripto meo sigillum posui Datū &c.

Littera atturnatoria ad intrandum p defectu solutionis.

Omnibus Christi fidelib' ad quos presens scriptum puenerit A de B salutem in domino sempiternam. Cū ego prefatus A nuper dimiserim, feoffauerim, & quadam carta mea bipertita indentata confirmauerim. C D de Droñ quoddam tenementum in Droñ pdicta situat in parochia &c. habendum et tenendum

&c.

&c. prefato W. heredib⁹ et assignatis suis sub forma et condicione sequente vicz quod dict⁹ C heres vel assignati sui soluerent aut solui facerent mihi ꝑfato A aut executoribus meis in ecclesia sci Michaelis archāgeli decem li-bras ad festum Pasche prim̃ futur̃ post dat̃ presentiū. Et si dc̃us C D vel assigñ sui defecisset vel defecissent de solutione summ̃ p̃d aut de aliqua inde parcella ad festū solution̄ superius limitatū ex tunc bene liceat, mihi ꝑfato A. in pred̄ tenementis cum suis pertinen̄ reintrare, et illud in pristino statu meo rehabere predicta carta mea feoffamēti & dimissi-on̄ non obstante, prout in eadem carta plenius liquet & qua prefat̄ D de solutione pred̄ deficit vz de solution̄ &c. Noueritis me prefat. A occasione premissa attornasse, & plenā potestatem meam cōcess. nomine & vice meo A & B coniunctim et diuisim ad intrand̄ nomine & vice meo in p̃d̄ tenemento cum suis pertin̄ quibuscunq; et illud reclamand̄ & possidend̄, vt in pristino statu meo dictumque tenemen̄ ad opus meum retinendum, ratum et gratū habens et habitur̄ totum et quicquid prefati A & B attornati mei cōiunctim fecerint nomine meo seu alter eorum fecerit in premissis adeo precise prout interesse &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

Littera atturn̄ ad recipiendā pecuniam virtute obligationis.

NOuerint vniuersi p̄ p̄sentes me ℣ ℳ de Droñ &c. atturnasse, deputasse, & i loc̄ meo posuisse J ℳ de D ad petendum leuandum, & recipiend̄ vic̄ & nomine meo de R, &c̄ viginti libras sterlingorum quas mihi debet & in q̄bus mihi tenet p̄ scriptū suum obligatorium ratum & gratū habens & habitur̄ totum et quicquid dc̄us atturnatus meus fecerit seu fieri p̄curauit i p̄missis & si necessarium fuerit dc̄m R atresland̄ & implacitand̄ ac in omnibus curiis & placitis ac eorū quibuscunq; iudic̄ iusticiar̄ p̄sequend̄ ac recuperand̄ & de recuperatis & receptis acquietar̄ seu aliam exonerar̄ fac̄ & liberand̄ ratum & gratū habens & habitur̄ totū & quicquid p̄fatus atturnat. meus fecerit seu fieri p̄curauit i p̄missis adeo p̄fic. put interesse in. In cui⁹ rei testimonium &c.

¶ Litera atturnatoria generalis.

NOuerint vniuersi &c per p̄sentes me ℣ ℣ &c. atturnasse deputasse & c̄ W. R &c. meū atturnatū ad petend̄, leuand̄ & recipiend̄ vice et nomine meo de q̄buscunq; debitoribus firmariis balliuis, p̄positis ministris, & tenentibus meis omnia & singula debita mea & denarios mihi per quoscunq; seu quēcunque debitos & debend̄, aut pertinent quouismodo, nec non omnia bona et catalla mea, mobilia, & immobilia, terras, et tenementa

reddituz

redditus et possessiones ac cetera quecūq; q̄ mihi aliqualiter, aut quocunq; iure seu titulo contingentia vel pertineñ me absente vel pre sēte in nomine meo exigere, calumniar̄ & vēdicare, dar̄ & cōcedō eiō atturnato meo plenā potestatem meam versus omnes et singulos debitores meos versus quos seu quēcunq; actio realis vel personalis mihi dat sectā vel defensionem per legē p̄sequendam vel defendendō aut quoscunq; debitores meos seu trāsgressores arrestandō & implacitandō & in ōnib⁹ curijs & placitis, et coram quibuscunq; iudicibus & iustitiar̄ p̄sequendō recuperandō, ac de recuperatis & receptis acquietanē recognic̄ & alias cuideñ faciendō causas absentie mee allegandō, lites p̄uocandō, testes conducendō, aliū vel alios eius loco substituēdō, ac in manerio meo intrandō iudic̄ & sentenā nomine meo recipiendō, etiā quoscunq; tenentes firmarios, ballīuos, p̄positos, seu ministros meos amouēdō, aliū vel alios loco suo constituendō omniaq; alia & singula q̄ mihi in hac parte necessaria fuer̄, seu quomodolibet opportune agēdō exercendō & perimplēdō, ratū & gratum habēs et habituē totum & quicquid dēus atturnat⁹ meus vice & nomine meo fecerit, seu fieri procurabit in p̄missis adeo p̄cise prout egomet facer̄ possim si p̄sonaliter interesse. In cuius rei testimonium &c. sigillum meū de armis appposui &c.

¶ Litera atturnata recipiendam debita de diuersis.

NOuerint &c. & in loꝯ meo posuisse R. & W conunctim & diuisim ad petendꝫ &c. et ad recipiendꝫ vice et nomine meo de M vigi ti libras sterlingorum ꝓ duob⁹ bobus quos de me nup emebat ac de S x.s. quos mihi debet ꝓ victualibus, ꝙ de me emebat, dañ & concedꝫ eisdꝫ meis atturnatis conunctim et diuisim plenã potestat meã dꝯos meoꝝ debitoꝝes et eoꝝum quẽlibet ꝓ denarijs ꝓdꝫ mihi ꝓ eoꝝ & eoꝝ quẽlibet debit si necessarie fuerit ad arrestandꝫ & implacitandꝫ ac in omnib⁹ curijs & placitis et eoꝝum quibuscunqꝫ &c.

Littera procuratoria per capitulũ petendꝫ fructꝰ ecclesie.

NOuerint &c nos T W precentorem eccle sie cathedralis de M et eiusdꝫ loci capitulum fecisse ordinasse, & cõstituisse dñm J S militem procuratorem & nuncium nr̃m in spec ialem dantꝰ et concedentes eidꝫ J S plenã po testatem nr̃am petendꝫ colligendꝫ recipiẽdꝫ vi ce & nomine nostro omnes fructus proucnt⁹ & emolument. ꝙcunqꝫ eccl̃ie nostr̃ de A qua litercũqꝫ spectant. a. i. die mensis Septem bris A &c. vsqꝫ ad eundem diem an. reuoluto videlicet per vnũ annum integrum ratum & gratum habens & habituꝰ totum, & quicquid dictus atturnatus seu procuratoꝝ noster seu substitut⁹ ab eo nomine nostro fecerit seu fieri procurauit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigil-

lum

lium commun dñi capituli p̄sent̄ est appēlū. Datū apud Colle weston. xxvii. die Nouembris. anno regni regis &c.

Littera procuratoria

PAteat vniuersis p̄ sentes quod nos p̄positus et scolares dom⁹ beate Marie &c. dilectum nobis in Christo magistrum J. procuratorem nr̄m legitim̄ constituimus, ordinauimus, et fecimus per p̄sentes, dank & concedēn eid̄ procurator̄ nr̄o potestat̄ generalem & mādatū speciale p nobis et nomin̄ nostro fructus & decimas ecclesiarum nr̄arū de A & B Lincoln̄ dioc̄ inhoriand̄ ad firmam dimittend̄ vno anno duobus vel pluribus aut aliter p eis disponend̄ qualitercūq; sibi visū fuerit nobis magis expedien & ad audiēd̄ cōputū ō firmarius nr̄is ecclesie nr̄e p̄d̄, ō quibuscunq; debitis qualēcunque pecuniā ab eisdem nobis debit̄ recipiend̄ acquietantiaz faciendum ac omnia alia et singula faciendū & expediend̄ que nobis in p̄emissis necessaria fuerint, seu oportuna, et p̄ nobis et nomin̄ nostro exigend̄ et recipiend̄ de Thoma Forman decem libras sterling. quas ipse nobis debet p̄ pensione nostra nobis olim per reuerendissimos viros dominos decan̄ et capitulum Sarum durant̄ vita &c. concessas p̄ duobus annis proxim̄ ante dat̄ p̄sentium retro elapsis & acquietanc̄ inde faciend̄ ratum & gratum habenc̄ et habitur̄ totum &

quicquid ꝛc. Dat ꝛc. an. regis ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia particularis.

NOuerint vniuersi p̄ p̄sentes me ¶ E de Oxon̄ mancipule recipisse die cōfectionis p̄sencium de R W draper viginti libras sterlingorum in parte solutionis. xl. li. in quib⁹ idē R mihi tenet̄ per scriptū suum obligatorium de q̄bus quid̄ xx. li. fateor me fore solut̄ fideliter dēmq; R hered̄ & execut̄ suos inde esse quietos per p̄sentes sigillo meo signat̄. Datum ꝛc.

¶ Si fuerit obligatio defesantie sup eādem tunc sic. In quibus id̄ R mihi tenet̄ in obligatione sua & defesantia sup eand̄ soluend̄ in termino vel in festo Natalis dñi vltimo p̄terito, de q̄bus quidem xx. li. p̄fat̄ ꝛc.

¶ Et si fecerit de firmario tūc sic. Nouerint ꝛc. recipisse ꝛc. de I E firmario meo manent̄ meo de H x. li de firma et exitibus eiusd̄ manent̄ vz p̄ termin̄ & festo Pasche vltimo p̄terito de quibus ꝛc. solut̄ p̄d termino p̄d̄ dictumq; ꝛc. inde esse quiet. ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia de legatis et de arreragiis redditus.

NOuerint vniuersi ꝛc. me G ꝛc. recipisse. & habuisse die cōfectionis p̄sentiū d̄ R ꝛc. executor̄ testa. I H vñ ānulū auri mihi p̄ testa. I in testa. suo p̄d̄ legat̄ de quo quidē ꝛc. fateor

fateor me koze fidelit̃ solut̃ dẽmq; ℟ et exec̃ suos inde esse q̃etos & exonet̃ p̃ntez nec nõ remisisse relaxasse & omnino p me & hered̃ et exec̃ meis q̃cl clamalle eiusd̃ exec̃ omnimod̃ actiones reales et psonales quas versus eos aut eorum alterũ vnq̃ habui.habeo, seu quo uismodo i futur̃ hẽre potero ratiõe dẽ testamenti. In cuius rei testimoñ &c anno regni reg.&c. Vel ũc rec̃ &c.p.h.in plenam solutioñ õnium arrer̃ eiusd̃ annualis reddit̃ a retro existent̃ ante dat̃ p̃sentiũ &c. vz,de quatuor denariis exeuntib⁹ de quodam tẽño situat̃ &c. Et de quibus.&c.

¶ Acquietantia facta per collectorem decime.

NOuerint vniũsi &c.me abbatẽ &c. & eiusd̃ loci cõuentus collectorez in com̃ Oxoñ p me medietatis vnus decime dño nr̃o regi in vltimo p̃liamẽto suo apd̃ west.tẽto cons.rece pisse & habuisse die cõfec̃ p̃sẽt̃ de magistro ℟ rector̃ eccl'ie parochialis de E xl. s. p decima eccl'ie illi⁹ de q̃bus quid̃ &c.fatemur nos koze solutos dẽmq; ℟ executorez & succesor̃ suoz inde eẽ quiet̃ p p̃sẽtes sigillo officii quo vtimur signat̃. Dat̃ &c.

¶ Acquietantia facta per vnum creditorem

OMnibus chr̃isti fidelib⁹ ad quos hoc p̃sẽs script̃ puenerit &c.cum I ℣ teneat̃ mihi

p̃cat̃

ꝑfat. ℭ ꝛc. cuiꝺ ℍ ꝛc. in x. libꝛas ꝛc. ſolucnꝺ nobis aut vni nr̄m ꝛc. ad diuerſoꝛ t̄minoꝛ ꝑ ut in quaꝺ obligatione inde nobis confect. et in defelant, ſup eaꝺ pleniuꝰ continet. Nouerint me ꝑfat. ℭ rec̄ et habuiſſe die cōlectiōn ꝑſentiū de ꝓfato J. B decem ſolidos ſterlingoꝛum, in partem ſolutionis ꝑꝺ x.li. vꝫ ꝑ termino Natiuitatis ſc̄i Johānis Baptiſte ꝓximo futuro de quibus ꝛc. fateoꝛ me ꝛc.

ℭ Acquietancia in plenam ſolutionem.

NOuerint vniuerſi per ꝑſentes me ꝛc. recepiſſe ⁊ habuiſſe die confectionis ꝑſentiū de J B ꝛc. viginti ſolidoꝛ ſterligoꝛū in plenam ſolutionem ōnium denarioꝛū ⁊ debitoꝛum quoc̄ūq; mihi ꝑ ꝑꝺ J B quouſlinoꝺ ante datum ꝑſentiū debitoꝛum de quib⁹ q̄ꝺ viginti ſolidis ⁊ de omnib⁹ aliis et ſingulis denariis et debitis ꝑꝺ fateoꝛ me foꝛe fidelit ſoluſ dēq; J heredes et executoꝛes ſuos inde eſſe q̄cł ꝑ ꝑſentes ſigillo meo ſignat ꝛc.

ℭ Acquietantia generalis.

NOuerint vniuerſi ꝛc. me ꝛc. remiſiſſe, et relaxaſſe omnino ꝓ me heredibus et executoꝛibus meis imperpetuum, quiet clamaſſe J B ꝛc. omnimodas actiones reales et perſonales querelas calumpn̄ ſectas debita, et demandas que verſus ꝓdict̄ū J.

A habet

Ad hēd̄ vel habui quouismod̄ ab origine mūdi vsq; diem confectionis p̄sentis. In cui⁹ rei testimonium ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia facta per executores.

NOuerit ꝛc.nos Z ꝛ B. ꝛc.execuk testa. ꝛc.recepisse ꝛ habuisse die confectionis p̄sentiū de W M xl.li.m quibus dēus W M. dēo R testatori dum vixit tenebak p̄ scriptū suū obligatoriū de q̄bus ꝛc.fatemur nos fore fideliꝰ p̄solut.Dck ꝛc.vel sic x.li. quas dē⁹ R dum vixit debuit, de quibus quid ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia facta execuk per filium p̄o parte sua.

NOuerint vniuersi ꝛc. me ¶ W ꝛc. filium R W ꝛc.nuper defunct.rec̄ ꝛ habuisse die confectionis ꝛc.de ¶ D ꝛc.test.dēi R xx s. sterling.ꝛ,bona et catalla subscripta vz vnū equum ꝛc.q̄ singuk per mortē p̄d̄ R p̄tis mei p̄ canonica mea portione d̄ bonis et catallis suis mihi contingebant de quib⁹ q̄dem ꝛc.fateor me fore fideliter soluk ꝛc. vrs Dat. ꝛc. āno regni regis Henrīk septimi, post cōquestum Anglie ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia facta per auditorem compoti.

NOuīt vniūsi ꝛc.me A aud̄ R ꝛc.dñi mānii de D audiuisse cōpot̄ W R p̄positi dēt dñi

dñi p̄d manet̄ sui de D a festo sc̄i Mich. archang. an. regni reg. &c. vsq; idē fest. sc̄i Mi. anno eiusd̄ dñi regis &c. vz p vnum annū integrum de ōnib⁹ receptis, misis, & expensis mihi factis ad totum dc̄m terminum, ita q̄ cōputatis cōputand̄ & alloc̄ allocandis id̄ p̄z positus remanſit in arret̄ sup dc̄m compotū suū versus dñm in x.li sterling. & insup acq̄etabit dñm versus omnes creditor̄s d̄ ōnibus debitis dc̄i compoti tangent. In cuius rei testimonium.

¶ Manumissio facta nativo.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos &c. ☩ Abbas monaster̄ &c. eiusd̄ loci conuentus sal'm in dño &c. Nouitis nos &c. vnanimi cōsēsu, & assensu & voluntate toti⁹ capituli nr̄i manumisisse J L nativū nr̄m manerio nr̄o de A in com̄ Oxon̄ spect̄ & eūd̄ J & totā seq̄lam suā tā p̄creat̄ quā p̄creand̄ liberos fecisse ab ōni iugo seruitutis & conditione seruili deliberasse ita vz q̄ nec nos nec successor̄ nr̄i nec alic⁹ alius p nos seu nomine nr̄o aliquid iuris vel clamei in p̄d̄ J nec in p̄rogenie sua p̄creat̄ vel p̄creand̄, nec in bonis aut catall' suis ad qualc̄unq; mundi p̄tes diuert̄ exigere, clamare seu vendicare poterimus, nec debem⁹ in futuro, sed ab ōni actione iuris & clamei inde simus exclusi imppetuū p̄ p̄sentes In cuius rei &c. tam sigillum commune nr̄m

p̄z̄d̄

hō capit quā abbatsūt appēsa an dñi. 1494
Et an. regni reg. H. 7.

¶ Litera tituli per Abbatem

REuerendissimis in chzisto patrib⁹ ⁊ dñis dñis archiepīz, Epīz regñ Anglie Catholicis cozū vel suffraganeis grāz sedis aposto lice, ⁊ executionē suozū officiozū obtinentib⁹ ¶ Abbaz monasterii ⁊c. ⁊ eiusd̄ loci conuentus humiles reuerentias tantis pīb⁹ debit cū honoze dilect nobiz J. E Ebozū diōc cuilibet vr̄m, qui sacraz manuz imponeē volūt p̄ has literas nr̄as ad dom⁹ nr̄e titulum p̄lentam⁹, depcant humilit et deuote quatenꝰ eund̄ J. ad omnes sanctos ozdines quos nō dum est assecut⁹ p̄ sacrāt mannū vr̄arū impositionē in sacris vr̄is ozdinibuz celebzand̄, ad eund̄ titulum dignemini misericozdit p̄monere. In cuius rei testimoñ ⁊c.

¶ Litera tituli sacerdotalis facta per militem seu armigerum.

PAteat vniuersiz ⁊c. me J. M. ⁊c dedisse ⁊ intuitu charitat concessisse J. B scolāt ad sacros ozdines p̄mouēt sex marcas annui redditus p̄cipiend̄ ⁊ leuand̄ de omnibus terriz et tenementiz in M. ad festa sancti Michelis et Pasche per equales pozciones habendum et tenendum ⁊ percipiendum p̄dict̄ annualem redditū

p̄fato

ꝓfato J de me & heredibus meis donec ꝑ A ad aliquod officium ecclesiasticum sit ꝓmotus dare & concedere eid̃ J B vel eius attornatis plenam potestatẽ quotiens dẽm annuũ redditum a retro esse contigerit in ꝑte vel in toto, in terris et tenemẽtis meis ꝓd̃ distringere, & districtiones sic captas licit asportare et tenere donec J J. de ꝑd̃ ānuo reditum cum arreragiis eiusdẽ plenarie fuerit satisfm. In cuius rei testi. &c. huic ꝓsenti scripto meo Sigillum meum armorum &c.

Littera testimonialis de patrimonio suffic̃.

Vniũsis scte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum notitiam ꝓsentes litere peruenerint D S in decretis bacularius, officialis dñi archidi Oxoñ salutem &c. Nouerint vniuersitas vra Tho. B. accolit⁹ Oxoñ dioc̃ eruditus est liber legitimus etatisq; vigint̃ quatuor ānorum et amplius bone fame et conuersationis honeste non excõmunicatus nec suspensus, nec aliquo crimine delect̃ quo minus posset ad quoscunq; sacros ordines legitime ꝓmoueri dum tamen sit sufficiẽs litterature et habet patrimonium sibi ad valẽ annuatim quadraginta solidos sterlingorum, ꝓout ex testimonio fide dignorum super his cozã nobis in forma iuris iuratorum plenam recepim⁹ veritat. In cui⁹ rei testimoñ &c. Sigill' offic̃ nr̃i ꝓsentibus appensum. Dat. A n.

dñi ꝛc. vel sic. Reuerendissimis in christo patribus ꝛ dñis, dñis archiepiscopis ꝛc.

¶ Littera presentationis ad vicariam resignationem.

REuerendo in Christo patri ꝛ dño, dño. W de grā Couentren et Lichefild episcopo ciusue vicario generali in spiritualibus, ꝛ cui cunqz vēm vester humilis ꝛ devotus frater R Towlson magister hospit sci Johannis Baptiste ꝛ ciusd cōfratres Lincolñ diocesis omnimod reuerenc tanto patri debitaz cū honoze ad ppetuā vicariā eccle parochializ de W vōc dioc per liberā resignationē dñi O. vltimi vicarii ciusd vacant et ad nram psent pleno iure spectāt dilectum nobis in dño magistrū J cappellanū vōc paternitati reuerēd psentamus, intuitu charitatis humilit supplicantes, quatenus dēm dñm magistrum J ad dcam vicariā admittere, ꝛ ipsum in eadē canonice instituere, ceteraque peragere, q̄ in hac parte vōc pastozali offic. incumbent dignemini cum fauoze. In cuius rei testimoniū sigillū nrm cōmune psentib9 est appēnsū dat Oxon i hospital' nōo decimo die mēsis Martii. anno ꝛc.

¶ Presentatio ad vicariā p moztē vacantē sede vacante.

REuerēdissimo in xpo patri ꝛ dño dño H dei grā Cantuar archiepiscopo ciusue vicario in spiritualibus generali Lincolñ dioc sede vacāte vestr humil' ozatrices Elisabeth

Abbella

Abbessa de S eiusdem dioc et eiusdem loci conuentus reuerentias tanto reuerendissimo patri debitaz cum honoze. Ad ppetuam vicariã ecclie parochialis de R. dce dioc p mozte W R vltimi vicarii eiusdc vacãtẽ, & ad nrã ꝓsentation pleno iur spectãt dilectũ nobiz in Chzisto dñm W C capellanũ vre paternitati reuerendissime ꝓsentam? humiliꝫ supplicãtes quatenꝰ dict dñm W vicariũ ad dict eccliã admittẽ & ipm in eãd instituere ceteraqꝫ i hac parte peragere, q̃ vestro pastozali officio incumbũt dignemini cum fauoze. In cuiuz rei test. &c Datũ &c anno dñi. 1505.

Presentatio ad rectoziam per moztem vacantem.

REuerẽdo in Chzisto patri ac dño dño R dei gra Epũ Lincolñ, eiusqꝫ vicario generali in spiritualibus vestri humiles ac deuoti filii R prioz de W C rectoz eccle de W & J L vre dioc obedienẽ & reuerentias tanto patri debitaz cum honoꝛ. Ad eccliã parochialem d H vestre dioc per moztẽ dñi T vltimi rectozis eiusdẽ vacant & ad nrã ꝓsentationẽ pleno iure ex dono & concessione R L dñi R. Richard O Nicholai S. & J W. clericoꝝ & viroꝝ pꝛonoꝛ eiusdẽ spectant in ꝓsenti dilectum nobis in Chzisto J S clericũ eiusdem dioc vestri paternitati reuerende

ꝓsen-

presentamus intuitu charitatis supplicantes humiliter et deuote quatenus dictum J.S. ad pred̃ ecclesiam parochialem de H. admittere ipsumq; in eadem rectorem instituere cũ suis iuribus & ptiñ vniuersis ac cetera ī hac parte peragere que vestro pastorali incũbũt officio dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei &c. Sigilla nostra presentibus sunt appẽsa Dat. &c. apud W. anno. &c.

¶ Presentacio ad rectoriam p resignationem.

REuerendo in Christo patri & domino, domino W. dei gratia Lincolñ Episcopo eiusue vicario generali in spiritualibus vestr̃ humiles & deuoti filii H.H. & I. vxor vestr̃ diocesis obedientiam et reuerentiã tanto &c. iureq; patronus et liberam resignationem domini H. vltimi rectoris eiusdem spectantem et ad nostram presentationem pleno iur̃ spectantem magistrum J.J. capellanũ paternitati vestr̃ reuerende presentamus p̃sentes humiliter supplicantes quatenus predictum magistrum J.J. ad predictam ecclesiam admittere ipsumq; in rector̃ causa charitatis instituere in eadem cum suis iuribus et pertinentiis vniuersis ceteraq; peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dignemini cum fauore in cuius rei &c. Dat &c.

Carta feodi.

¶ Presentatio per armigerum de libera capella.

VNiuersis christi fidelibus, ad quos ꝑsentes littere peruenerint J. W. armiger dñs manerij de B. Eboꝛum diocesis salutem ⁊ sinceram in domino charitatem. ¶ Cum capella libera de R. iuxta S. dicte dioc. ad' ꝓsẽti vacata ⁊ ad meam deuotionem pleno iure spectare dinoscit. Nouerit̃is me ꝓdẽ capellam cum omnibus suis iuribus et pertinentiis vniuersis dilecto mihi ī Christo dño H. J. capellano viro ꝓuido idoneo, et honesto donasse concessisse, ac tenoꝛe ꝓsentiũ ipsũ dñm H. J. in coꝛpoꝛalem possessionem dicte capelle iuꝝq; pertiñ vniuersis eiusdem induco. In cuius rei testimonium ⁊c. sigill' meũ ꝓsent' appposui. Datum in manerio meo de B ꝓdict' x. die mensis Augusti. Anñ regni regis H. viij. post conquestum Anglie, vicesimo ꝓmo.

¶ Littera permutacionis ꝓbende facta per Regem.

HEnricus dei gracia Rex Anglie Fꝛancie ⁊ Hibernie, fidei defensoꝛ, omnibus ad quos ꝓsentes littere peruenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod cum dilect' nobis J. C. persona Ecclesie de W. Noꝛwiceñ dioc. et R. B. Canonicus in Ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londoñ ac ꝓbendarius ꝓbendat̃ de

F. in eadem Ecclesia cathedrali intendūt vt asserunt beneficia sua predicta ad inuicem p mutare, nos prebendō pred ad nostram donationem spectantem ratione temporaliū & pis copatus Londonienſis, manibus nostris in presens. existeñ pf. J. C. ex causa huiusmodi pmutationis dedimus & concessimus habēd cum suis iuribus & ptinentiis vniuersis. In cui⁹ rei &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecim⁹ patent. teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium viceſimo die Marcij &c.

¶ Permutatio secundum regiſtrum Sarum.

REuerendo in Christo patri & domino, domino R. dei gratia Sarum Episcopo vestri humiles et deuoti in Christo fil . S. et J. A. armigeri feoffati Thom̄ S. de omnibus suis manerijs, et aduocationibus Ecclesiarum, cum pertinentiis in Comitatu Bark, et ceteras omnimodas reuerentias tanto Patri debitas cum honore D̄mini discreti viri M. Thom̄ de Ecclesia parochiali de W. A. Seneſ dioc. et D. vestre dioc. rectores intendant, vt asserunt beneficia sua predicta ex certis causis variis et legittimis ipsos mouentibus ad hoc, dum tamen quorum interest consensus auctoritas interuenerint in hac parte adinuicem canonice permutare, nos igitur permutationem huiusmodi faciendum nostrum prebent. assensum pariter, et consensum prefat. M. T. ad dictam

ecclesiam de D. pō vestre dioc nrī patronatus paternitati vestre reuerendō ex causa permutationis huiusmodi et non aliter, nec alio modo presentamus p presentes, humilit sup plicantes & deuote, quatenus supradō M. T ad pred ecclesiam de D. admittet ipsūq rectorem ex causa huiusmodi permutationis canonice instituere in eadem cū suis iuribus et pinētijs vniuersis ceteraq peragere q vro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dig nemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimoñ &c. Sigilla nostra presentibus duximus apponend Dat. &c.

¶ Commissio super eandem.

REuerendo in Christo patri et domino, domino J. dei gracia Assenen Episcopo Robert. permissione diuina Salisburiensis Episcopus salutem et fraternam in domino charitatem. Cum dilecti nobis in Christo M. T. de W. vre dioc & D. H. d D. nre dioc parochiar rectoris intendunt, vt asserunt, ex certis causis rationabilibus ipsos mouentib? ad hoc dum tamē quorum interesset cōsensus et auctoritas interuenerit in hac pre beneficia sua hmōdi adinuicem canonice permutar. ad audiendum iungit examinād ac plenarie discutiendum causasq negotium permutationem huiusmodi ipsisq causis veris & legittimis inuent. approbandō casd dictasq permutaciones ad auctorizandō necnon recept per nos vice et auctoritate nostris H. H. de

ecclesia

ecclesia sua de D. pred pres. M. T. ad eand ad quã p honestos viros I. S. & I. W. arm feoffat in oibus terris & tenemẽtis. H. S. in com Bark. situat. cum aduocatione cozũdẽ nobis ex causa permutacionis pred presenta mus, ipsumq; in rectozem instituendum canonice in eadem cum suis iuribus et ptinentijs vniuersis ex causa permutacionis pdicte cetera q; faciend, exercend, et expedient omnia & singula, que in premissis necessaria fuerint seu oppoztuna indictiõe tamẽ pf M. S. in cozpozalem possessionem dicte ecclesie de D. ac ipsius canonice obedienter vices nostros rogantes de omni eo &c.

Littera permutacionis inter rectozes.

REuerendo in Chzisto patri et domino domino R. dei gracia Episcopo Lincolnien vester devotus filius dominus Ro. S. miles obed et honozem tanto patri debit dilect. nobis in Chzisto magistro T. S. rectozi ecclesie de w. et domino I. E. rectozi ecclesie parochialis de B. vestr diocesis intendant vt affct beneficia sua certis et legittimis causis ipsos ad hoc mouentibus ad inuicem pmutare, ego q; permutacioni huiusmodi tiende meum prebens assensum pariter, et cõsensum eundem dominum I. E. ad dictam ecclesiam de w. per modum et ex causa permutat predict. vacant. et ad meam presentã spectant. vestre paternitati reuerende psento

intuitu charitatis humiliter supplicans quatenus ipsum J. E. ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem de W. ex causa permutationis p̄d̄ admittet̄, & instituere in eadem ceteraq; omnia et singula q̄ vestro in hac parte pastorali officio incumbere dinoscunt eid̄ J. E. facere et peragere dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonium &c. presentibus sigillum meum apposui.

¶ Carta pro Warda infra etatem.

OMnibus christi fidelibus ad quos hoc p̄sens scriptum peruenerit R. comes Warr̄ et Sarum salutem. Sciatis nos prefatum comitem per presentes dedisse & concessisse G. Grey militi custodiam W. C. filie & heredis J. C. iam defuncti, omnium terrarum & tenementorum que ad manus nostras deuenire poterit, ratione minoris etatis eiusdem W. post mortem dicti J. que de nobis tenuit per seruicium militare ad maritagium eiusdem W. habendum et tenendum custodiam ac maritag. p̄d̄ prefat. G. Gray, et assignatis suis, quousq; dictus W. ad plenam etatem xx. vnius annorum peruenerit, & q̄diu in manibus nostris forte contigerit, seu remanere deberet. Et si contingat, p̄d̄ W. obire ant̄q̄ ad plenam etatem xx. vnius annorum peruenerit, herede suo infra etatem existen̄, tunc sciatis me pref. comitem p̄ presentes dedisse & cōcessisse prefato G. Graye custod̄ eiusd̄ her̄ ac dictorum terrarum tenementorum

vna

vna cum maritagio eiusd̄ hered̄, & sic de herede in heredem quousq; vnus eorum ad plenam etatem viginti vnius annorum peruenerit &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. anno regni regis &c.

Warr̄ pro solutione annuitatis.

Thomas Middelton &c. omnibus receptoribus, balliuis firmarijs, prepositis senescalis ministris et occupatoribus quibuscūq; dominiorum & maneriorum nostrorum d̄ W. S. & D. in com̄ L. qui tunc sunt, & qui p tempore futuro erunt salutem. Cum nos p̄fat. T. M. &c. nuper per scriptum nostrum cuius dat̄ est &c. ordinauimus, fecer̄, et constituimus dilectum auunculum nostrum G Gray militem, Senescallum nostrum p̄d̄ dñiorū & mañiorum nr̄orū̄ habend̄ & tenēd̄ & occup̄ offic. p̄d̄ p̄ref G. per se vel per suff. deputatum suū q̄diu se bene gesserit in eod̄ p̄cipiend̄ annuatim p officio suo p̄d̄ exercend̄, & de cup̄ iiii. li. p manus receptoris balliuorū̄, firmariorum̄, seualiorum officiariorū̄ & ministros dñiorum et maneriorum nr̄orū̄ p̄d̄ pro tempore existen. ad terminos sancti Michael' archa. et Pasche p equales portiones prout in predicto scripto plenius continet. Nobis igitur omnibus et singulis receptoribus, balliuis, firmarijs prepositis seu alijs occupatoribus, & ministris dictorū̄, dominorum & maneriorum nr̄orū̄ quibuscunq; pro tempore existent et in futur̄ existen̄, et

cuilibet vr̄m mandam⁹, oneramus, et firmit̄ iniungimus, q̄ de tēpore in tēpus soluat seu solui faciat seu vnus vr̄m soluat, seu solui faciat eid̄ auunculo nr̄o p̄ed̄ iij.li. ad termin̄ supradictos sine dilatione vlter̄ iuxta formā dicti scripti nr̄i sibi inde fact̄ recipiend̄ inde de p̄ed̄ auunculo nr̄o, vel de suo in hac part̄ deputat. acquietancias singulas solutiones, quas sic feceritis, testificantes, & per p̄sens mandat. nr̄m volumus, q̄ auditores nostri dōr̄um & maneriorum nr̄orum p̄ed̄ qui p tempore fuerint vel fuerit vobis et cuilibet vr̄m, in vestris compotis, vel in compoto vr̄o de tempore in tēpus, de solutione inde & cuilibet inde parcella faciant siue faciat allocationem. Datū &c. Añ regni regis &c.

Patent. fact̄ p officiis custodis forestē ball' senescī et receptor̄.

Thom̄ W. &c. H. B. & I. omnib⁹ ad quos p̄sentes littere nostre peruenerint salutem sciatis nos p̄fat̄ T. W. &c. De circūspectione et fidelitat̄ dilecti nobis in Christo W. P. quam plurimum confidentes per p̄sentes constituisse eundem W. officiarium ingr̄i forestarii forestē nostre de E. in com̄ C. siue offic̄ eiusdem custodia ac ball' libertat̄ nostre de Copeland necnon senescallum et receptorem omnium denariorum maneriorum terrarum et tenementorum redd̄ et seruiciorū nostrorum quorumcunq̄ cum suis pertinēt⁹

tus

tūs in com̄ C. habendum occupand̄ & exerc̄ officium pred̄ per se vel per deputatum, siue deputatos suos sufficientes q̄diu se bene gesserit in eisdem percipiendum annuatim et p̄ executiōe et occupac̄ dictorum offic̄ x.li. sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos videl't ad festum Paschę et sancti Mich. archangeli et equis portionib⁹ per manus suas proprias soluendas, dantes, et concedentes, eidem W. plenam potestatem et auctoritatem omnia & singula officia predict. exercend̄, exequenda, et que ad officio predicta rite et de iure pti-nent faciēd̄, quare vniuersis et singulis ball' firmarijs propositis tenentibus, & ministris nostris firmiter iniungimus quod eidem W. vel deputato aut deputatis suis in executione officiorum suorum pred̄ attendentes, auxiliantes, obedientes, et assistentes in omnib⁹ sint prout decet. In cuius rei &c. huic present. scripto sigilla nostra &c.

¶ Patent fact de warda infra etatem per legem.

REx omnibus ad quos &c. salutem. Sciatis quod nos ex certis considerationibus. et mero motu nr̄is dedimus et concessimus & p̄ presentes damus & cōcedimus, dilecto & fideli armigero nostro W. T. de S. pro C. marcis nobis solutis custodiā omniū terrar̄ et tenementorum redd̄ seruiciorum, & reuer̄ cum pertinentijs, vna cum aduoc̄ eccleſiar̄ capel-

capellarum, et aliorum beneficiorum eccleſi-
aſticorū quorumcunq; que nup fuerunt R.
S. armigeri defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in
capite die quo obiit per ſeruicium militare et
que poſt mortem ipſius R. S. ratione Mar-
meduci filii & hered eiuſd R. ad manus no-
ſtras deuenerunt, ſeu deuenire debuerunt, ac
cuſtodiam et maritagium heredum predicto
rum abſq; diſparagatione habendum & tenē
dum cuſtodiam pred prefat. W. T. a tempore
mortis pred R. durante minore etate dict. he
red, & q̄ diu eadem terra & tenement. ac cet
premiſſa in manibus noſtris remanere cōti-
gerint, ac omnia exitus, redditus, proficua,
reuerē commod et emolumenta inde a tēpor
pred durante minore etate hered pred prouē
nient et creſcen. Et vlterius ex vberiori gra
cia noſtra conceſſimus, & p preſentes conce-
dimus eid W. T. cuſtod et reuerē omnium &
ſingulorum terrarum & ten perdit et ſeruic
cum ptin cum acciden que eidem hered poſt
mortem aliquarum aliarum perſonarum du
rant minore etate ſua diſcendere remittere
manere, qualitercunq; accidere poterint, ſeu
debet habend & tenend cād cuſtodiam a tē-
pore mortis anteceſſoris, & perſonar predict
et cuiuſlibet eorū prefato W. T. durante mi
nore etate hered pred et quamdiu ea in ma-
nibus noſtris contigerint ac etatem omnia
exitus, redditus et proficua, reuerē commo-
ditates et emolumenta inde medio tempore
prouenientia, et creſcentia & ſide herede illo
humanitus contingat antequam ad plenam

etatem

etatem suam peruenerit. herede suo infra eta tem existente seu heredi infra atatem existēti bus. volumus, & concedimus pꝛek. W. T. ꝙ ipse habeat custodiam omnium terrarū & te nementoꝛum reddit. seruic̄ et reuerc. pꝛedict̄ ac cetera pꝛemissoꝛum necnon omnium & sin guloꝛum aliοꝛum terraꝝ & tenētoꝛum, reddit. seruic̄ cum pertiñ, q̄ eidem heredi siue eisdem heredibus, & heredi vel heredibus ipsius R. T. tam post moꝛtem suam q̄ post moꝛtē a= liοꝛum antecessoꝛum eiusd̄ R. aut aliquarū aliarum personarū descendere, reuerti, rema nere seu qualitercunq; accidēt poterint, vel debent durante minoꝛe etate hm̄oi her̄ infra etatem existen̄, vel existen̄ ac custod̄ & mar̄ huiusmodi heredi seu hm̄oi heredi absq; dispe= ragac̄ et sic de her̄ in heredi, quousq; aliquis huiusmodi her̄, vel aliqui hm̄oi heredi ad ple nam etatē suā puenēt vel puenerint. Et q̄ diu terr̄, et tenta redd̄, & seruic. ac cetera pꝛe= tuissa cum pertiñ in manibus nr̄is vt p̄d̄ est contingerint remanēt, absq; aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio nobis pꝛo custodia et mari= tagiis seu exit̄ et pꝛoficuis reuersionib⁹, cō moditatibus, et emolumentis p̄d̄ redd̄ faci= end̄ seu soluend̄ eo q̄d̄ expꝛessa mentio de ve ro valoꝛe annuo p̄missoꝛū seu alicuius eoꝛū in pꝛesentibus minime fact̄ existent, aut ali= quo stat̄ accusiue oꝛdinat̄ in contrariū fact̄ edito siue oꝛdinato non ob.

In cuius rei &c. dat̄ &c. Anno.

¶ Pa=

Carta fe odi.

Patent fact. receptori et superuisori.

THomas &c. vt prius salutem. Sciatis me prefatum T. de fidelitate & circumspectione dilect mihi in Christo Johanni C. quã plurimum confidẽt par presẽtes dedisse cõcessisse prefato Johanni officium receptoris omnium et singulorum dominorum, manerii orum et tenementorum meorum cum omnibus et singulis eorum pertiñ in com̃ N. L. &c. ac ordinasse et constituisse ipsum J. superuisorem omnium et singulorum dominoriũ terrarum et tenementorum pred̃ cum pertiñ habendũ & occupandũ idem officium receptorẽ & superuisoris p se vel per sufficientem deputatũ suum, siue p sufficiẽtes deputatos suos ad terminum vite suc, q̃ diu se bene gesserit in eod̃ percipiendũ annuatim pro exercẽ et occupatione dicti officii 6. li. 13. s. 4. d̃. bone et legalis monet Anglie ad duos anni terminos vz. ad festa Pasche, et sancti Michaelis archangeli equis portionibus per manus suas ppias soluẽd̃ de exit. & reuertẽ officij sui vna cum custagijs et expensis circa idem officiũ, rationabiliter fact. seu fiend̃ dank etiam & cõcedent eid̃ J. plenam potestat. et auctoritatẽ omnia & singula exercend̃ et exequend̃ q̃ ad officium pred̃ rite et de iure pertinent faciendũ quare vniuersis et singulis Ballinis firmarijs prepositis &c. vt s̃. in proximo precedent ante patẽt. fact. per Regem de ward. &c.

¶ De testamentis.

TRia dicunt testamenta, scilicet causa in remotis agendi si bona relinquant post personam cuius sunt testamentum nuncupatiuum et testamentum in extremis. Si testator sit solus de integro potest condere testamentum. S. uxorem habeat, bona in duas partes equales diuidi debent debitis de integro solutis. Et si habeat uxorem et liberos in tres partes equales diuidi debent bona, debitis de integro solutis, et tunc de parte sua concedet testamentum et licet propter infirmitatem loqui non poterit, tamen si habeat certos sensus per examinationem et signa, potest condere testamentum, si sit sane mentis et legitime etatis. Et si mulier faciet testamentum, oportet q̄ habeat licentiam uiri sui, quia proprietas bonorum per legē regni spectat solum ad uirum. Testamentum nuncupatiuum dicitur, quādo languens propter impetum mortis non expectat scripturā sui testamenti, sed rogat tunc curatum suū & certos uicinos, ut perhibeant testimoniū de ultima sua uoluntate. Et illa requirunt ad legādum tenementum ubi terre sunt diuisibles scilicet q̄ testator sit ciuis uel burgēsis et q̄ tenementum legandum sit infra libertatem utile uel ciuitatis, et sit solus seisitus ac q̄ testamentum sit coram testibus sigillatū. Et primo probari debet coram ordinario, et sic postea probetur, et irrotuletur in curia illius ville, tūc tale legat equalet cart & seisine.

¶ Cette

¶ Testamentum causa remotis agenda.

In dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die mēsis Nouembris. Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinto ego R. D. de Oxonia compos mentis proponēs dei gracia peregē proficisci, vel sic, proponens terram sanctam vel limina apostolorum Petri et Pauli per dei graciam peregē visitare, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do & lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beate Marie matri sue & omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum Ecclesiastice sepulture, vbicunq; Deus disposuerit.

Item lego omnes pannos meos, quibus vsus fuero tempore mee mortis, sibi q̄ fecerint me sepeliri.

Item volo q̄ idē conuertat in missas & pios vsus toram pecuniam meam quā tunc mecū habuero. Residuum vero bonorum meorū, do et lego J. G. fratri meo, vt ipse inde ordinet et disponat p salute anime mee, & oīm fidelium defunctorum, tam cito postquam ō morte mea habuerit certam noticiam, put ei melius videbit fieri. Et eundem Jo. ordino facio & constituo, meum executorem per presentes, vt presens meum testamentum fideliter exequat et cōpleat cum effectu. Datus Oxonie, die et anno superius expressis. Et si testamentum sigilletur, tunc sic. In cuius extreme mee voluntatis testimonium presē-

tibus

tibus sigillum meum apposui his testibus & Dat. &c. Et habeat testator copiam testamẽti secum & relinquat sigill' suũ cũ testamento in custodia sui executoris &c.

¶ Testamentum nuncupatiuum.

In dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die mensis Nouembris. anno dñi &c coram nobis R. Aylm J. M. et Jo. L. de Oxoñ hulbandmẽ R. de D. Oxoñ, quondam vicinus noster expressit et declarauit suã vltimam voluntatẽ in hac forma. Ego R. S. laborans in extremis meum testamentum non valens in scriptis redigere propter impetum mortis coram vobis meis bonis amicis, hãc meam vltimã exprimo et declaro voluntatẽ. In primis do et lego animam meam deo omnipotenti, beate Marie matri sue & omnibus sanctis, corpusq; meũ sepeliendũ in Ecclesia beate Marie virginis Oxoñ.

Item lego vicario dicte ecclesie xii. d. Item lego fabrice dicte ecclesie. v. d. Residuũ vero bonorum meorum do et lego J. M. et R. W. vt ipsi inde ordinent & disponant pro salute anime mee prout eis videbitur melius faciendũ, et eosd̃ J. & R. meos ordino facio et constituo, executores vt hanc meam vltimã voluntatẽ fideliter exequantur & complcant. In cuius rei testimoniũ nos dñi. R. A. J. M. et J. L. pñtibus, Sigilla nr̃a apposuimus

his

his testibus ꝛc Dat. ꝛc. Et huiusmodi testamentum sepius fauore accipitur ꝑ testamēt in extremis.

¶ Testamentum et vltima voluntas in extremis.

IN nomine domini Amen. vicesimo die Mensis ꝛc. Anno domini ꝛc. Ego J. J. de Oxᵈ. draper, compos mentis, ꝛ sane memorie (laudetur Deus) condo testamentū meum ꝛ vltimam meam voluntatem in hunc modum. In primis do ꝛ lego animam meā Deo omnipotenti beate Marie matri sue, et omnibus Sanctis, corpusq; meum sepeliendum in Ecclesia omnium Sanctorum Oxonien'sis, in medio nauis Ecclesie coram sūma cruce. Item lego Rectori dicte Ecclesie ꝓ decimis oblationibus meis negligenter oblatis, seu detentis viginti solidos. Item lego Rectori parochie mee, vt oret ꝓ anima mea xx. solid'. Item lego cuilibet Capellano, qui interfuerit meis exequiis et misse in die Sepulturē mee, octo denarios. Item lego cuilibet ordini fratrum Oxonien'sis lex solid' et octo denarios. Item lego ad celebrandū ꝓ anima mea vnum trentale missarum in Ecclesia Sancti Georgij in Oxon' triginta solidos.

Item volo quod fiant in die obitus mei ꝛ in die proximo sequente mille misse ꝓ anima mea.

Item

¶ Item lego ad inueniendum vnum capellanum idoneū ad celebrandum p̄ anima mea p̄ quibus teneor in ecclesia oīa Sanctorum in Oxoñ, p̄ duos ānos p̄oximos post decessum meum sequentes vigili marcas. Item ad distribuend̄ inter pauperes et decrepitos in cubilibus iacentes & magis indigent in villa Oxonien̄sis & suburbiis eiusd̄ centū marcas, & cor̄ cuilibet vnā camisiā. Itē lego p̄isonibus in castro Oxoñ viginti solidos. Item lego cuilibet pauperi interessēti sepultur̄ mee duos denarios. Item ad faciend̄ anniuersarium meū annuatim p̄ decem annos p̄oxim̄ in meditate sequentes post obitum meum vigili solidos. Item lego Elizabeth filie mee p̄o maritagio suo nomine p̄ parte bonorum meorum sibi accidentiū viginti libras. Item do & lego Alexi mee tria tenementa in Oxoñ cum suis pertineñ, vnde vnū tenementū situatum est et iacet in parochia oīm sanctorum h̄d̄, inter tenement̄ Ih̄ I ex parte Occidentali, & tenement̄ Wi Glouer, ex parte Orientali, aliud tenement̄ de p̄cd̄ tribus tenement̄is situat. est, & iacet in parochia sancti Michael archangeli, ad portam Borealē Oxoñ inter nouum hospitē vocatum le Crowne, ex parte Boriali, et tenementum Abbatisse, & continent̄ de G ex parte Australi. Et tertiū tenement. de tribus p̄cd̄ tenementis situatum est, & iacet in parochia sancti Martini Oxoñ inter tenementum R S ex parte Occidentali, et tenement. T G ex parte Orientali & vnū caput abbuttat sup̄ gardinū Johānis S

versus Boziale ⁊ alterum caput abutt̄ sup vicū regiū ꝟsus Tuſtrū habēd ⁊ tenend p̄d tria tenta, cū oīb⁹ suis pertiñ p̄fat A ad terminū vite sue de capitalib⁹ dñis, feod illi⁹. p ſeruitia inde debita, ⁊ d̄ iure cōsueta. Et post decessum. A volo, do, ⁊ lego q̄ p̄d tria tenta, cū suis ptineñ. Elizabeth filie mee ⁊ hered d corpore suo ꝓpio legittime ꝓcreat mkgt remanent. Et ꝑ defectu hered de corpore eiusdem E legittim ꝓcreat volo ⁊ lego q̄ p̄d tria tenta cū suis pertiñ T Dēe, ⁊ J Herforde Droñ drap integre remanēt, ad vēdend ⁊ pecuniā inde percipiēd ꝑ aīa mea, ⁊ ꝑ aīab⁹ parēt ⁊ benefactorum meor disponēd in operibus charitatis in pios vsus put eis videbit melī⁹ faciend. Residuū vero bonorū eorū supius nō legatorū post debit mea soluta ⁊ hui⁹ test. mei executionē do ⁊ lego vxori mee T Dene ⁊ J Herforde, vt ipi inde ordinent ⁊ disponāt ꝑ salute aīe mee, put eis melius videbit expedire, ⁊ deo placere Et eosd A T D ⁊ J H meos ord, facio, ⁊ cōstituo executores p̄ p̄ſentes, vt p̄fens testamenū meū fidelit̄ exequant ⁊ cōpleant cū effectu. Et vtrigz eorund T Deane ⁊ J Herforde do ⁊ lego ꝑ labore suo in hac parte xl. solidos. In cuius rei ⁊c.

Codicillus Testamenti.

Iste Codicillus, testamēto mo āneruzest vltima volūt mi T Hultō d Droñ drap̄ per in p̄mus volo, q̄ oīam testamēto meo con-

contenta fiant & pimpleãt. Jtẽ volo q̃ R ap
prenticius meus de residuo tocius apprenti-
cietatis sue ventuꝝ penitꝰ de cetero sit exone
ratus. Jtẽ remitto, relaxo, & pardono J B
de Oxoñ Hosier, medietatẽ oim debitoꝝ que
mihi ꝺbet. Jtẽ perdono Jo. T de eaꝺ Tai-
lour, totũ debit quod mihi debet, vt ipsi oꝛẽt
p anima mea & p animabus parent & bene-
factoꝝ meoꝝ. Jtem lego R S filiole mee v-
nam sonam de serico argent vnũ murrũ q̃n
que vnciarum argenti, & sex cochlearia. Daꝺ
vicesimo secundo die mẽsis Septembꝛis, sub
testibus & an. dñi in testamento meo.

Additiones quedam

Quid sit Codicillus.

Codicillus est quedã dispositio vltime
volũtat sue heredi ifituto, & potest
fieri multis modis. Jliqñ Codicillus
fit ante testament & tunc ꝺ testamẽto
seqñti facienda est mencio precedẽtis
codicilli. Cũ vero codicillus ñt post testaꝫ &
post alia seu alios codicillos, quia plures co-
dicilli possunt fieri ad vnã psonam tunc facie-
ꝺa est mentio non solũ ꝺ testamẽto, sed etiã
de pluribus codicillis p̃cedẽtibꝰ. Jliquãꝺo
etiã fit codicillus nullo p̃cedenti ꝺei sequenti
testamento & valet & seruatur
Et nota q̃ nulli possunt facere codicillos
nisi quibus permissum est facere testamẽtũ

¶ De his qui testari non possunt.

I Sti sunt qui testari non possūt, & prohibēt. a lege facere testamēt. Primo impubes vt masculus minor quindecim annorum. Item filius fa. non potest testari etiā si consentit, ni si de castrensi, vel quasi de peculio, de quibus etiam preter patrie voluntatē testari nō potest. Item mancipatus et furiosus nō potest testari, quia furiosus est. Itē de prodigo cui bonorū administratio est interdicta. Item mutus et surdus etiā si sciat literas, non potest facere testament. suū. Item dānatus ad mortē aut moriat. aut efficiat. seruus pen. Item q dubitat ō statu suo vtrū sit seruꝰ vel liber aut pat familias, vel filius familie. Itē qui sunt dati obsides p captiuis populi Romañ. Itē q est dāatus de crimine famoso. Itē monachus vel etiā canonicus regularis. Itē hereticus vel q cōmisit crimiñ leſe maiestat. Item cecꝰ nō potest testari, nisi habita quadō speciali cura solēnitatis qa vbi versat minꝰ periculum, ibi adhibeatur maiꝰ cōsiliū. Itē nota heredes instituere aliquē post mortē suā locū sui ponere, & in ēnibus suis bōis dñm statuere. Item heres qui succedit ad bona ō functi.

¶ De testibus in testamento.

IN testamento requirūtur regulariter septem testes qui sunt presentes et debēt rogari

gari sed ille qui scribit testamenk in numero septē testiū cōputak etiā possunt computari in eod̄ numero legatarii, q̄ p̄sentes sunt, et hoc est verū, nisi esset q̄stio ink hered̄ & legatarios, tunc legatari⁹ non potest esse testis in ista causa. Tutius tñ est q⁹ apponank alii testes si haberi possunt. Item in testamēto ceci & in villis sufficiunt quinq; testes si plures nō possunt haberi. Item in testamento istoz̄ malk, q̄ ,p sal'e Romani imperii iurecrūt se nō indicaturos moztē aliq̄ sufficiunt duo, aliquando vnus testis. Item in testamento cōdito in p̄sentia imperatoris, et p̄tibus pozrectis, vt audiāt, nullus testis requirk. Item in testamento ,phibenk esse testes mulieres impubes furiosi, muti & surdi, cui bonoē administ̄ inhōēa est, & seru⁹, q̄ olim opinione tūc temporis non habetur liber, q̄ sunt in potestate testatoris. Item heres scriptus.

¶ Qualiter differunt testamentum & cōdicillus.

Item differunt testamenk & Codicill⁹ q̄a aliquādo in testamento est indirecta istitutio & heredatio, in codicillo autē nisi ,p fide commissiō vt ille q̄ fuit heres ab intestato hereditariā alteri restituak. In codicillo non potest fieri substitutio a testatore, nec aliqua cōdicio apponi, q̄ nocet hered̄ institutiom. Item in testamēto requirit regulariter vii. testes rogati in codicillis sufficiūt q̄nq; etiā non rogati

¶ De inuentione codicilli

¶ Codicilli, inuenti sunt ab Augusto suasu Trebatii eoꝝ ꝓpter lōginquas, ⁊ necessarias ciuium peregrinationes, ꝗbuꝝ codicillos facere posset, cui testamentꝫ ordinare non daretur. ⁊ orum vl⁹ hodie maior est ꝯ testamentorum ob ceremonias, quas non tā exq̄ sitas esse volunt.

¶ Ꝓcepta ⁊ regule in cartis factis, scriptis, ⁊ testamentis. obseruandis

In ꝓmis notandum est quod in quolibet facto obligatoꝝ, vbi aliquis alteri obligat necesse est quod ille qui obligatur habeat additionem, videlicet ꝺ quo comitatu, villa, de statu dignitate, ⁊ cuius artis dictus obligatus est.

Itē notandꝫ est ꝙ vbi duo vel plures obligantur, si ista verba sint in scripto, obligam⁹ nos ⁊ executores nr̄os, omittēdo ista verba ⁊ vtrumq; nr̄m, vel quēlibet nr̄m ille cui obligātur nunq̄ habebit actiō, nisi versuꝝ eoꝝ coniunctim, ⁊ nō vers⁹ vnū seperatim ⁊ tūc vnus non rūdebit sine alio.

¶ Item notandꝫ est ꝙ in omnib⁹ factiꝝ obligatoriis ⁊ scriptis necesse est, quod parꝝ obligata ponat sigillū suum ei ꝺ scripto. ⁊ etiā ad deliberandum scriptū vt eius factum, ⁊ li

Actio

Actio portetur sup aliquo tali scripto, pars defendens nunq̃ vadiabit suam legem vñ̃li cet ad deponend̃ & iurand̃, q̃ non est facũ ſi um scilicet determinabitur per duodecim iu= ratores.

¶ Itẽ notand̃ est, q̃ si q̃s fuit obligat⁹ alterẽ & nulla dies solutionis expressa sit tũc tenet̃ soluere quandocunq; requisitus fuerit.

¶ Item notandũ est, q̃ quando vn⁹ obliga= tur duobus, relaxat̃ vel acquientanẽ vniuſ ex onerabit alterũ, & q̃ndo duo obligãt̃ vna re= laxacio, vel acquictancia facta vni eor̃ exone rabit alterũ, si habuerit in manibus ad mon strandum cum in placitatuſ fuerit. Sed si nõ possit acquirere, nihil sibi prejudicabit.

¶ Item necesse est, q̃ omne testamentum & vltima voluntas bonorum p̃bet coram ordi nario. Et si executor testamẽti p̃sequatur a liquam actionem coram seculari iudice, neces se est q̃ demonstret literas ordinarii de ap.p batione eiusdem testamenti.

¶ Itẽ nullus potest p̃sequi versus aliquem executorẽ ō nullo cõtractu simplici fact̃ per testatorẽ, sed actio versus executor̃ de scripto obligatorio per testatores fact̃ vel de redditu alicui⁹ firme, de aliqua causa, vbi testator in vita beñ potuisset vadiat̃ legem est bonũ ip= sus executores, et non alteri.

¶ Itẽ si aliquis administrauerit bona testa=

toris ꝙ̃ nunc̃ fuerit execuꝝ vel quamuis fuit executor & recusauerit auctoritaꝝ executoris & ceperit litteras administrationꝫ de ordinario attamẽ ille est responsibilis actionꝫ p̃secuto versus eũ vt executor, & erit oneratus ac si fuisset, & administrasset vt verus execuꝝ non est sufficiens responsum quod nunc̃ fuit executor testamenti, sed necesse est ꝙ dicat ꝙ nunc̃ fuit executor testamẽti nec vnq̃ administrauit vt executor testamenti.

¶ Itẽ si aliqs obierit intestatus & nullũ cõdat testamenꝝ, vel si executores recusauerint tunc ordinarius committet administrationꝫ vxori, vel liberis vel alicui alteri. Et tũc talis administrator potest implacitare et esse implacitat⁹ in foro tẽporal', vt vn⁹ executor. Sed si ordinarius nulli cõmiserit administrationꝫ sed in p̃propꝛijs manibus retinet tunc vnusq̃que causam habens, potest ordinariũ implacitare, sed in tali casu ordinarius null' potest p̃sequi accionẽ in foro seculari ad recuperandum aliquod debitum testatoris.

Explicit Carta feodi.

¶ Thys is a trewe coppye of the ordinance made in the tyme of the reygne of kynge Henry ỹ vi. to be obserued to ỹ kinges eschequier, by the officers & clarks of the same for takyng of fees of the kinges accomptes in the same courtes.

(.˙.)

In

¶ In thoffice of the kinges Remembrance.

¶ Inter Recorda de termino sancti Michaelis anno.xxvi. regis Henrici sexti Rotulo.xlvi. ex parte Remem regis.

Iust for thentre of a customers view or accõpts in ye ports of Bridgewater, Chicestr, Newcastel, Plimouth, Fowy, Pole & Barwik. 3.s.4.d

Itẽ for thẽtre of a cullomers view or accõpt of every other porte. 6.s. 8.d

Item to the secondary clerke of the sayd other porte 20.d

Itẽ for thentre of pces or plces of accomptants conteynig halfe a rolle. 3.s.4.d.

Item if it conteine an whole rolle. 6.s.8.d

And so after the afferant yf it conteine more

Item for thentre of letters patents escript, confessed or other records cõteining lesse thẽ halfe a role, 2.s.

And if it conteyne halfe a role. 3.s.4.d

And so after the afferant.

Item for entre of daies and continuaũce of accomptaunces. 20.d.

Itẽ for ye making of writs of priuilege. 2.s.

Item of the collectour and accomptauntz of the.xv.pens Nihil

Itẽ for thentre of writz vnder the great or priuy Seale direct to the treasurer & barõz for accõptants if it conteyne halfe a roll. 2.s.

And if it cõteine halfe a side of a rolle. 12.d.

And

And if it conteyne moze than halfe a roll after the afferant the which ſhal remaine to ȳ clerkes excepte Mittim⁹ and other ſwyttes ſwhiche haue ben vſed of olde to bee entred among recozdes.

Item to the Clerkes foz theire peticions yt they conteyne halfe a ſkinne of partchement preſt wiſe. 2.s.

Item to the clerkes foz thentre of fozeyn accomptes of Scotiſh money. 20 s

Item to the clerkes foz thentre of warrãts of atturney 4.d

Itẽ to the clerkes foz making of Siſtas in auxilium conſtat de niſi prius & commiſſiõs of Niſi prius at the conſent of the party cõteyning leſſe than halfe a rolle of parchemẽt preſt wyſe. 2.s

And ſo after thafferant if it conteyne moze.

¶ In the office of the Treaſourer of remembzaunces.

¶ Firſt to the maiſter foz making, prouing, caſting, diſcharging, & alowãce of the viewz of the ſhires of Cozn wal, wozceſter, Rotelande & weſtmerland & eche of them. 5.s

And cities and bozoughz mad ſhirez 3.s 4.d

And of other double & great ſhirez 6.s.4.d

Item to the Clerkes labouring writting, & chargyng of the ſaid viewz 2.s.

Except the ſayde cities and bozoughs made ſhires of euericke of the whiche the Clerkz aboueſayd ſhal take foz the ſaid viewz but

onelye

onely. 20.d.

Item to the maister for labour of reding endosing & tryeng of peticions & sinez for cõtẽptes if any be of the shrifz of Londõ & Middõ Surrey, & Sussex Somerſ. & Dorſ. Wart & Leic Oxon & Bark Bedford, & Buck. Cest & Herf. Nott. & Suff. Yorke. & Lincolne eueryche of the shrifes. 1.s.

¶ And of the shirez of Kent, Hãpshyre, Wiltes. Glouc. Not. & Darb Heref Salop. Cãbr, Cambridge, & Huntingdõ shirez Deuõ Cornũbr Staff. Northũb. Worcest & Rotland eueriche of the shrifes. 6.s.8.d

¶ And of the shrifes of westmerlande and of eche other cities and boroughes made shires. 3.s.4.d

Item to the maister for thentre of peticions of customers Eschetours and other forayne accomptauntes cõteinynge halfe a rolle 3.s. 4.d.

And if it cõteyn more or lesse after thafferãt

Item to the maister for thentre of shyppes dates Eschetours and other accomptaunts except dismes and quinzisnes. 20.d.

Itẽ to the maister for ẽtre of claime of franchises of issues finez & amerciaments cõteynyng halfe a roll. 3.s.4.d.

And if it cõteine ether more or lesse after that ferant. Item to the maister for making of wrytz of pruilege 2.s

Item to the maister for makynge prouinge & discharging of euerich viewe of baillife of fraunchises. 20 d.

Item

Item to the clerkez labozyng, wzytyng and dyſchargyng of euery ſuch view. 12.d.
Item to the collectoures of diſmes & quizis mes. nihil
Item to the clerkes foz makīg of ỹ tenoure of the recozde & wzyt of euery Niſi pzius con teynyng leſſe then halfe a rolle. 2.s.
And foz moze after thafferant.
Item to the clerkez foz the commiſſiō of the ſame. 2.s.
Itē to the clerkz foz thentre of the verdit of euery ſuch Niſi pzius returned. 2.s
Item to the clerkes foz makyng of liſtas in auxilium cōſtat ſuperſedeas of land & vtre= kmain. 2.s.
Itē to the clerkes foz Fieri facias vpō tay= les & other wzittes. 6.d.
Item to the clerkes foz entre of warrantes of attozney and mainpziſe. 4.d

¶ In the office of thengroſſer.

¶ Fyzſt to the maſter foz his fee making of allowaunce and diſcharge of the ſhyzyez of Coznewale, wozceſtē Rotland, & weſtmer= land of eche of them. v.s
Item to the maſter foz cityes and bozoughz made ſhyzez of eche of them. 3.s.4.d
And of euery double ſhyze & ech other great ſhyze. 10.s
Item to the clerkes foz allowance of tayles in the ſaid double and great ſhires. 2.s
Item to the clerkes foz tottes & parcels & dyſ=

diſcharge & allowance of the ſayde double & great ſhyres. 6.s.8.d

Item to ye clerkes in the ſhires of Cornewall Worceſtre, Rotland, & weſtmerland for allowance of tayles. xx.d

Item to ye clerks for totts & parcels diſcharge & allowance of the ſame. 3.s.4.d

Item to ye clerkes of cities & boroughs made ſhires for allowance of taile. 12.d.

Item to ye clerks for totles and parcells diſcharges & allowances of the ſame. 1.s.

Item to the maſter for allowāce & diſcharges of bayliſes of franchiſes. 10.d

Item to the maiſter of euery Eſchetour of ye ſhyres of London, Staff. Worceſtr. Salop and Herf. 3.s.4.d

Item to the maſter of euery other Eſchetour yf he haue any peticyons. v.s.

And if ye haue no petition onely. 3.s.4.d

Item of cyties and boroughes made ſhires, Nihil.

Item to the clerkes for allowance of tayles of euery Eſchetoure of London, Stafford, Worceſtr, Salop, Herforde and cities and boroughes made ſhyres 12.d.

Item to the clerks for ſimple allowances of euery other Eſchetour. 20.d.

Item to the clerks for allowances of tailes of bayliſes of fraunchiſes. 12.d.

Item to the clerkes for diſcharge of bailiſes of fraunchiſes. 8.d.

Item to the maiſter of euery cuſtomer in ye port of Bridgewater, Chicheſter Newcaſtell,

ſtel, Plymmouthe, Fowy, Pole and Barſuyke. 3.s.4.d

Item to the ſayd clerks of the ſaid porte for allowance of tayles. 12.d.

And for diſcharge of them. 20.s

Itē to the maſter of euery cuſtomer in other portes. 6.s.8.d.

Item to the clerkes in the ſame other portis for allowance of tayles. 20.d.

And diſcharge of them 3.s.4.d

Item for collectours of quinziſmes Nihil

Itē for thengroſſing of great accōpts withe ſet hande that is to ſay of the Treaſourer of the kyngs houſholde. 26.s.8.d.

Of the kings warderobe 26.s.8.d.

Of the Treaſorer of Calleis 26.s.8.d.

Of the vitayler of Calleis. 13.s.4.d.

Of the clerk of the kings works. 13.s.4.d

And of the Duchy of Cornewall. 20.s

And theſe ſummes of the ſayd great accomptauntes to be deuided betwixt the ſaid maiſter & the clerkes that is to ſay two parts to the maiſter & the thirde to the clerkes.

Item of other ſmal accomptantz that cōtein halfe a rolle of parchement of the pype to the Clerkes that come late into the ſayde office except of ſhyriſes & benefices not taxed whyr of nothing ſhalbe taken 2.s

¶ In thoffice of Controllerſhip.

¶ Fyrſt to the maiſter for hys fee & reward of the ſhyriſs of Cornewal, worceſt, Hotelland

land, Westmerland of eche of thē. 3.s.4.d
¶ Item of cities and bozoughz made shiri-
fes of eche of them. Nihil
¶ Item to the maister of euery double shire
& eche other great shire. 6.s.8.d

¶ In officio clerici placitozum.

¶ In primis p bēi originali ad sectam alicui⁹
coputantis in Socio pred̄ plecit̄ versuz ali
quam aliam personam. 2.s.
Item p bēi iudiciali &c. 6.s.
Item p intratione declaracioiz sup ind̄ fact
in Rotulo. 2.s.
Itē p intratione d nihil dict fact sup aliquo
computanti &c. 2.s.
Item p intratione iuditii redditi &c. 2.s
Item p bēi de constat ad sectā alcuius cō-
putantiz 2.s
Itī p cōmissione fact pro aliquo computāt
quoz nomina 3.s.4.d
Itē p irrotulatione eiusd̄ cōmissionis. 12.d.
Itē p bēi fieri faciaz sup aliqua assignatiōe
fact pro aliquo computante vel aliqua alia
persona p aliam assignationē siue cōmission
&c. 2.s
Sed sup sieri fact per taliam 6.d.tm
Itē p bēi de Scire facias sup allocatiōe ha
bita in eod̄ Sccio &c. 2.s.
Itē p intratione plīti siue respōs p aliquo
computante &c. 2.s.
Item p intratione fact in rotulo p inuocati
one tallie pred̄ p aliquē cōputantē. 2.s

Item

Item exemplificatione recordi habiti p aliq̃ quo computante &c. vi.s iiii.d

¶ Pro auditoribus & clericis ſuis.

Fyrſt for makyng and wrytyng of euery viewe of an eſchetour v s.

¶ Item for the examining, makyng & wrytig of thaccõpts of eſchetorz for euery preſt of thaſſiſe of the pype wrytten on bothe ſides. v.s.8.d

¶ And yf it be leſſe then a preſt, then leſſe after thafferant.

Itẽ for the examinyng, prouyng, deuyding caſtyng & wrytyng of euery accompt of cuſtomers in the portz of London of ỹ great cuſtome Sãdwich, Southẽ Hulle, Boſtõ and Ipſwich yf there be ſhipping of wolls & no retenyers nor licence of euery ſuch accompt of a yere or more. xxvi.s.8.d

And yf it be leſſe then a yere after the afferãt of 26.s.8.d by the yere.

Itẽ yf ther be retenyers or licẽce for euerie ſuch accompt of a yere or more. xl.s.

And yf it be leſſe than a yere after ỹ afferant of xl.s. by the yeare.

Itẽ for euery accõpt of ỹ ſaid cuſtomers in the ſayd portz yf ther be no ſhypping of wolz for a yere and more. 13.s.4.d.

And yf it be leſſe, then a yere after thafferãt of 13.s.4.d. by the yere.

Item for euery accõpt of the cuſtomers of the Tonnage & pontage of London of petie

cuſtome

custome of London and of the customers of Bristoll for any suche accompt of a yeare & more. xxvi.s.viij.d

And if it be lesse then a yere after thafferaūt of xxvi.s.viii.d.by the yere.

Itē for euery accompt of ỹ customers in ỹ portes of Pole, Exc Dermouth, Plimoth. Fowy, Yermoth, Lyme, & Newcastel, for euery such accōpts of a yere or more xiii.s. iiii.d. And if it be lesse then a yere after the afferant of xiii s.iiii d.by the yere.

Itē for euery accompt of the customers in ỹ portes of Chichester and Bridgewater for a yere or more. x.s

And if it be lesse then a yere after the afferāt of x.s.by the yeare

And for euery view of customerz in the said portes of Londō the great custome of Sādwiche, South. Hull, Boston, & Ipswiche, if there be no shipping of wolles. x s

Item if there bee no shipping of wolles for euery such view. vi.s.viii d

Item for euery view of customers of Tōnage and pondage and petie custome of Lōdō and Bristow. x s

Itē for euery view of customers of ỹ portz of Pole, Exe Dermoth, Plimoth, Fowry Yermoth, & Lime. vi.s.viii.d

Itē for euery view & customers in portz of Chichester, Newcastel & Bridgewater. v.s

Item for thexamination preuing castinge & makinge of accoumpt of the Treasourer of housholde. xl s

Item for the kings wardrobe xxvi.s.viij.d
Itē for the clerk of ỹ workes.xxvi.s viij.d
Item for the treasourer of Caleys xl.s
Itē for the vitailer of Caleis. xxxiij.s.iij.d
Item for the Duchy of Cornewall xl.s
Item for thaccōptes of the Constable of ỹ Castel of windesore xxv.s.viii.d
Item for the accompts of the Treasorer of Ireland xx.s
Item for thaccompts of the Constable of ỹ Castel of Burdeux xlvi.s.viij.d
Item for the accompts of the Chamberlain of Berwike xx.s
Item for the accompts of the Chamberlain of Southwales xxvi.s.viii.d
Item for thaccompts of the Chamberlaine of Northwales xxvi.s.viij.d
Item for thaccompts of the Chamberlaine of Chester xxvi.s viii.d
Item for thaccompts of ỹ clark of the Hanaper xx.s
Item for thaccompts of the bailife of Sādwiche x.s
Item for thaccomptes of the maister of the kinges hors xiij s.iiii.d
Itē for euery accompt of euery Fermor of the subsidy of Aliens, Merchours and gawgiers in the portes iij s.iiii.d
Item for euery foreine accompt of shirifes & vinage xii.d
Item if it be a new seiser ii.s
Itē for euery accōpt of presten or any other foreine accompt so it conteine the lengthe of

an

an hole preſt within forth. iii.s.iiii.d
¶ And ſo more or leſſe after, thaferant.
¶ Item for euery view of collectors of benefices not taxed. xx.d
Item for the accompt thereof iii.s.iiii.d
Item for euery accõpt of the reſumption in ye laſt plaint grãted if it were to any extẽt. x.s
Item of Nihil inde venit Nihil
Furthermore the ſaid auditors ſhall take nothing of the collectours of quinziſmes for any view or accõpt making.

¶ In thoffice of the forrũ appoſer.

¶ Firſt of the ſhirifes of London & Midd Surr & Suſſex. Somerſ. & Dorſ. warr and Leic. Oxon & Berk. Midd & Buc. Cam. & Hũt. Eſſex, & Hertf. Norf. & Suff. Not. & Derb. Kẽt, Hãſhire, Wiltſ. Deuon Corrũb. Gloc, Northũb. Lincoln, Yorke, of euery ſhirif of theſe ſhires the appoſer vi.s.viii.d
And to his clarkes xl.d
Item for billes of allowaunce of inſtic of the peace of euerich of the ſaid ſhirifs .iii.s.iiii.d
Item of bailifs of franchiſes of their clauſes within the ſaid ſhires aforeſaid xx.d
¶ Item of the Shirife of the citie of Norwiche, citie of Yorke, the citie of Lincolne, Kingſton vpon Hull, Yarford, Worceſt. Shalop, Staffordc, Rutland, Northumb. Cãb. Weſtmer, Newcaſtel, Barrow, Couentr, & Not. & euerich one of theſe ſhirifes, the forrũ appoſer &c. iii.s.iiii.d

And his clerke. xx.d

Item for bilies of allowance of ỳ iustices of peace wages of euerich of ỳ said shirif. xx.d

Item of the bailifes of Fraunchises of these shires for theire claimes xij.d

¶ In thoffice of chamberlaines.

¶ First of euery Shirife of the shire of Lō don & Midd Surrey & Sussex Somers. & Dors. warr & Leic. Oxon, & Berk. Bed & Buck Esser Hertf. Norf. & Suf. Yorke and Lincoln for toming of tailes of euerich of ỳ said shirises iij.s.iij.d

Itē for toming of tailes of euery Eschetorz of the said shires except Midd xx.d

Itē to the shirifes of Kent Southr Wiltf. Glouc. Not. & Derby Heref. Shrop. Cant. & Hunt. & Cumberland for toming of tailes of euerichе of the said shirises. ij.s

Itē for toming of tailes for euery eschetor in ỳ same shires except Kent & Cumbr. xx.d

Itē of ỳ shirifes of Deuon. Cornūbr, Staf Northumbr Worcestr Rutland Westmerl' & of ech other citie & borough made shirez for toming of tailes of ech of ỳ said shirifes. xx.d

Item for toming of tailes of euery eschetor of ỳ said shires except Deuon Cornūb. Nor= tumbr, Rotland, West. xij.d

Item for euery eschetor of ỳ shires of Kent & Midd Deuon Cornumbr Northūbr Rot land, Cumbr and Westmer. for tominge of tailes ij.s

Itē of euery bailif of fraunchises for toinig tailes of the summe of xx.s. or aboue xij.d

Item

Item of euery bailife of fraunchises for ioining of tailes beneth xx.s iiii.d

Item of the customers of euery of the portz of Londō, Sandwich, South. Hul, Bostō, & Ipswiche for ioining of tailes v s

Item of the customers of the portz of Pole Excestē, Dermoth, Plimoth, Fowy, Yermoth, Lyme, & Newcastel iii.s.iiii.d

Item of the customers of euery the portz of Chicheſter, Bridgewater xx d

Itē of euery Fermour or dettor not accōptaunt for ioining of euery taile to be allowed to the saide fermour, dettour & not allowed to any shirife or bailife, if the said tayles be beneth.xx.li. iiii.d

And if the said tailes be of xx.li. or more vnder xl.li. vi.d

Item if the saide tailes be of xl . li. or aboue xii.d

Item of euery Collector of dismes grāted by the clergy xii.d

Itē of ỹ Collectors of quinzismes. Nihil

In thoffice of the Clarke of Thexstretis.

Extreat.

Onely his fees and rewardes of the king.

The table.

What menne shoulde bee Justices of the peace, theire authoritye and power, the fourme of theire charges and whereof they may enquire folio. 2
Forcible entre fo. 4
Statut of forcible entre eodem
Riotous assemble fo 5
Fugitiue labozers eodem
Heretikes and lolardes fo. 8
Heresi eodē
Markets in churchyardes eodem
Counterfaiting of coyn eodem
Caly half pence fo. 9
Of such as sley their soueraigne eodem
Poysoning eodem
Thietes to burne a mans house eodem
Murder and manslaughter eodem
Chaunce medley eodem
Rape fo. 10
Roberye eodem
Theft eodem
Burglarye eodem
Clerkes conuicted eodem
Gailour eodem
Making and mending of gailes fo. 11
Multiplying fo. 12
Cutting of logges eodem
Souldiours eodem
Accessories to felons eodem
No brushe to growe by high waies fo. 12
Anoysances of bridges eodem
Hystries of felons eodem

Escapes

Escapes of felons eodem
Extorcion of shiriffes eodem
Extorcion of ordinaries eodem
Forcible entre fo.14
Riotes eodem
Liueries eodem
Hasardes eodem
Forcible aray eodem
Vnlawful weapons eodem
Constables for executing their office fo.16
Vnlawful games eodem
Rescous eodem
Laborers eodem
Laborers departing eodem
Beggers eodem
Beggers impotent eodem
Beggers fo.16
Sodiers taken eodem
Times eodem
Children to craft eodem
Hauing no stockes eodem
Against thrashers fo.17
For seruants in harueſt eodem
Wages after the statut eodem
Artificers fo.20
Hey makers eodem
Wages in harueſt eodem
Tanners and cordwainers eodem
Arrowhead makers eodem
Clothmakers eodem
Taylors eodem
Taylours by statut eodem
Hosiers fo.21

Foꝛeſtallers	eodem
Sackes of wolle	eodem
Regraters	eodem
Meſures	eodem
Meaſures after the ſtandard	eodem
Weightes	eodem
Meaſures	fo.22
wolle packing	eodem
watch to be kept	eodem
Aray in defence of the realme	eodem
Againſt puruciours	eodem
Surmitting puruciours	eodem
Buying of ſhepe	fo.23
Liueries	eodem
Finding of Yankes	eodem
To examine the ſhirife & his clerkes	codē
Entring of plaintes in the countie	eodem
Shoting in longboꝛwes	fo.25
Shoting in croſbow oꝛ hangunne	eodem
Coꝛoner	fo.26
Plaine cloth	eodem
Cloth makers	eodem
Eſchetour	eodem
Taking heꝛons	fo.27
Gylding of ſpeares & metall	eodem
weares	eodem
Buying of wolles	eodem
Bꝛewers	eodem
Sellers of wine	eodem
Selling of hoꝛſes to Scottiſhmen	fo.28
Sowing of flax and hempe	eodem
Killing of wainlinges	eodem
Killing of choughes cꝛowes & rookes.	cod

Appa=

Apparel eodem
Frie of fiſhe eodem
wildfoule eodem
Number of ſheps eodem
wines eodem
Tithes eodem
Haukes egges fo.29
Horſes of higher ſtature eodem
Horſbred eodem
Shoting in croſbowe or handgunne eodē
Shoting in long bowes fo.30
Unlawful games. eodem

Preceptum factum per iuſticiarium pacis vicecomiti direct pro ſom̄ ſeſſ. fo.31
Proceſſ. ſup indictamentū. eodem
Uenire facias ſuper indict eodem
Diſtē & capias fo.32
Pluries eodem
Exigi facias eodem
Uenire facias de contemptis fo.33
De felonia eodem
Intratio de alias cap̄ de felon̄ eodem
Alias cap̄ de felonia eodem
Inter de exigi fac. ſup felon̄ fo 34
Exigi facias eodem
Superſ ſup exig. ac de felon̄ eodem
Superſ. ſuper tranſgreſſione eodem
Preceptum fo.35
Recognſaunce eodem
Prec. verſus ſeruiēt q̄ rec. a ſeruicio. eodē

Pzeꝯ de seruientibus recſitis seruire. fo.36
Pzeꝯ versus seruientꝫ rec. de villa, vbi mo-
rantur in Hyeme eodem
Aliud pzec. & supza bill' eodem
Pzec. securitatis pacis fo.37
Pzeceptum ad arrestandum seruientem re-
cessum a seruitio eodem
Superſ. pzo indictament. eodem
Superſ pzo indictament. alia fozma fo.38
Superſ pzo pace & ad deliberandꝯ eodem
Mainpzis eodem
warꝛ de pace eodem
warꝛ pzo pace alia fozma fo 39
Alia fozma pzo pace eodem
Alia fozma de pace fo.40
warꝛ de pace eodem
warꝛ ad liberandꝯ pzisoñ captum pzo trans-
gressi eodem
warꝛ de vacabundis eodem
Retuzñ factū sup securꝫ pacis fractione. eodꝯ
Swarꝛ de fama fcioñ fo.41
Superſ eodem
Superſ alia fozma eodem
Superſ super indictament. eodem
warꝛ sup capiendꝯ seruum qui recessit ante
finem terñ eodem
Alia fozma de seruientibus eodem
warꝛ ad liberandum seruient. fo.42
Alia fozma de eadem eodem
Superſ. pzo manucapt. eodem
De seruientibus vbi requisiti fuerunt ad ser
uiendꝯ eodem
Contra seruient qui recessit a seruic. fo.42

The table.

Superſ. de pace eodem
warr̃ ad reꝯ felon̄ duck gaol' eodem
Warr̃ de ſeruient̃ attachiand̃ eodem
warr̃ pro ſuſpect felon̄ ſiue latrocinii fo. 44
Warr̃ per vic̃ baillui eodem
warr̃ ad mittend̃ firmarium ad gaolam ſu=
per compotum eodem
Warr̃ pro pace ſub alia forma eodem
Superſ. pro pace fo 45
Manucapt. eodem
Warr̃ ad arreſtand̃ malefact̃ & riotores cod̃
Warr̃ ad arreſtand̃ ſeruum ꝯ ad mittendum
cum magiſtro ſuo fo. 46
warr̃ arreſtand̃ vacabund̃ eodem
warr̃ pro ſon̄ eodem
warr̃ de pace cod̃
warr̃ ad eligendum conſtabul' fo. 47
warr̃ cuſtod̃ gaole ad recipiẽd̃ priſonar̃ cod̃
Venire fac. magiſtros & ſeruos ſuos eodẽ
Venire fac. xxiiii. fo. 48
Venire fac. ſup̃ breue de ſtatuto eodẽ
Proclamacio ad reddendum verdiũ. eodem
warr̃ ſuper ſtatutum Northt. eodem
Superſ. ſup̃ breue de cap̃ fo. 49
Superſ. de pace ſuper breue eodem
Breue vic. ad faciendum proclamationẽ de
comitatu in com̃ eodem
Recogñ pro pace fo. 50
Alia recogñ pro felonia eodem
warr̃ pro pace eodem
Superſ. pro pace fo. 52

¶ Indictamentum de alta proditione.

Cap.

¶ Cap. primo. Indictam̃ de conforacione a
uilatione & suppoztacione alicuius attincti ꝺ
ꝓditione p auctozitatem parliamenti eodem
Cap. ij. Indict vbi aliqui attincti p auctozi
tatem parliamenti sunt extra regnum, et ali=
qui ipsos intendunt inducer̃ in regnum In=
glie per naues fo. 52
Cap. iii. indict de factione saluo condic. domi
ni regis fo. 53
Cap. iiii indict de contra factuꝫ magni sigill
cancellarij dñi regis eodem

¶ Indictamentum de parua
ꝓditione.

¶ Cap. i. Indict de fabzicatiõe cunagii dñi
regis de falso et mixto metallo, & de ꝺicratio
ne et expositione eiusꝺ &c. fo. 54
Cap. ii. indict de tonsura & filatione cunagii
dñi regis et diminutione eiusdem eodẽ
Cap. iii. indict de lotura auri et alienatione
eiusdem eodem

¶ Indictamentum feloniarum.

¶ Cap. i. indict. vbi vnus ꝓ feloñ capiat &
alius cepit cum extra ꝓisonam manu fozti &
ꝓisonam fregit eodẽ
Cap. ii. indict vbi vnus fregit domũ & fura=
tus est diuersa bona fo. 55
Cap. iii. indict de fractione domozũ ad quẽ
interficiendum murꝺrandum & de bonis al=
pozratis & accessar̃ eozundẽ eodẽ
Cap. iiii. indict de voluntaria exactiõe vbi mi
nister regis arrestauit aliquã personam ꝓ
suspectione felonie eodem.

Cap

Cap.v.indict de cuatione clerici defectu ordinarii. eodem
Cap.vi.de morte & murdro eodem
Cap.vij indict de morte infantis felon int fect in vētre matris q̄ pregnans fuit. fo.56
Cap.viii.indict de lingua amputata & oculo cuulso contra formā statuti. eodē
Cap.ix.indictamentum de furatione equorū animaliū & hm̄oi eodem
Cap.x.indict vbi constabularius felon arrestauerit cū manu opere & ipsū voluntarie euadere pmisit & manu opus secū detinet. eodē
Cap xi.indict de raptu mulierum et accessarum eorundem. eodem
Cap xij. Indictam̄ vbi vnus ludit cū falsis talis. fo.57
Cap.xiii Indictamenta alterius forme de raptu accessar̄ eodem
Cap.xiiii. Indictamenta de mahemio man⁹ vel pedis eodē
Cap.xv indict sup visum corporis alicui⁹ felon interfecti p coronatorem capt. eodē
Cap.xvi. indict qñ carta et munimenta alicui⁹ hospitalis felon abstrahuntur fo.58
Cap.xvii interdict capt sup visū corporis p̄son̄ marescalli dñi regis coram ipso dño rege eodē
Cap.xviii indict sup visū corporis cuiusdā mulieris felon interfect. eodem
Cap.xix.casus vbi quis suspensus fuit & reuixit cum ductus fuit in biga ad cemiteriū & fatebatur feloniam & regnum abiurauit cōram coronatore. eodem
Cap xx.inqsl.capta coram coronatore vbi vnus

inuentus fuit mortuus cū vno bacnlo eod
Ca xxi .inquisicio capt cozā cozonatoze vbi vnus interfectus fuit cū bacnlo p hominem qui postea fugit ad ecclesiam eodem
Cap.xxij.indict vbi qnis p ꝓcuratozem abbettat alterum aliuꝫ interfecit fo.59
Ca.xxiii.indict.felon̄ pisarū ⁊ calcoꝝ eodē
Cap.xxiiii.indict. felon̄ contra exercentē artem multiplicandi eodem
Cap.xxv.casus cozam cozonatoꝝ vbi tuꝫ dicunt, q̄ vnus aliuꝫ seipsum defendendo interfecit. fo.60
Cap.xxvi. indict contra eos q̄ spoliare ꝓposuerunt. eodem

Tabula appellozum.

¶Cap.primo. Appella per ꝓbatozē factum de furat vnius pecie argenti ⁊ accessar. eod
Cap.ij.appella p ꝓbatozem de fractione domus et aspoztatione bonozum fo.61
Cap.iii appella de fabzicatione cunagij dñi regis de falso metallo eodem
Cap.iiii.appella p ꝓbatozem de contro fectura magni sigilli cancellarie eodem
Cap.v appella p ꝓbatozem de tonsura argenti ⁊ auri ⁊ lotione eiusdem fo.62
Cap.vi.appella de mozte viri eodem
Cap.vij.appella de mahemio eodem
Cap.viii. de roberia fo.63
Cap.ix appella de amputacione lingue contra fozmam statuti eodem
Cap.x.appella de mozte fratris sui siue ꝓximi heredis eodem
Cap.xi.appella de raptu vxozis eodem

Cap.

Cap.xii.appella de raptu ꝓx.sang. eodē
Cap xiii.de raptu vxoris vbi mulier postea consentit. fo.64
Ca.xiiii.sacrām ꝓbatoris in duello eodē
Cap.xv.ꝓclamatio ꝓ rege in duello eod̄
¶ Indictamentum transgē contra formam diuersorum statutorum.
¶ Cap.i.indict manu tentor̄ & sustent querelam. eodem
Cap ii.indict de decies tantum contra iuratores,qui receperunt de parte quē vel ōfēd contra formam statuti fo.65
Cap.iii.anno regni sui xxxviij. eodem
Cap.iiij.indict contra seruientes vel laboē qui recusant seruire postq̄ requisiti sunt cōtra statut. eodem
Cap.iiii.indict contra eos,qui ꝓcurāt vel abbettant seruientem alicuius extra seruic̄ suum abire contra formam statuti fo.66
Cap.v.indict contra seruientes excessiue capientes contra formam statuti eodem
Cap.vi.indict contra venatores,qui nō sūt sufficientes & tenēt lepporarios,& alios canes ad venandum contra formam statuti eodē
Cap.vij indict alterius forme contra hmōd venatores contra statutum &c. eodem
Ca.viii. ¶ tē alia forma cōtē venatores.eod̄
Cap.ix.contra frangētes parcos & viuarios contra formam statuti eodem
Cap.x.indict cōtra vic̄ q̄ returnauit sup aliquē,q̄ nihil habet vbi pars sum̄on̄ est fo.67
Cap xi indict contra ingredientes in manerio

clo manufozti contra fozmam statuti eodem
Cap xii. indict contra ingredientes in terris siue tenementis, vbi ingressus non datur p legem ꝛc. fo 93
Cap. xiii indict. contra eos, qui ingressū faciunt in aliqua terra ꝛc. contra fozmam statuti de an. viii ℔ vi. eodem
Cap. xiiii indict. alterius fozme de intrusione manufozti ꝛc fo. 69
Ca. xv. indict cōtra eos, q̄ fabrīc aliqua falsa script. siue munimīta cōtra statutū. eod
Ca. xvi indict. contra dantes et retinentes liberat pannozum. fo. 70
Cap. xvij. indict. contra eos, q̄ offendunt cōtra statutum de Wozstedes eodē
Cap. xviij. indict contra ꝓsequentes in curia chzistiana. fo. 71
Capit. xix. indict contra eos qui conspiraucrunt ꝛ se interligauerunt ad indictād aliquē vel appellandū aliquem de felonia contra statutum eodem
Cap xx contra eos q̄ impzisonant. vel impediunt Juratozes venientes ad curiam ad exitum trianū, vel alios quouscz contra fozmā statuti. fo. 72
Cap xxi. de rescussu facto in aula Westm. apte in curia dñi regis. fo. 73
Cap. xxij. de fozestal'et regratries granozū vel victualium constra fozmam statu. fo. 74
Cap xxiij. contra dantes et recipientes liberatas panni contra fozmam statuti. eodem
Cap. xxiiij. indict de extozc̄ et oppzess. populi domini regis,

Indict

Indict transgē que contra regis pacem et ad partes damna fuerit &c.

Cap primū ō receptione vbi vn⁹ retinuit alium de consilio suo & retent⁹, retentorē sub dole decipit. fo. 75

Cap ii. indict vbi aliqz in alium insult et affraiam fecit eodem

Cap. iii. indict vbi aliqui arrestauer vnū cū mkura, & ipsum p menura hēnō voluntarie abire permiserunt fo. 76

Cap. 4. indict qñdo aliqui foderūt in monte p thesauro absconditor illud inuenerē, vnde dño regi sunt respondsuri eodem

Cap v. indict cōtr eos q recipiūt exit & pūt manerit terr & ten ad vsū ppriumq alienata fuer licentia regis non obtenta. eodē

Cap vi. contra eos qui iniuriam sibi factam p ppriam potestatem vindicant, assumēdo super se regiam potestatem. eod

Cap. vii. indict contra eum, qui accepit monetam de alio, asserens ipsum forē indict cū nō fuerit. eodē

Cap. 8. contra eum qui antiquum commune fregit. fo. 77.

Cap 9. indict contra eum, qui dixit verba inhonesta contra regem. fo. 78

Cap. x. indict de equis impercatis quousque perier. eodē

Cap. xi. indict de oulbus imparcatis quousqz alique earm deteriorabantur & alicq partez retenk fuer eod

Cap. xii, indict de rescussu fack constabular in faciendo officium suum. eodem

Cap xiii. indict ō abduxiōe mulieris ad locā iznota contra eius voluntatem eodē
Cap. xiiii. indict trangſ̄ vbi aliquiz cepit diſtructionem p̄z consuetudine ⁊ ſeruit̄ ⁊ alius fecit rescussum fo. 79
Cap. xv indict transgſ̄ quando aliquiz legittime condemnatus fuit ⁊ miniſt̄ curie cepit cattalla ſua ad fiēn̄ faciend̄ condemnacionem alius fecit rescussum. eodem

¶ Presentaciones communium nocumentorum.

¶ Cap. primo. Presentatio vbi dumi ⁊ ſpine creſc̄ in via regia contra formam ſtatuti Wintoñ fo. 80
Cap. 2. Presentatio obſtupat̄ foſſate, ita q̄ regia via luto ⁊ alius ſordib⁹ obſtupat̄ eodē
Cap 3. Presentatio vbi guttura ruinoſa nō reparatur eodem
Cap. 4. Presentatio de quadam guttura in regia via ⁊c. eodem
Cap v. Presentatio vbi aliqua villa non hēt cippos ſtockes ad puniend̄. eodem
Cap 6. Presentatio de obſtupat̄ riuuli per dominos faciend̄. fo. 81

¶ The table of the court baron and lete.

The maner of keppynge a court baron and a lete with diuers fourmes, of entres plaints, proceſſez p̄lentments and other maters determinable ther fol. 83
The charge of a court baron fo. 82

The

The charge of iete fo.84
Entres of the court baron fo.87
In what wise the bailyf or bedle which serueth the court shal call thassise of breade and ale, when the court is ended fo.91
The othes of the constables and other officers fo 92
In what wise the steward shal deliuer seasen to any man of land after the dieth custōe of the maner. eodem
What pleas be determinable in a court Baron fo.96
The processe and forme of pleding in a court baron &c. eod̄
Distres fo.97
The common processe in a courte barron in pleas real fo.102
Count de det par reason daccompt fo.103
Count de det dachate fo.104
Or fait adire de det demaunde par arbitrement fo.105
Count de det demaund per execut fo.106
Count de det deuers executors eodem
Count de det deuers pledges fo.108
Count de det per les pledges deuers le detour fo.109
Count de det par obligation fo.110
Count de det sur accompt fo.111
Coūt de det deuāt auditors assignes. eodē
Count de det pur rent arere fo.112
Placitum compoti fo.113
Count de detinue cattalls eodem
Aliud placitū de detētione cattallor̄. fo. 114

Placita de plegiis non acquietatis fo. 115
Coūt ō tñs dassaut & bat̄ ē court bat̄ fo 116
Coūt ō tñs dassaut & bat̄ ē court real. eodē
Count de tñs des bñs empoꝛtes. fo. 117
Coūt de tñs des blees & dauks bñs. fo. 118
Coūt de pꝛis des aūs per replegiat̄. fo. 119
Coūt de contempt, & tresp̄as. fo. 120
Count de ñ le plee encounter luy q̄ resceut & selopgñ le seruant sur ñ paine. eodē
Coūt de discent en tñs sur le cas. fo. 121
Placitum conuentionis fracte eodem

Here beginneth the table of Mod⁹ tenēdi hundꝛeđ siue curiā de recoꝛdo.

Colcheſter. fol. 122
Pꝛocessus in repl' & declat̄ repl', eodē
Licentia interloquendi & warrantia attornandi, fo. 123
Barra & aduoꝛw, in replegiare, & bē de cercioꝛare allocatum eodem
Pꝛeceptum de capias ad satisfaciendō damna in transgt̄ fo. 124
Pꝛeceptum de capias ad satisfat̄ debm̄ & dāna recuperat̄ in debit̄ fo. 125
Pꝛeceptum de returno habēdo superdefalta in replegiare. eodē
Pꝛeceptum de secunda ūliberatione. eodē
Pꝛeceptum de repleg. eodē
Pꝛeceptum de withernam eodē
Pꝛecept̄ vers⁹ manucapt̄ sup execut̄. fo. 126
Breue de execūtione iudicii. eodem
Pꝛeceptum de execut̄ versus partē & manucaptoꝛes. eodem

Preceptū de execuc̄ in querela de pleguz acquietandis eodem
Preceptum factum per vic̄ ad exequendum vnum attachium. fol.127
Preceptum de fieri faciendo eodem
Preceptum de capias ad satisfac̄ eodem
Preceptū de capias ad computand̄. fol. 128
Preceptū de venic̄ fac̄ duos homies ad respondendum articulo suo super eos presentatum. eodem
Preceptum de repl̄ de vno suarmo apū eod̄
Modus qualiter balliuuz vel bedell⁹ qui seruit curiam vor̄ assisam panis & seruitie quād̄ curia totalit̄ finit. fo.131
Mod⁹ diūsor̄ iuramtor̄ const. & al'offic̄ eod̄
Mod⁹ sarsū redditionis ten̄. fo.132

Here beginneth the table of returna breuium.

Brieue originall de trespas fo.136
Capiaz. eodem
An auter return par.2.bēs. eodem
Habeas corpus eodem
Habeas corp⁹ & corp⁹ cū causa. fo.137
Distr̄ versus executores fol 139
Regula eodem
Brieue de parliamento responso. eodem
Brieue de proclamation̄ fo.140
Super te reddit se eodem
Mentre facias iurat̄ eod̄
Habeas corpora iuratorum eodem
Regula fol.141
Assise eodem
Tempozalis assise responsio eodem

Breue super gaolam deliberandam eod̄
Assisa noue disseisine eodem
Pancellum fo.142
Graund cape eodem
Fieri facias eodem
Pone super replegiar̄ fo.144
Recordare in comitatu eodem
De placito eodem
Recordarie in curia eodem
Breue de medio eodem
Inquisicio de b̄ri de vasto fo.145
De pluribus replegijs ou le pl'auera vnde
withernamium eodem

Here beginneth the table of carta feodi.

Assignat dotis in ostio eccl'ie. fo.155
Alienatio reuersionis fo.146
Alia forma de morgagio in feoffando debitorem fo.148
Acturnatio super alienation̄. fo.155
Alienatio liberi redditus cum homagio & seruicio fo.155
Acquietancia particularis fo.171
Acquietancia de legatis & de arreragijs reddit̄us eod̄
Acquietancia facta per collectorem decime fo. 171
Acquietancia facta p vnum creditor̄. cod̄
Acquietancia facta in plenam solution̄. eod̄
Acquietantia generalis cod̄
Acquietancia per executores fo.174
Acquietātia facta execut̄ per filium p parte sua

sua eod
Acquietantia facta p̃positio per auditozem compoti eodem
Carta feodi simplicis cum littera atturnatoria. fo.145
Carta feodi simplicis facta viro & vxori coniunctim feoffatis. fo.146
Carta feodi simplicis facta p̃ viduã. fo.147
Cart afeodi firme facta per dominum capitalem eodem
Carta feodi simplicis fra cũ condicione eod
Carta feodi talia tripertita indẽta f.f.149
Carta facta in liberum maritagium fo. 150
Carta facta p̃o termino vite absq; impartitione vasti eodem
Carta confirmationis. fo,151.
Carta venditionis facta per executozes virtute testamenti testatozis fo.154
Concessio annuitatis siue annualis redditus fol. 156
Copia curie secundum consuetudinem manerii. fol 158
Carta feodi fra in excambio fo. 164
Condicio obligationis vna solutione.fo.167
Conditio oblig de diuer,solutionibus eodem
Dimissio super permutationem fo.178
Concessio warde infra etatem fo. 181
Concessio officiozum custodis forestebaillui seneschalli & receptozis fo.180
Concessio officii receptozis fo. 182
Codicillus testamenti fo.185
Codicillus quid sit fo.186
Donatio bonozum. fo.158

Defesantia indētata duab⁹ vicibus. fo. 168
Defesantia indenture eodem
Defesantia super statuk mercatoziū. eodem
Defesantia sup statutū stapule. eodem
Defesantia super cartam. fo.169
Differentia inter codicillū & testam fo.187
Indentur generalis firme fo.158
Indentura facta per Custodez Eccle ō vno messuagio. fol 159
Indenk facta detentis ad kminū vite. fo160
Indentura firme de rectozia. fo.161
Indentura dimssionis dom⁹ bzasini seu pā=
doxatozis eodem
Indentura firme fo.162
Indentura apprenticietatis fo.163
Indentura seruientis. eodem
Indētura defesantia ink ptez defuīt fo.164
Inuencio codicilli fo.187
Littera Atturnatozia ad recipiend nm scisi=
nam fo.169
Littera atturnatozia ad intrandum p defec=
tu solutionis eodē
Littera atturnak ad recipiēdā pecuniam vir
tute obligationis fo 170
Littera atturnatozia generalis eodē
Littera atturnak ad recipiendō debita de di=
uersis hominibus fo.171
Littera prozeak p capl'm ad petendō fructuz
ecclesie eodem
Littera prozuratoziz facta p prepositū & scola
res, fo.172
Littera tituli facta per abbatem fo.175
Littera tituli sacerdotis facta per militē vel
armigerū

armigerum eodem
Littera testimonialis de ꝓpatrimonio sufficient. fol.175.
Littere patentes facte per regem de wardo infra etatem fol.170
Littera ꝓsentacionis ad vicar fo.179
Manumissio facta nativo fo.174
Obligatio facta per vnum fo.165
Obligatio facta per plures pluribus. fo.166
Obligacio abbatis eodem
Obligatio facta per magistrum collegii. eod
Obligatio continens diuersos dies solutionis eodem
Obligatio facta ꝑ mercator alienigenos habentes sigillum commune eodem
Obligatio statuti mercatorii. fo.167
Particio heredit inter sorores. fo.157.
Presentatio ad vicariam vacant per mortē sede vacant. fo.176
Pres. ad rector vacant per mortem. eodem
Presētatio ad rectoriam per resignat. fo.177
Presentacio ad liberam capellā, eod
Permutacio prebende facta per legem. eodē
Presentatio rectorie secund registrū Episcopi Sarum. fo.178
Permutatio inter rectores fo.179
Recognitio per statum fo.167
Relaxatio facta super cartam de tenementis prius perquisit cum clausulis warr. fo. 151
Relaxatio facta per heredem, qui habet ius in tallio. fo.152
Relaxatio facta per feoffatos vni corū eodē
Relaxatio facta ꝑ illū qui habet terr in mor

gagio fo.153
Relaxatio dotis facta per viduam eod
Relaxatio facta terminatoris eodē
Sursum redditio fo.157
Scriptum relaxationis fo.150
Scriptum returnat sup alienatiō. fo.155
Statutum mercatorū fo.167
Testam fo.184
Testam, causa in remotis agendis eod
Testamentum nuncupatiuum fo.186
Testamentum & vltima voluntas in extremis eodem
Testari qui non possunt fo.186
Testes in testamēto eodem
Warrantia facta p̄ solutē annuitatis fo.180

Here beginneth the table of the ordinace for taking fees in the Escheker.

In the office of the kinges remembrance fo.189
In the offic of the Treasour of remembrances. eodem
In the office of thengrossor fo.190
In the office of the controllership fo.191
In officio clerici placitorum fo.192
Pro auditoribus & clericis suis eodem
In thoffice of the forum apposer fo.194
In thoffice of chamberlaynes eodē
In thoffice of ỳ clerke of thextretes fo.195

¶IMPRINTED AT LONdō in Fleteſtrete, within Temple Barre at the ſigne of the hand & Starre by Richarde Tottyl

1574

¶ *Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum ſolum.*